# Reverse Engineering the FRB/US Model in R $\,$

Gary Young

# Contents

1	Intr	oducti	ion	15
	1.1	FEDS	Notes	16
		1.1.1	Introduction	16
		1.1.2	The FRB/US Model: A Brief Overview	16
		1.1.3	Basic structure of the model	17
		1.1.4	Parameterizing the model	19
		1.1.5	Forming expectations in the model	20
		1.1.6	Comparing the design of FRB/US to the DSGE modeling approach	21
		1.1.7	Two Applications of the FRB/US Model	$\frac{-}{22}$
		1.1.8	Contents of the Web Page	23
2	Mo	dal Far	uations and Coefficients	25
4	2.1	_	hold Expenditures	25
	2.1	2.1.1	a.1 ECO	$\frac{25}{25}$
		2.1.1	a.2 ECD	26
		2.1.2 $2.1.3$	a.3 EH	26
		2.1.4	a.4 ECH	27
		2.1.5	a.5 QEC	27
		2.1.6	a.6 QECO	28
		2.1.7	a.7 QECD	28
		2.1.8	a.8 QEH	28
		2.1.9	a.9 ECNIA	29
		2.1.10	a.10 ECNIAN	29
		2.1.11	a.11 EHN	30
		2.1.12		30
			a.13 KH	30
		2.1.14		31
		2.1.15	a.15 RCCH	31
		2.1.16	a.16 JKCD	31
			a.17 EC	32
			a.18 YHPCD	32
	2.2		ess Expenditures	33
			b 1 EPD	33

	2.2.2	b.2 EPI																33
	2.2.3	b.3 EPS																34
	2.2.4	b.4 KI																35
	2.2.5	b.5 EI																35
	2.2.6	b.6 QEPD																35
	2.2.7	b.7 QEPS																36
	2.2.8	b.8 QEPI																36
	2.2.9	b.9 QKIR																37
	2.2.10	b.10 KPD																37
	2.2.11	b.11 KPI																38
	2.2.12	b.12 KPS																38
	2.2.12	b.13 HKS																38
		b.14 KS																39
	2.2.14 $2.2.15$	b.15 RPD																39
	2.2.16	b.16 RTPD																39
	2.2.10 $2.2.17$	b.17 RTPI																40
	2.2.17	b.18 RTPS																40
	_																	
	2.2.19	b.19 RTINV																41
	2.2.20	b.20 VPD																41
	2.2.21	b.21 VPI																41
	2.2.22	b.22 VPS																42
	2.2.23	b.23 HGVPD .																42
	2.2.24	b.24 HGVPS .																42
	2.2.25	b.25 EPDN																43
	2.2.26	b.26 EPIN																43
	2.2.27	b.27 EPSN																44
	2.2.28	b.28 EIN																44
	2.2.29	b.29 TAPSDA																44
	2.2.30	b.30 TAPDD .																45
	2.2.31	b.31 EGPDIN .																46
	2.2.32	b.32 HGVPI .																46
2.3	Foreign	n Trade																47
	2.3.1	c.1 EX																47
	2.3.2	c.2 EXN																47
	2.3.3	c.3 EMO																48
	2.3.4	c.4 EMON																48
	2.3.5	c.5 CENG																49
	2.3.6	c.6 EMP																49
	2.3.7	c.7 EMPN																49
	2.3.8	c.8 EMN																50
	2.3.9	c.9 EM																50
	2.3.10	c.10 FCBN																50
	2.3.11	c.11 FCBRN .																51
	2.3.12	c.12 FNIN																51
	_	c.13 FTCIN																52
		c 14 FYNIN	•	• •	 •	•	• •	•	• •	 •	•	 •	•	•	- '	•	•	52

2.3.15	$c.15~\mathrm{HGEMP}$ .																		52
2.3.16	$\rm c.16~FNICN$																		53
2.3.17	$\rm c.17~FNILN$																		53
																			54
2.3.20	c.20 RFYNIC .																		54
																			55
																			55
																			56
	-																		56
																			56
																			57
																			57
																			58
																			58
																			58
																			59
																			59 59
																			60
																			60
																			61
																			61
																			61
																			62
																			62
																			63
																			63
																			63
																			64
																			64
2.5.1																			64
2.5.2	•																		65
2.5.3																			65
2.5.4	$\rm d.18~UXBT$																		66
2.5.5	$\rm d.19~HUXB$																		66
2.5.6	$\rm d.20~XGAP$																		66
2.5.7	d.21 XGAP2 .																		67
2.5.8	d.22 HGX																		67
2.5.9	$\rm d.23~HXBT$																		68
2.5.10	d.24 HGGDPT																		68
2.5.11	d.25 XGDPTN																		68
2.5.12	e.4 QLWW																		69
	•																		69
	•																		70
2.5.15	e.7 LEO																		70
																			70
	2.3.16 2.3.17 2.3.18 2.3.20 2.3.21 2.3.22 Aggree 2.4.1 2.4.2 2.4.3 2.4.4 2.4.5 2.4.6 2.4.7 2.4.8 2.4.10 2.4.11 2.4.12 2.4.13 2.4.16 2.4.17 2.4.18 2.4.16 2.4.17 2.4.18 2.4.20 Labor 2.5.1 2.5.2 2.5.3 2.5.4 2.5.5 2.5.6 2.5.7 2.5.10 2.5.11 2.5.12 2.5.13 2.5.14 2.5.15	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC . 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL . 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Iden 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT . 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT . 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT . 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.10 d.28 XGDO Labor Market	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.9 d.23 HXBT 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.9 d.23 HXBT 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.9 d.23 HXBT 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIC 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.9 d.23 HXBT 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.5 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.9 d.23 HXBT 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPT 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.9 d.23 HXBT 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.3.16 c.16 FNICN 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN 2.3.19 c.19 FYNICN 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL 2.3.22 c.22 FNIRN Aggregate Output Identities 2.4.1 d.1 XFS 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX 2.5.9 d.23 HXBT 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN 2.5.12 e.4 QLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.13 e.5 HQLWW 2.5.14 e.6 LEP 2.5.15 e.7 LEO	2.4.2 d.2 XGDP 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE 2.4.5 d.5 XGO 2.4.6 d.6 XBO 2.4.7 d.7 XP 2.4.8 d.8 XB 2.4.9 d.9 XG 2.4.10 d.10 XGPOT 2.4.11 d.11 HMFPT 2.4.12 d.12 MFPT 2.4.13 d.13 VEO 2.4.14 d.14 VEOA 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT 2.4.16 d.16 XBT 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT 2.4.18 d.26 XENG 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO Labor Market 2.5.1 e.1 LHP 2.5.2 e.2 QLHP 2.5.3 e.3 LWW 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT 2.5.5 d.19 HUXB 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP 2.5.7 d.21 XGAP2 2.5.8 d.22 HGX

	2.5.17	e.9 LES	. 71
	2.5.18	e.10 LEH	
		e.11 LFPR	
	2.5.20	e.12 QLFPR	
	2.5.21	e.13 HQLFPR	. 72
	2.5.22	e.14 LF	. 73
	2.5.23	e.15 LUR	. 73
	2.5.24	e.16 LURBLS	. 74
	2.5.25	e.17 QLEP	. 74
	2.5.26	e.18 QLF	. 74
		•	
	2.5.28	e.20 LEST	. 75
		e.21 LEPPOT	
		e.22 HLEPT	
	2.5.31	e.23 LPRDT	
		e.24 HLPRDT	
		e.25 LURNAT	
2.6		nal Income	
2.0	2.6.1	f.1 XPN	
	2.6.2	f.2 XGDPN	
	2.6.2	f.3 XFSN	
	2.6.4	f.4 XGDEN	
	2.6.5	f.5 XBN	
	2.6.6	f.6 XGN	
	2.6.7	f.7 JCCACN	
	2.6.8	f.8 JCCAN	
	2.6.9	f.9 JYGFEN	
	2.6.3 $2.6.10$		
		f.11 JYGSEN	
		f.12 JYGSGN	
		f.13 JYNCN	
		f.14 YNIN	
		f.15 YNILN	
		f.16 YNISEN	
		f.17 YNIIN	
		f.18 QYNIDN	
		f.19 YNIDN	
		f.20 YNICPN	
		f.21 YPN	
		f.22 YDN	
		f.23 RSPNIA	
	-	f.24 YCSN	
		f.25 YKIN	
		f.26 YKPDN	
		f.27 YKPSN	
	2.6.28	f.28 YH	. 87

	2.6.29	f.29 YHGAP .																	88
		f.30 YHIBN																	
		f.31 YHIN																	89
		f.32 YHL																	89
	2.6.33	f.33 YHLN																	89
		f.34 YHP																	90
	2 6 35	f.35 YHPGAP	•		•	•	 •	 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	90
	2.6.36	f.36 YHPNTN				•	 •	 •		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	90
	2.6.37	f.37 YHPSHR .				•	 •	 •		•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	91
	2.0.31	f.38 YHPTN .		• •	• •	•	 •	 •		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	91
		f.39 YHSHR .																	92
																			92
	2.0.40	f.40 YHSN f.41 YHT				•	 •	 •		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	92
																			93
	2.0.42	f.42 YHTGAP				•	 •	 •		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
	2.0.43	f.43 YHTN				•	 •	 •		•	•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	93
		f.44 YHTSHR.																	93
	2.6.45	f.45 WDNFCN				•	 •	 ٠		•	•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	94
		f.46 XGDIN																	94
2.7		and Prices																	95
	2.7.1	g.1 PICXFE .																	95
	2.7.2	g.2 PIECI								•	•			•	•				95
	2.7.3	g.3 PIPXNC .								•	•				•				96
	2.7.4	g.4 PICNIA																	96
	2.7.5	g.5 PCNIA																	97
	2.7.6	g.6 PCPI																	97
	2.7.7	g.7 PCPIX																	97
	2.7.8	g.8 PIPL																	98
	2.7.9	g.9 PL																	98
	2.7.10	g.10  PXNC																	98
	2.7.11	g.11 PWSTAR																	99
		g.12 QPXG																	99
		g.13 QPL																	99
		g.14 QPXP																	100
		g.15 QPCNIA .																	
		g.16 PXP																	
		g.17 PGFIR																	
		g.18 PGFOR .																	
		g.19 PGSIR																	
		g.20 PGSOR .																	
		g.21 PHR																	103
		g.22 PPDR																	103
		g.23 PPIR																	104
		g.24 PPSR																	104
		g.25 PXR																	104
		g.26 DPGAP .																	105
		g.27 DPADJ .																	
	4.1.41	g.41 DIADJ .					 •	 •		•	•	•		•	٠	٠	٠		TOO

	2.7.28	g.28 PLMIN .	 	 		 				 				107
	2.7.29	g.29 QPXNC .	 	 		 				 				107
	2.7.30	g.30 UQPCT .	 	 		 				 				107
	2.7.31	g.31 HUQPCT	 	 		 				 				108
	2.7.32													108
		g.33 PCXFE .												109
		g.34 POIL												109
	2.7.35	0												
		g.36 PCENGR												
	2.7.37	0												
	2.7.38	0												111
	2.7.39	O												
	2.7.40	0												112
	2.7.40 $2.7.41$	0												
		g.41 OCF5 g.42 PMO												113
		~												114
	2.7.43	0												
		g.44 PGDP												
		g.45 PGFL												
		g.46 PGSL												115
	2.7.47	0 -												115
		g.48 PXG												116
	2.7.49	0												116
	2.7.50	0												
	2.7.51	0												
	2.7.52	0												117
	2.7.53	g.53 HGPPSR	 	 		 				 				118
	2.7.54	g.54 PICNGR .	 	 		 				 				118
	2.7.55	g.55 PIGDP	 	 		 				 				118
	2.7.56	g.56 PCOR	 	 		 				 				119
	2.7.57	g.57 PCHR	 	 		 				 				119
	2.7.58	g.58 PICX4	 	 		 				 				120
	2.7.59	-												120
	2.7.60	g.60 PIC4												121
2.8		$_{ m ment}$												121
	2.8.1	h.1 EGF												121
	2.8.2	h.2 EGFN												122
	2.8.3	h.3 EGFI												
	2.8.4	h.4 EGFIN												
	2.8.5													123
	2.8.6	h.6 EGFL												123
	2.8.7	h.7 EGFLN												124
	2.8.8	h.8 EGFLT												124
	2.8.9	h.9 EGFO												124
	2.8.10	h.10 EGFON .												126
	2.8.11	h.11 EGFOT .												126
		h 12 EGS	 	 •	•	 	•	•	•	 •	•	•	•	120
	4 (3 1 /													

0 0 10	1 10	DOGNI												10-
		EGSN												127
		EGSI												127
		EGSIN												128
		EGSIT												128
2.8.17		EGSL												129
2.8.18		EGSLN .												129
2.8.19														129
2.8.20		EGSO												130
2.8.21		EGSON .												131
		EGSOT .												131
		GFDBTN												131
	h.24	GFINTN .												132
2.8.25		GFS												132
2.8.26		GFSN												133
2.8.27		GFSRPN												133
		GFSUB .												133
		GFSUBN												134
2.8.30		GFT												134
2.8.31		GFTN												135
		GFTRD .												135
2.8.33	h.33	$\operatorname{GSDBTN}$												135
2.8.34	h.34	$\operatorname{GSINTN}$ .												136
2.8.35	h.35	GSSRPN												136
2.8.36		GSSUBN												137
2.8.37	h.37	GSTN												137
2.8.38	h.38	$GST \dots$												137
2.8.39	h.39	GSTRD .												138
2.8.40	h.40	GSSUB .												138
2.8.41	h.41	$\ensuremath{\mathrm{TFCIN}}$												138
2.8.42	h.42	TFIBN												139
2.8.43		TFPN												139
2.8.44	h.44	$\ensuremath{\mathrm{TFSIN}}$												139
2.8.45		$\ensuremath{TRFCI}$												140
2.8.46		TRFP												140
2.8.47		TRFPT .												141
2.8.48		TRSCI												142
2.8.49		TRSIB												142
2.8.50	h.50	TRSP												143
2.8.51	h.51	TRSPT .												143
2.8.52	h.52	TRSSI												144
2.8.53	h.53	TSCIN												144
		TSIBN												145
2.8.55	h.55	TSPN												145
														145
		YGFSN .												146
														146

	2.8.59	h.59 TRYH	
2.9	Financ	eial Sector	
	2.9.1	i.1 RFFTAY	
	2.9.2	i.2 RFFTLR	
	2.9.3	i.3 RFFINTAY	
	2.9.4	i.4 RFFALT	
	2.9.5	i.5 RFFGEN	
	2.9.6	i.6 RSTAR	
	2.9.7	i.7 RFFRULE	
	2.9.8	i.8 DMPTLUR	
	2.9.9	i.9 DMPTPI	
	2.9.10	i.10 DMPTMAX	
	2.9.11	i.11 DMPTR	
	2.9.12	i.12 RFFE	
	2.9.13	i.13 RFF	
	2.9.14	i.14 DELRFF	
		i.15 RRFFE	
		i.16 RTBE	
		i.17 RTB	
	2.9.18	i.18 RG5P	
	2.9.19		
	2.9.20		
	2.9.21	i.21 RG10P	
	2.9.22	i.22 RG10E	
	2.9.23	i.23 RG10	
	2.9.24	i.24 RG30P	
		i.25 RG30E	
	2.9.26	i.26 RG30	
	2.9.27	i.27 RBBBP	
	2.9.28	i.28 RBBBE	
	2.9.29	i.29 RBBB	
	2.9.30	i.30 RCAR	
		i.31 RME	
	2.9.32	i.32 REQP	
	2.9.33	i.33 REQ	
	2.9.34	i.34 WPSN	
	2.9.35	i.35 WPS	
		i.36 RCGAIN	
	2.9.37	i.37 PHOUSE	
		i.38 WPON	
		i.39 MEI	
		i.40 WPO	
		i.41 MEP	
	2.9.42	i.42 RGW	
		i.43 RGFINT	
		i.44 RRMET	

2.10	Foreign	Activit	y									 		166
	2.10.1													
	2.10.2	j.2 FGI	OP									 		166
	2.10.3	j.3 FGI	OPT .									 		167
	2.10.4	j.4 FPI	10									 		167
	2.10.5	i.5 FPI	10T .									 		168
	2.10.6													
	2.10.7													
	2.10.8													
	2.10.9													
	2.10.10													
	2.10.11													
	2.10.12													
	2.10.13													
	2.10.14													
	2.10.15													
9 11	Expecta													
2.11	2.11.1 z													
	2.11.2													
	2.11.3													
	2.11.4													
	2.11.5													
	2.11.6													
	2.11.7													
	2.11.8													
	2.11.9													
	2.11.10													
	2.11.11													
	2.11.112													
	2.11.13													
	2.11.14													
	2.11.15													
	2.11.16													
	2.11.10													
	2.11.17													
	2.11.102													
	2.11.20 ± 2.11.21 ±													
	2.11.22 ± 2.11.23 ±													
	2.11.24													
	2.11.25													
	2.11.26													
	2.11.27													
	2.11.28													
	2.11.292	z1.29 Z.	DIVGI	ί								 		1/4

3	Speculation on What We Can Do With This	199
	2.12.34 z2.37 HGYNID	197
		197
		196
		195
	2.12.30 z2.30 ZYNID	
	2.12.29 z2.29 ZDIVGR	
	2.12.28 z2.28 ZXBS	
	2.12.27 z2.27 ZXBI	
	2.12.26 z2.26 ZXBD	-
	2.12.25 z2.25 ZVPS	
	2.12.24 z2.24 ZVPI	
	2.12.23 z2.23 ZVPD	
	2.12.22 z2.22 ZLHP	
	2.12.21 z2.21 ZEH	
	2.12.20 z2.20 ZGAPC2	
	2.12.19 z2.19 ZECD	
	2.12.18 z2.18 ZECO	
	2.12.17 z2.17 ZPIECI	185
	2.12.16 z2.16 ZPICXFE	184
	2.12.15 z2.15 ZPIC58	
	2.12.14 z2.14 ZPIC30	183
	2.12.13 z2.13 ZPI10F	-
	2.12.12 z2.12 ZPI10	
	2.12.11 z2.11 ZPIB5	
	2.12.10 z2.10 ZPI5	
	2.12.9 z2.9 ZGAP30	
	2.12.7 ZGAF 03	
	2.12.0 Z2.0 ZRFF30	
	2.12.5	
	2.12.4 z2.4 ZRFF5	
	2.12.3 z2.3 RTR	
	2.12.2 z2.2 RRTR	
	2.12.1 z2.1 PTR	
	2.12 Model-Consistent Expectations	
	2.11.37 z1.37 HGYNID	
	2.11.36 z1.36 ZYHTST	
	2.11.35 z1.35 ZYHPST	
	2.11.34 z1.34 ZYHST	
	2.11.33 z1.33 ZYHT	
	2.11.32 z1.32 ZYHP	
	2.11.31 z1.31 ZYH	
	2.11.30 z1.30 ZYNID	174

June 25, 2016	13
---------------	----

Aı	ppendices	201
$\mathbf{A}$	Exogenous Variables	203
В	Original Files	219
	B.1 variables.txt	219
	B.2 stdver_varinfo	231
	B.3 stdver_eqs.txt	252
	B.4 stdver_coeffs.txt	261
$\mathbf{C}$	Notes, Bibliography and Indexes	265
	C.1 Chunks	265
	C.2 Index	288

## Chapter 1

## Introduction

I am starting to reverse engineer<sup>1</sup> the Federal Reserve's FRB/US model packages to create my own version in the R Language. I quote their about page:

The FRB/US model is a large-scale estimated general equilibrium model of the U.S. economy that has been in use at the Federal Reserve Board since 1996. The model is designed for detailed analysis of monetary and fiscal policies. One distinctive feature compared to dynamic stochastic general equilibrium (DSGE) models is the ability to switch between alternative assumptions about expectations formation of economic agents. Another is the models level of detail: FRB/US contains all major components of the product and income sides of the U.S. national accounts. Since its original development, the model has continuously undergone changes to cope with the evolving structure of the economy, including conceptual revisions to sectoral definitions of the national accounts.

The article "The FRB/US Model: A Tool for Macroeconomic Policy Analysis" provides a brief overview of the structure of FRB/US, and presents some key properties of the model and some applications, code for which is included with the main FRB/US model package. The article "November 2014 Update of the FRB/US Model" presents some model properties of the most recently released version of FRB/US.

This is an evolving document, where I will initially create the Fed's model files byte for byte and reverse engineer the structure of the model. Then I

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The pdf was created with noweb, the literate programming tool: "noweb frbus.nw — pdflatex -synctex=1 -interaction=nonstopmode frbus.tex"

plan to morph it into the R software environment for statistical computing and graphics, to use to create my own models. I'm using the literate programming method of Donald Knuth to combine the documentation with the actual code.

### 1.1 Apr 2014 The FRB/US Model: A Tool for Macroeconomic Policy Analysis Flint Brayton, Thomas Laubach, and David Reifschneider

#### 1.1.1 Introduction

The FRB/US model of the U.S. economy is one of several that Federal Reserve Board staff consults for forecasting and the analysis of macroeconomic issues, including both monetary and fiscal policy. To improve public access to and understanding of the model, a new page has been introduced on the Federal Reserve Board's website from which interested users can download expanded FRB/US documentation; model equations, coefficients, and data; and sample simulation programs.

These simulation programs can be run by anyone with access to the EViews software package, a widely available commercial product. This note provides a brief summary of the main features of the model, illustrates some applications of the model using sample programs provided on the web page, and concludes with an overview of the contents of the web page. Because the model continues to undergo changes as both economic theory and empirical evidence evolve, any given model release reflects only the state of thinking at the time of the release.

### 1.1.2 The FRB/US Model: A Brief Overview

The FRB/US model is a large-scale model of the U.S. economy featuring optimizing behavior by households and firms as well as detailed descriptions of monetary policy and the fiscal sector. The model's large number of endogenous variables permits the study of the effects of a broad range of macroeconomic policies and exogenous shocks on real GDP and its major spending components; the unemployment rate and other key labor market indicators; several measures of inflation and relative prices;

the main categories of national income; a detailed treatment of the government's account; and various interest rates, asset prices, and components of wealth. FRB/US has a neoclassical core that combines a production function with endogenous and exogenous supplies of production factors and key aspects of household preferences such as impatience. To account for cyclical fluctuations, the model features rigidities that apply to many decisions made by households and firms; these rigidities enable the model to generate gradual responses of macroeconomic variables to a wide range of exogenous shocks that are consistent with the economic data.

Although a detailed description of the model's equations is beyond the scope of this note, a number of resources are available on the new web page. Here we provide only an overview of the main specifications of the various agents' behavior and how they compare to other models currently used in policy analysis, and then focus on illustrating some properties of the model.

#### 1.1.3 Basic structure of the model

• Households. There are liquidity-constrained and unconstrained households. Liquidity-constrained households spend all their income each quarter. In contrast, other households consume and invest based on their assessment of their lifetime resources. This assessment contains different aggregate average propensities to spend out of different types of income, reflecting variations in the distribution of different types of income across age groups; in addition, future labor and transfer income is discounted at a rate substantially higher than the discount rate on future income from non-human wealth, reflecting uninsurable individual income risk. Unconstrained households face adjustment costs that cause them to adjust their spending gradually in response to changes in expected income and property wealth. As in the national income and product accounts, total spending by households consists of consumption of nondurable goods and non-housing services, purchases of durable consumer goods, and consumption of housing services; movements in these three components of total spending are modeled separately. Labor supply is assumed to be independent of wealth both in the long-run and at higher

frequencies. Movements in labor force participation are driven by social norms in the long run, represented by a stochastic trend, and by the availability of jobs in the short run

- Firms. Forward-looking firms solve optimization problems to determine their hiring and investment. Firms' fixed investment is disaggregated into spending on durable equipment, intellectual property, and nonresidential structures, and is modeled in line with standard neoclassical investment theory. In particular, the desired level of investment is a function of the user cost of capital, the expected level and growth rate of output, and depreciation, with movements of actual spending toward this desired level slowed by adjustment costs. Business fixed investment is also affected by current business output directly, which could capture either the effects of sales on liquidity-constrained firms' ability to invest, or sentiment effects. Businesses also aim to keep aggregate hours in line with the expected aggregate level of production and real compensation per hour (adjusted for trend labor productivity), but costly adjustment of both their workforces and the workweek may cause them to temporarily deviate from the desired longer-run level of hours in response to shocks.
- Domestic financial sector and monetary policy. A variety of interest rates, including yields on Treasury securities at several maturities, BBB corporate bond yields, auto loan rates, and conventional 30-year residential mortgage rates, are determined as the expected average value of the federal funds rate over the appropriate holding period plus endogenous term/risk premiums. Equity prices equal the present discounted value of corporate earnings, where the discount rate equals the expected real yield on 30-year Treasury bonds plus an endogenous equity premium. Monetary policy is modeled as a simple rule for the federal funds rate subject to the zero lower bound on nominal interest rates; the parameters of the policy rule used in simulations can be modified as desired. In addition, the model allows for the imposition of the policy thresholds that were part of FOMC statements from December 2012 to January 2014 for the rates of unemployment and projected inflation that would need to be crossed before the funds rate would be allowed to rise from its effective lower bound.
- Supply-side. The key production sector in FRB/US is the

nonfarm business sector plus imported energy. The production function in this sector is Cobb-Douglas with potential output depending on the sustainable full-employment level of labor input, actual capital services, trend energy services, and the trend component of multi-factor productivity. Because there is no wealth effect on long-run labor supply in FRB/US, the sustainable level of aggregate hours depends on the overall population and the trend components of the participation rate and the workweek, where the latter two factors follow stochastic trends.

- Price and wage setting. The key inflation measures modeled in FRB/US are for core PCE prices and ECI hourly compensation, following the New Keynesian Phillips curve specification in the presence of nonzero trend inflation developed in Cogley and Sbordone (2008). In addition to slack and expectations of future inflation, other important determinants of total consumer price inflation include movements in the relative prices of food, energy, and nonenergy imports.
- Other. The government sector includes disaggregated components of spending and a wide range of tax rates and credits at both the federal and the state and local levels. Simulations can be run under fiscal rules that adjust the trend component of average personal income tax rates to stabilize the ratio of either the budget surplus or debt to GDP. The foreign sector affects domestic real activity through equations for imports and exports of goods and services that depend on real activity in the rest of the world and the terms of trade. The trade-weighted dollar exchange rate is modeled assuming uncovered interest parity, which links the expected real return on safe long-run assets abroad to those in the U.S., plus a country-risk premium that depends on the level of U.S. net foreign indebtedness. Foreign short-term and long-term nominal interest rates are modeled jointly with foreign inflation and foreign real activity in reduced form.

#### 1.1.4 Parameterizing the model

The large size of FRB/US makes it infeasible to estimate all of its equations simultaneously. The estimation strategy for ma-

jor structural equations has several key features. First, some of the parameters governing the model's long-run relationships, such as factor elasticities in the production function and desired capital-output ratios, are calibrated based on priors grounded in evidence on income shares and similar considerations. Other long-run relationships are estimated using cointegration techniques. Second, the estimation of those equations that contain expectations terms involves the separate estimation of a set of smaller models, each of which typically combines one of the structural equations with a condensed model of the overall economy that features a VAR. Projections of the VAR provide proxies for the explicit expectations terms in the structural equation. The VARs in the smaller models share a core set of macro variables: the federal funds rate, consumer price inflation, and the output gap. Sector-specific variables are added to individual VARs as needed to form proxies for expectations of variables not in the core set. This design can be interpreted as a limited form of rational expectations. Third, the rigidities that apply to consumption, investment, and factor inputs in production are specified as a generalized form of adjustment costs, polynomial adjustment costs, or PAC, see Tinsley (2002). PAC permits costs to be associated with time derivatives of the decision variable that are of a higher order than the first difference term that appears in the quadratic adjustment cost framework. The order of adjustment costs in each PAC equation is determined empirically as part of the estimation process and is typically chosen so as to ensure that residuals are not serially correlated. Thus, in these behavioral equations, there is no external source of serial persistence. Finally, after estimation the assembled model is subjected to a set of diagnostic tests to ensure that the overall system's properties are consistent with the empirical evidence, such as the dynamics of a simple VAR model.

#### 1.1.5 Forming expectations in the model

FRB/US allows for two alternative assumptions about the way in which different groups of agents –such as financial market participants, wage-and-price setters, households, and nonfinancial firms– form their expectations in simulations of the model. Expectations of a particular group can be either consistent with full knowledge of the dynamics of the model (henceforth called model-consistent expectations or MCE) or based on projections

from the estimated small-scale auxiliary VAR models that are used in the estimation of FRB/US. VAR expectations assume only limited knowledge of the joint dynamics of the variables on the part of decision-makers and correspond to the same restricted information set used in the estimation of the model as discussed above. This approach allows users of the model to explore the implications of alternative characterizations of the expectations-formation process -a useful feature given the likelihood that various economic players differ significantly in their knowledge about the workings of the economy and its future direction. For example, simulations can be run in which financial market participants have the sophisticated understanding of policy and the dynamics of the economy implied by MCE, while households instead base their expectations on the limited information and average historical relationships embedded in the VAR models.

# 1.1.6 Comparing the design of FRB/US to the DSGE modeling approach

As is already evident from this brief description, FRB/US differs along several dimensions from many dynamic stochastic general equilibrium (DSGE) models in current use. For example:

- Because FRB/US is not built around a representative household paradigm, it is more generously parameterized than typical DSGE models and dispenses with many of the cross-equation restrictions imposed by the latter. Notably, future income is valued by different discount factors depending on whether it accrues to households or firms. Also, the marginal propensity of households to consume out of different types of income can vary, depending on which group of households receives the income. For example, transfer income is disproportionately received by retirees who are well-advanced in their lifecycles.
- Some optimization problems are specified in a different fashion in FRB/US than in many DSGE models. As noted earlier, the FRB/US specification of consumer spending bases the valuation of a large component of human wealth on a discount rate that is both fixed and quite large, implying that the effective planning horizon for many households in FRB/US is closer to the five years advocated by

Friedman (1957) than to the much longer period embedded in a typical DSGE model (Carroll, 2001). In addition, the growth of consumer spending in FRB/US is not closely linked to the path of expected future short-term (risk-free) interest rates as it is in the Euler equation specification of consumption used in most DSGE models; rather, the level of spending in the model depends directly on intermediate-term consumer loan rates and indirectly on the long-term bond rates that influence the value of corporate equities.

- Another important dimension along which FRB/US is different from many DSGE models used in policy analysis is that the model allows for nonlinear interactions among endogenous variables, in contrast to the common practice of writing models as linear approximations around a steady state or balanced-growth path. For example, the model's estimate of the average interest elasticity of aggregate demand has changed markedly over time as the composition of GDP has evolved; in particular, the aggregate elasticity fell sharply with the recent collapse of residential construction, because it is the most interest-sensitive sector of the economy. Another important nonlinearity concerns the zero lower bound on nominal interest rates, which has constrained the actual and expected future stance of monetary policy markedly since late 2008. It is straightforward in FRB/US to model the short-term policy rate as a feedback rule subject to the zero lower bound.
- Broadly speaking, the eclectic approach to the specification of FRB/US permits the historical patterns in macroe-conomic data to influence its structure more substantially than is the case for the typical DSGE model, whose structure is more tightly imposed by economic theory. Recognizing that this and other issues about the best design of a macroeconomic model are the subjects of ongoing debate, the staff at the Federal Reserve Board has also developed and uses the EDO and SIGMA DSGE models.

### 1.1.7 Two Applications of the FRB/US Model

We now illustrate and discuss several key features of the model by means of some applications. The code for these applications is available on the web page.

Impulse response functions to funds rate and multi-factor productivity shocks

#### Stochastic simulations

### 1.1.8 Contents of the Web Page

The main FRB/US web page provides access to the following material:

- FRB/US model package: This contains the package of code needed to simulate FRB/US using the EViews software (the EViews software itself needs to be previously installed by the user). It includes files containing model equations and parameters as well as a database. The database will be updated periodically. The model files themselves will be updated occasionally, usually once a year, reflecting specification changes or re-estimation of model equations. The package also contains the two sample programs described above.
- FRB/US supply-side model: This provides the code and data used for estimating a state-space model similar to that developed in Fleischman and Roberts (2011) on which the FRB/US specification of potential output and its components is based.
- RE solver package: For users who are primarily interested in the solution algorithms for solving linear and nonlinear models under MCE, this provides the library of EViews code that implements these algorithms, as well as sample programs and specific documentation.
- Research papers and documentation: This page features links to articles that use the FRB/US model as well as to published and unpublished documentation of the FRB/US model.

## Chapter 2

# Model Equations and Coefficients

Compare my version of the "Model Equations and Coefficients" to the documentation.

### 2.1 Household Expenditures

# 2.1.1 a.1 ECO: Consumer expenditures on non-durable goods and non-housing services, cw 2009\$

```
25a
        \langle variable\ ECO\ 25a \rangle \equiv
           ECO
                       = Consumer expenditures on non-durable goods and non-housing services, cw 2009$
        Defines:
          ECO, used in chunks 186c and 231.
25b
        \langle equation \ eco \ 25b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                        (252)
           eco: d( log(eco), 0, 1) - eco_aerr
                               = (y_eco(1) * log(qeco(-1)/eco(-1)) _
                               + y_{eco}(2) * d(log(eco(-1)), 0, 1) _
                               + y_{eco}(3) * zeco) * (1-y_{eco}(4)) _
                               + y_{eco}(4) * (d(log(yhl+yht), 0, 1))
          eco, used in chunks 29d, 32c, and 119c.
        Uses qeco 28b, y_eco 25c, yhl 89d, yht 92f, and zeco 187a.
25c
        \langle coefficient\ y\_eco\ 25c \rangle \equiv
                               0.1088704831212408,0.4609714707829828,1,0.252176379778204
          y_eco
        Defines:
          y_eco, used in chunk 25b.
```

26 frbus.nw June 25, 2016

# 2.1.2 a.2 ECD: Consumer expenditures on durable goods, cw 2009\$

```
\langle variable\ ECD\ 26a \rangle \equiv
26a
                                                                                       (219)
            ECD
                       = Consumer expenditures on durable goods, cw 2009$
        Defines:
          ECD, used in chunks 187c, 188c, and 231.
26b
        \langle equation \ ecd \ 26b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (252)
           ecd: d( log(ecd), 0, 1) - ecd_aerr _
                                = y_ecd(1) * log(qecd(-1)/ecd(-1)) _
                                + y_{ecd}(2) * d(log(ecd(-1)), 0, 1)_
                                + y_{ecd}(3) * zecd_
                                + y_ecd(4) * zgapc2 / 400
        Defines:
          ecd, used in chunks 29d, 30e, 88d, 119c, and 163a.
        Uses qecd 28e, y_ecd 26c, zecd 188a, and zgapc2 188d.
26c
        \langle coefficient \ y\_ecd \ 26c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (261)
          y_ecd
                               0.1553557918476032, -0.05860156240430123, 1, 9.039065475739223
        Defines:
          y_ecd, used in chunk 26b.
                  a.3 EH: Residential investment expenditures, cw 2009$
        \langle variable EH 26d \rangle \equiv
26d
                                                                                       (219)
            EΗ
                       = Residential investment expenditures, cw 2009$
        Defines:
           EH, used in chunks 189a and 231.
        \langle equation \ eh \ 26e \rangle \equiv
26e
                                                                                       (252)
           eh: d(log(eh), 0, 1) - eh_aerr _
                                = y_eh(1) * log(qeh(-1)/eh(-1)) _
                                + y_eh(2) * d( log(eh(-1)), 0, 1 ) _
                                + y_eh(3) * d(log(eh(-2)), 0, 1)_
                                + y_eh(4) * zeh _
                                + y_{eh}(5) * d(rme(-1), 0, 1)_{eh}
                                + y_{eh}(6) * d83 * d(rme(-1), 0, 1)
        Defines:
           eh, used in chunks 30c, 31a, 56b, and 59a.
        Uses d83 204b, qeh 29a, rme 160a, y_eh 26f, and zeh 189b.
26f
        \langle coefficient\ y_eh\ 26f \rangle \equiv
          y_eh
                               0.01184830003855771,0.3575993755366778,0.2161402157869259,1,-0.05135
        Defines:
          y_eh, used in chunk 26e.
```

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 27

# 2.1.4 a.4 ECH: Consumer expenditures on housing services, cw 2009\$

```
\langle variable\ ECH\ 27a \rangle \equiv
27a
                                                                                (219)
           ECH
                     = Consumer expenditures on housing services, cw 2009$
       Defines:
          ECH, used in chunk 231.
27b
       \langle equation \ ech \ 27b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (252)
          ech: d((ech)/kh(-1), 0, 1) - ech_aerr_
                             = y_ech(1)
                             + y_{ech}(2) * ech(-1)/kh(-2) _
                             + y_{ech}(3) * d(ech(-1)/kh(-2), 0, 1)_{eq}
                             + y_ech(4) * rrmet/100
       Defines:
          ech, used in chunks 29d, 32c, and 119c.
       Uses kh 31a, rrmet 165f, and y_ech 27c.
27c
       \langle coefficient \ y_ech \ 27c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (261)
                            y_ech
       Defines:
         y_ech, used in chunk 27b.
                a.5 QEC: Desired level of consumption (FRBUS def-
                inition)
       \langle variable \ QEC \ 27d \rangle \equiv
27d
                                                                                (219)
           QEC
                     = Desired level of consumption (FRBUS definition)
       Defines:
         QEC, used in chunks 195-97 and 231.
       \langle equation \ qec \ 27e \rangle \equiv
27e
                                                                                (252)
          qec: qec - qec_aerr = y_qec(1) * zyh _
                           + y_{qec}(2) * (dcon*(zyh-zyht))_
                           + y_qec(3) * zyht _
                           + y_qec(4) * zyhp_
                           + y_{qec}(5) * (wps+wpo)
```

Defines:

qec, used in chunks 28 and 29a.

Uses dcon 204e, wpo 164a, wps 161e, y\_qec 27f, zyh 196a, zyhp 196d, and zyht 197b.

27f  $\langle coefficient\ y\_qec\ 27f\rangle\equiv$  (261)  $y\_qec\ 5\ 0.7592609842874721,0.002578773939057793,0.2407390157125279,-0.2514158240890368,$  Defines:

 ${\tt y\_qec},$  used in chunk 27e.

28 frbus.nw June 25, 2016

### 2.1.6 a.6 QECO: Desired level of consumption of nondurable goods and nonhousing services

```
⟨variable QECO 28a⟩≡
28a
                                                                                       (219)
            QECO
                       = Desired level of consumption of nondurable goods and nonhousing services
        Defines:
           QECO, used in chunk 231.
28b
        \langle equation \ qeco \ 28b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (252)
           qeco: log(qeco) - qeco_aerr = log(qec) - log(pcor) + y_qeco(1)
        Defines:
          qeco, used in chunks 25b and 187a.
        Uses pcor 119c, qec 27e, and y_qeco 28c.
28c
        \langle coefficient \ y\_qeco \ 28c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (261)
                               -0.3372292498223053
          y_qeco 1
        Defines:
          y_qeco, used in chunk 28b.
                  a.7 QECD: Target level of consumption of durable
                  goods, trending component
        \langle variable\ QECD\ 28d \rangle \equiv
28d
                                                                                       (219)
            QECD
                       = Target level of consumption of durable goods, trending component
        Defines:
           QECD, used in chunk 231.
28e
        \langle equation \ qecd \ 28e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (252)
           qecd: qecd - qecd_aerr = qec _
                                * (jrcd/4 + hggdpt/400 + y_qecd(1)*hgpcdr/400) _
                                * exp(y_qecd(2) + y_qecd(3)*log(pcdr*rccd))
        Defines:
          qecd, used in chunks 26b and 188a.
        Uses hggdpt 68d, hgpcdr 207f, jrcd 207h, pcdr 120f, qec 27e, rccd 31c, and y_qecd 28f.
28f
        \langle coefficient \ y\_qecd \ 28f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (261)
          y_qecd 3
                               -0.6165972226120303,2.557266037164673,-0.6165972226120303
        Defines:
          y_qecd, used in chunk 28e.
        2.1.8
                  a.8 QEH: Target level of residential investment
28g
        \langle variable \ QEH \ 28g \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (219)
            QEH
                       = Target level of residential investment
        Defines:
          QEH, used in chunk 231.
```

```
June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 29
```

```
29a \langle equation\ qeh\ 29a \rangle \equiv (252)

qeh: qeh - qeh_aerr = qec _

* (jrh/4 + hggdpt/400) _

* exp(y_qeh(1) - log(phr*pxp/pcnia) + y_qeh(2)*log(rcch))
```

Defines:

qeh, used in chunks 26e and 189b.

Uses hggdpt 68d, jrh 208a, pcnia 97b, phr 103d, pxp 101b, qec 27e, rcch 31e, and y\_qeh 29b.

29b  $\langle coefficient \ y\_qeh \ 29b \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_qeh 2 1.935026993649364,-0.1570195518635583 Defines:

y\_qeh, used in chunk 29a.

# 2.1.9 a.9 ECNIA: Personal consumption expenditures, cw 2009\$ (NIPA definition)

```
29c
       \langle variable\ ECNIA\ 29c \rangle \equiv
                                                                              (219)
           ECNIA
                     = Personal consumption expenditures, cw 2009$ (NIPA definition)
       Defines:
         ECNIA, used in chunk 231.
29d
       \langle equation \ ecnia \ 29d \rangle \equiv
                                                                              (252)
         ecnia: log(ecnia) - ecnia_aerr = log(ecnia(-1)) +
                .5 * .01 * (pcor*pcnia*eco/ecnian _
                    + pcor(-1)*pcnia(-1)*eco(-1)/ecnian(-1))
                      * d(log(eco), 0, 1) _
              + .5 * .01 * (pcdr*pcnia*ecd/ecnian _
                    + pcdr(-1)*pcnia(-1)*ecd(-1)/ecnian(-1)) _
                      * d(log(ecd), 0, 1) _
              + .5 * .01 * (pchr*pcnia*ech/ecnian
                    + pchr(-1)*pcnia(-1)*ech(-1)/ecnian(-1))
```

Defines:

ecnia, used in chunks 30a, 56b, and 59a.

\* d(log(ech), 0, 1)

 $Uses\ \mathtt{ecd}\ 26b,\ \mathtt{ech}\ 27b,\ \mathtt{ecnian}\ 30a,\ \mathtt{eco}\ 25b,\ \mathtt{pcdr}\ 120f,\ \mathtt{pchr}\ 120a,\ \mathtt{pcnia}\ 97b,\ \mathrm{and}\ \mathtt{pcor}\ 119c.$ 

# 2.1.10 a.10 ECNIAN: Personal consumption expenditures, current \$ (NIPA definition)

29e  $\langle variable\ ECNIAN\ 29e \rangle \equiv$  (219) ECNIAN = Personal consumption expenditures, current \$ (NIPA definition) Defines:

ECNIAN, used in chunk 231.

30 frbus.nw June 25, 2016

30a 
$$\langle equation \ ecnian \ 30a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252) ecnian: ecnian - ecnian\_aerr = .01\*pcnia\*ecnia

Defines:

ecnian, used in chunks 29d, 56b, 59a, 88d, 92d, 101b, 106a, 119c, 139c, 145b, and 163a. Uses ecnia 29d and pcnia 97b.

### 2.1.11 a.11 EHN: Residential investment expenditures

30b 
$$\langle variable \; EHN \; 30b \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
EHN = Residential investment expenditures

Defines:

EHN, used in chunk 231.

30c 
$$\langle equation \ ehn \ 30c \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
ehn: ehn - ehn\_aerr = .01 \* phr \* pxp \* eh

Defines:

ehn, used in chunks 46c, 56b, 59a, and 106a. Uses eh 26e, phr 103d, and pxp 101b.

#### 2.1.12 a.12 KCD: Stock of consumer durables, cw 2009\$

30d 
$$\langle variable \ KCD \ 30d \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
KCD = Stock of consumer durables, cw 2009\$

Defines:

KCD, used in chunk 231.

30e 
$$\langle equation \ kcd \ 30e \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
kcd: kcd - kcd\_aerr = .25\*ecd + (1-jrcd/4)\*kcd(-1)

Defines:

kcd, used in chunk 32. Uses ecd 26b and jrcd 207h.

### 2.1.13 a.13 KH: Stock of residential structures, cw 2009\$

30f 
$$\langle variable \ KH \ 30f \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
KH = Stock of residential structures, cw 2009\$  
Defines:

KH, used in chunk 231.

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 31

31a  $\langle equation \ kh \ 31a \rangle \equiv$  (252) kh: kh - kh\_aerr = .25\*eh + (1-jrh/4)\*kh(-1)

Defines:

kh, used in chunks 27b, 80, 83d, and 163a. Uses eh 26e and jrh 208a.

### 2.1.14 a.14 RCCD: Cost of capital for consumer durables

31b  $\langle variable \ RCCD \ 31b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RCCD = Cost of capital for consumer durables

Defines:

RCCD, used in chunks 181c and 231.

31c  $\langle equation \ rccd \ 31c \rangle \equiv$  (252) rccd: rccd - rccd\_aerr = (@recode((100\*jrcd + rcar - zpi5)>( .01),100\*jrcd + rcar - zpi5, .01))

Defines:

rccd, used in chunk 28e.

Uses jrcd 207h, rcar 159d, and zpi5 181d.

# 2.1.15 a.15 RCCH: Cost of capital for residential investment

31d  $\langle variable\ RCCH\ 31d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RCCH = Cost of capital for residential investment

Defines:

RCCH, used in chunks 182d and 231.

31e  $\langle equation \ rcch \ 31e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

rcch: rcch - rcch\_aerr = (@recode((100\*jrh + (1-trfpm/100)\*(rme+100\*trspp) - zpi10)>( .1),100\*j

Defines:

rcch, used in chunk 29a.

Uses jrh 208a, rme 160a, trfpm 211g, trspp 212c, and zpi10 182e.

# 2.1.16 a.16 JKCD: Consumption of fixed capital, consumer durables

31f  $\langle variable\ JKCD\ 31f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

JKCD = Consumption of fixed capital, consumer durables

Defines:

JKCD, used in chunk 231.

32 frbus.nw June 25, 2016

32a 
$$\langle equation \ jkcd \ 32a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
jkcd: jkcd - jkcd\_aerr = jrcd \* kcd(-1)

Defines:

jkcd, used in chunks 32c and 163a. Uses jrcd 207h and kcd 30e.

# 2.1.17 a.17 EC: Consumption, cw 2009\$ (FRB/US definition)

```
\langle variable\ EC\ 32b\rangle \equiv
32b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (219)
                                               EC
                                                                                            = Consumption, cw 2009$ (FRB/US definition)
                                 Defines:
                                          EC, used in chunk 231.
                                  \langle equation \ ec \ 32c \rangle \equiv
 32c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (252)
                                           ec: log(ec) - ec_aerr = log(ec(-1)) +
                                                                           .5 * (pcor*pcnia*eco/(ec*pcnia)
                                                                                       + pcor(-1)*pcnia(-1)*eco(-1)/(ec(-1)*pcnia(-1)))
                                                                                                  * d(log(eco), 0, 1) _
                                                                + .5 * (pchr*pcnia*ech/(ec*pcnia)
                                                                                       + pchr(-1)*pcnia(-1)*ech(-1)/(ec(-1)*pcnia(-1))) _
                                                                                                 * d(log(ech), 0, 1) _
                                                               + .5 * ((pcdr*pcnia*yhpcd+pcdr*pcnia*jkcd)/(ec*pcnia)
                                                                                       + (pcdr(-1)*pcnia(-1)*yhpcd(-1)+pcdr(-1)*pcnia(-1)*jkcd(-1))/(ec(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-1)*pcnia(-
                                                                                                  * d(log(yhpcd+jkcd), 0, 1)
```

Defines:

ec, never used.

Uses ech 27b, eco 25b, jkcd 32a, pcdr 120f, pchr 120a, pcnia 97b, pcor 119c, and yhpcd 32e.

# 2.1.18 a.18 YHPCD: Imputed income of the stock of consumer durables, 2009\$

```
32d ⟨variable YHPCD 32d⟩≡ (219)
YHPCD = Imputed income of the stock of consumer durables, 2009$
Defines:
YHPCD, used in chunk 231.

32e ⟨equation yhpcd 32e⟩≡ (252)
yhpcd: log(yhpcd) - yhpcd_aerr = log(y_yhpcd(1)) + log(kcd(-1))
```

yhpcd, used in chunks 32c and 91a. Uses kcd 30e and y\_yhpcd 33a.

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 33

### 2.2 Business Expenditures

### 2.2.1 b.1 EPD: Investment in equipment, cw 2009\$

```
⟨variable EPD 33b⟩≡
33b
                                                                                    (219)
           EPD
                      = Investment in equipment, cw 2009$
        Defines:
          EPD, used in chunks 103f, 190c, 192c, and 231.
        \langle equation \ epd \ 33c \rangle \equiv
33c
                                                                                    (252)
          epd: d( log(epd), 0, 1 ) - epd_aerr = _
           (y_{epd}(1)*(log(qepd(-2)/epd(-2)))
           + (y_{epd}(2) * d(log(epd(-1)), 0, 1) + y_{epd}(3) * d(log(epd(-2)), 0, 1))
           + zxbd(-1)
           + zvpd(-1) )*(1-y_epd(4))
           + y_{epd}(4) * (d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1) + hgvpd(-1))
        Defines:
          epd, used in chunks 37g, 43d, 56b, 59a, and 140c.
        Uses hgvpd 42d, qepd 36a, xbo 58e, y_epd 33d, zvpd 190d, and zxbd 192d.
33d
        \langle coefficient\ y\_epd\ 33d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (261)
          y_epd
                              0.1639648722427122,0.4446158979500308,0.3699597791648127,0.5
        Defines:
          y_epd, used in chunk 33c.
```

### 2.2.2 b.2 EPI: Investment in intellectual property, cw 2009\$

33e  $\langle variable\ EPI\ 33e \rangle \equiv$  (219) EPI = Investment in intellectual property, cw 2009\$ Defines: EPI, used in chunks 104b, 191b, 193b, and 231.

```
34
      frbus.nw
                                                              June 25, 2016
```

```
34a
       \langle equation \ epi \ 34a \rangle \equiv
                                                                             (252)
         epi: d( log(epi), 0, 1 ) - epi_aerr = _
          ( y_epi(1)*(log(qepi(-2)/epi(-2)))
          + ( y_epi(2) * d( log(epi(-1)), 0, 1 ) + y_epi(3) * d( log(epi(-2)), 0, 1 )) _
          + zxbi(-1)
          + zvpi(-1) )*(1-y_epi(4))
          + y_{epi}(4) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1)
       Defines:
```

epi, used in chunks 38b, 43f, 56b, and 59a.

Uses qepi 37a, xbo 58e, y\_epi 34b, zvpi 191c, and zxbi 193c.

34b $\langle coefficient y_epi 34b \rangle \equiv$ (261)y\_epi Defines: y\_epi, used in chunk 34a.

### b.3 EPS: Investment in nonresidential structures, cw 2009\$

```
\langle variable \ EPS \ 34c \rangle \equiv
34c
                                                                                     (219)
                       = Investment in nonresidential structures, cw 2009$
        Defines:
          EPS, used in chunks 191e, 193e, and 231.
        \langle equation \ eps \ 34d \rangle \equiv
34d
                                                                                     (252)
          eps: d( log(eps), 0, 1 ) - eps_aerr = _
                                    (y_eps(1) * log(qeps(-2)/eps(-2)) _
                                 + (y_{eps}(2) * d(log(eps(-1)), 0, 1) + y_{eps}(3) * d(log(eps(-1)), 0, 1)
                                 + zxbs(-1)
                                 + zvps(-1)) * (1-y_eps(4)) _
                                 + y_{eps}(4) * (d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1))_{=}
                                 + y_{eps}(5) * d01q4
```

Defines:

eps, used in chunks 38d, 44b, 56b, and 59a.

Uses d01q4 203a, qeps 36d, xbo 58e, y\_eps 34e, zvps 192a, and zxbs 194a.

 $\langle coefficient \ y_eps \ 34e \rangle \equiv$ 34e(261)

y\_eps Defines:

y\_eps, used in chunk 34d.

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 35

### 2.2.4 b.4 KI: Stock of private inventories, cw 2009\$

35a  $\langle variable\ KI\ 35a \rangle \equiv$  (219) KI = Stock of private inventories, cw 2009\$ Defines: KI, used in chunk 231.

35b 
$$\langle equation \ ki \ 35b \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
ki: d(log(ki), 0, 1) - ki\_aerr \_ = y\_ki(5) \_ + y\_ki(1) \* (log(qkir) - log(ki(-1)/xfs(-1))) \_ + y\_ki(2) \* (d(log(ki(-1)), 0, 1) - y\_ki(5)) \_ + y\_ki(3) \* d(log(xfs(-1)), 0, 1) \_ + y\_ki(4) \* d(log(xfs(-2)), 0, 1)

Defines

ki, used in chunks 35e, 39a, and 86f. Uses qkir 37d, xfs 56b, and y\_ki 35c.

35c  $\langle coefficient\ y\_ki\ 35c \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_ki 5 0.01679108530917215,0.451650730999944,0.2617948535758293,0.2865544154242267,-0. Defines: y\_ki, used in chunk 35b.

#### 2.2.5 b.5 EI: Change in private inventories, cw 2009\$

35d  $\langle variable\ EI\ 35d \rangle \equiv$  (219) EI = Change in private inventories, cw 2009\$ Defines: EI, used in chunks 95d and 231. 35e  $\langle equation\ ei\ 35e \rangle \equiv$  (252) ei: ei - ei\_aerr = 4\*d( ki, 0, 1 )

Defines

ei, used in chunks 44d and 57a. Uses ki $35\mathrm{b}.$ 

### 2.2.6 b.6 QEPD: Desired level of investment in equipment

35f  $\langle variable\ QEPD\ 35f \rangle \equiv$  (219)
QEPD = Desired level of investment in equipment
Defines:
QEPD, used in chunk 231.

```
June 25, 2016
        36
               frbus.nw
36a
        \langle equation \ qepd \ 36a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (252)
          qepd: log(qepd) - qepd_aerr = y_qepd(1) _
                                        + y_qepd(2) * log(xbo) _
                                        + y_qepd(3) * log(vpd) _
                                        + y_{qepd}(4) * log(hgx/100 + jrpd)
        Defines:
          qepd, used in chunk 33c.
        Uses hgx 67e, jrpd 208b, vpd 41d, xbo 58e, and y_qepd 36b.
36b
        \langle coefficient \ y_qepd \ 36b \rangle \equiv
          y_qepd 4
                             0,1.000000000000000000e+00,1.00000000000000e+00,1.0000000000000
        Defines:
          y_qepd, used in chunk 36a.
        2.2.7
                 b.7 QEPS: Desired level of investment in structures
36c
        \langle variable \ QEPS \ 36c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (219)
           QEPS
                      = Desired level of investment in structures
        Defines:
          QEPS, used in chunk 231.
36d
        \langle equation \ qeps \ 36d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (252)
          qeps: log(qeps) - qeps_aerr = y_qeps(1) _
                                     + y_qeps(2) * log(xbo) _
                                     + y_{qeps}(3) * log(vps)_
                                     + y_{qeps}(4) * log(hgx/100 + jrps)
        Defines:
          qeps, used in chunk 34d.
        Uses hgx 67e, jrps 208d, vps 42b, xbo 58e, and y_qeps 36e.
36e
        \langle coefficient \ y\_qeps \ 36e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (261)
                              0,1.000000000000000000e+00,1.00000000000000e+00,1.0000000000000
          y_qeps 4
        Defines:
          y_qeps, used in chunk 36d.
        2.2.8
                 b.8 QEPI: Desired level of investment in intellectual
                 property
        ⟨variable QEPI 36f⟩≡
36f
                                                                                    (219)
           QEPI
                      = Desired level of investment in intellectual property
```

Defines:

QEPI, used in chunk 231.

```
37a
        \langle equation \ qepi \ 37a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
          qepi: log(qepi) - qepi_aerr = y_qepi(1) _
                                       + y_qepi(2) * log(xbo) _
                                       + y_qepi(3) * log(vpi) _
                                       + y_qepi(4) * log(hgx/100 + jrpi )
       Defines:
          qepi, used in chunk 34a.
       Uses hgx 67e, jrpi 208c, vpi 41f, xbo 58e, and y_qepi 37b.
37b
        \langle coefficient y_qepi 37b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (261)
                             y_qepi 4
       Defines:
          y_qepi, used in chunk 37a.
                 b.9 QKIR: Desired Inventory Sales Ratio
37c
       \langle variable \ QKIR \ 37c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (219)
           QKIR
                      = Desired Inventory Sales Ratio
       Defines:
          QKIR, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ qkir \ 37d \rangle \equiv
37d
          qkir: log(qkir) - qkir_aerr = (1-dglprd)*y_qkir(1) + log(qkir(-1))
       Defines:
          qkir, used in chunk 35b.
       Uses dglprd 205d and y_qkir 37e.
        \langle coefficient \ y_q kir \ 37e \rangle \equiv
37e
                                                                                  (261)
                             -0.001885366737710053
          y_qkir 1
       Defines:
          y_qkir, used in chunk 37d.
       2.2.10
                  b.10 KPD: Capital stock - Equipment, 2009$
        ⟨variable KPD 37f⟩≡
37f
                                                                                  (219)
                      = Capital stock - Equipment, 2009$
           KPD
       Defines:
          KPD, used in chunks 115d and 231.
37g
       \langle equation \ kpd \ 37g \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
          kpd: kpd - kpd_aerr = 0.25 * epd + (1-jrpd/4) * kpd(-1)
       Defines:
          kpd, used in chunks 39a, 80c, and 87b.
```

frbus.nw

37

June 25, 2016

Uses  $\mathtt{epd}\ 33c\ \mathrm{and}\ \mathtt{jrpd}\ 208b.$ 

### 2.2.11 b.11 KPI: Capital Stock - Intellectual Property, 2009\$

38a  $\langle variable\ KPI\ 38a \rangle \equiv$  (219) KPI = Capital Stock - Intellectual Property, 2009\$

Defines:

KPI, used in chunk 231.

38b  $\langle equation \; kpi \; 38b \rangle \equiv$  (252) kpi: kpi - kpi\_aerr = 0.25 \* epi + (1-jrpi/4) \* kpi(-1)

Defines:

kpi, never used.

Uses epi  $34\mathrm{a}$  and jrpi  $208\mathrm{c}.$ 

### 2.2.12 b.12 KPS: Capital stock - nonresidential structures, 2009\$

 $38c \quad \langle variable \ KPS \ 38c \rangle \equiv \tag{219}$ 

KPS = Capital stock - nonresidential structures, 2009\$

Defines:

KPS, used in chunk 231.

38d  $\langle equation \ kps \ 38d \rangle \equiv$  (252) kps: kps - kps\_aerr = 0.25 \* eps + (1-jrps/4) \* kps(-1)

Defines:

kps, used in chunks 39a, 80c, and 87d.

Uses eps 34d and jrps 208d.

## 2.2.13 b.13 HKS: Growth rate of KS, cw 2009\$ (compound annual rate)

38e  $\langle variable \ HKS \ 38e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

HKS = Growth rate of KS, cw 2009\$ (compound annual rate)

Defines:

HKS, used in chunk 231.

Uses KS 39b.

39a 
$$\langle equation \; hks \; 39a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
hks: hks - hks\_aerr = 400 \* (ykpdn \* d( log(kpd), 0, 1 ) \_ + ykpsn \* d( log(kps), 0, 1 ) + ykin \* d( log(ki), 0, 1 )) / \_ (ykpdn + ykpsn + ykin) + hksr

Defines:

hks, used in chunks 39c and 67e.

Uses hksr 207g, ki 35b, kpd 37g, kps 38d, ykin 86f, ykpdn 87b, and ykpsn 87d.

#### 2.2.14 b.14 KS: Capital services, 2009 \$

39b 
$$\langle variable\ KS\ 39b \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
KS = Capital services, 2009 \$
Defines:  
KS, used in chunks 38e and 231.

39c 
$$\langle equation \ ks \ 39c \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
ks: log(ks) - ks\_aerr = log(ks(-1)) + hks/400

Defines:

ks, used in chunk 60c.

Uses hks 39a.

### 2.2.15 b.15 RPD: After-tax real financial cost of capital for business investment

39d  $\langle variable RPD 39d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RPD = After-tax real financial cost of capital for business investment

Defines:

RPD, used in chunks 182a and 231.

39e 
$$\langle equation \ rpd \ 39e \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
rpd: rpd - rpd\_aerr = 0.5\*(7.2 + (1-trfcim)\*(rg5e + rbbbe- rg10e) - zpib5) + 0.5\*req

Defines

rpd, used in chunks 40, 41b, 45a, and 46a.

Uses rbbbe 158f, req 161a, rg10e 156d, rg5e 155c, trfcim 211e, and zpib5 182b.

#### 2.2.16 b.16 RTPD: User cost of capital for equipment

39f  $\langle variable \ RTPD \ 39f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RTPD = User cost of capital for equipment

Defines:

RTPD, used in chunk 231.

(252)

```
rtpd: rtpd - rtpd_aerr = (.01*rpd + jrpd - .01*hgpdr) _
                                * ((1-.01*tapdt-trfcim*(1-tapddp*.01*tapdt)*tapdd)/(1-trfcim)) _
                                * ( ( pxp*pkpdr + pxp(-1)*pkpdr(-1)) /2)/pxb
        Defines:
          rtpd, used in chunks 41d and 87b.
        Uses hgpdr 116f, jrpd 208b, pkpdr 115e, pxb 116d, pxp 101b, rpd 39e, tapdd 46a, tapddp 210g,
          tapdt 211a, and trfcim 211e.
        2.2.17
                  b.17 RTPI: User cost of capital for intellectual prop-
                  erty
40b
        \langle variable\ RTPI\ 40b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (219)
                      = User cost of capital for intellectual property
        Defines:
          RTPI, used in chunk 231.
40c
        \langle equation \ rtpi \ 40c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
          rtpi: rtpi - rtpi_aerr = (.01*rpd + jrpi - .01*hgpir) _
                                * ( ( pxp*ppir + pxp(-1)*ppir(-1)) /2)/pxb
        Defines:
          rtpi, used in chunk 41f.
        Uses hgpir 117c, jrpi 208c, ppir 104c, pxb 116d, pxp 101b, and rpd 39e.
        2.2.18
                  b.18 RTPS: User cost of capital for nonresidential
                  structures
        \langle variable \ RTPS \ 40d \rangle \equiv
40d
                                                                                  (219)
           RTPS
                      = User cost of capital for nonresidential structures
        Defines:
          RTPS, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ rtps \ 40e \rangle \equiv
40e
                                                                                  (252)
          rtps: rtps - rtps_aerr = (@recode(((.01*rpd + jrps - .01*hgppsr)
                              * ((1-trfcim*tapsda)/(1-trfcim)) _
                              * ( (pxp*ppsr + pxp(-1)*ppsr(-1)) / 2)/pxb)>(.02),(.01*rpd + jrps)
                              * ((1-trfcim*tapsda)/(1-trfcim)) _
                              * ( (pxp*ppsr + pxp(-1)*ppsr(-1)) /2)/pxb, .02))
```

Defines:

rtps, used in chunks 42b and 87d.

 $\langle equation \ rtpd \ 40a \rangle \equiv$ 

40a

Uses hgppsr 118b, jrps 208d, ppsr 104e, pxb 116d, pxp 101b, rpd 39e, tapsda 45a, and trfcim 211e.

#### 2.2.19b.19 RTINV: User cost of capital for inventories

41a  $\langle variable\ RTINV\ 41a \rangle \equiv$ (219)RTINV = User cost of capital for inventories

Defines:

RTINV, used in chunk 231.

41b  $\langle equation \ rtinv \ 41b \rangle \equiv$ (252)rtinv: rtinv - rtinv\_aerr = (.01\*rpd - .01\*hgpkir) \_ \* ( (pxp\*pkir + pxp(-1)\*pkir(-1)) /2)/pxb

Defines:

rtinv, used in chunk 86f.

Uses hgpkir 117f, pkir 209d, pxb 116d, pxp 101b, and rpd 39e.

#### 2.2.20b.20 VPD: Desired equipment-output ratio

 $\langle variable \ VPD \ 41c \rangle \equiv$ 41c(219)VPD = Desired equipment-output ratio

Defines:

VPD, used in chunks 42c, 216d, and 231.

 $\langle equation \ vpd \ 41d \rangle \equiv$ 41d(252)vpd: vpd - vpd\_aerr = uvpd\*(pkpdr/ppdr)/rtpd

Defines:

vpd, used in chunks 36a, 42d, 190d, and 192d. Uses pkpdr 115e, ppdr 103g, rtpd 40a, and uvpd 216d.

#### 2.2.21b.21 VPI: Desired intellectual property-output ratio

⟨variable VPI 41e⟩≡ 41e(219)= Desired intellectual property-output ratio

Defines:

VPI

VPI, used in chunks 46d, 216e, and 231.

⟨equation vpi 41f⟩≡ 41f(252)vpi: vpi - vpi\_aerr = uvpi/rtpi

vpi, used in chunks 37a, 46e, 191c, and 193c.

Uses rtpi 40c and uvpi 216e.

#### 2.2.22 b.22 VPS: Desired structures-output ratio

42a  $\langle variable\ VPS\ 42a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

VPS = Desired structures-output ratio

Defines:

VPS, used in chunks 42f, 216f, and 231.

42b  $\langle equation \ vps \ 42b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

vps: vps - vps\_aerr = uvps/rtps

Defines:

 $\tt vps,$  used in chunks 36d, 43a, 192a, and 194a. Uses  $\tt rtps$  40e and  $\tt uvps$  216f.

#### 2.2.23 b.23 HGVPD: Trend Growth of VPD

42c  $\langle variable \ HGVPD \ 42c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

HGVPD = Trend Growth of VPD

Defines:

HGVPD, used in chunk 231.

Uses VPD 41c.

42d  $\langle equation \ hgvpd \ 42d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

hgvpd: hgvpd - hgvpd\_aerr = y\_hgvpd(1) \* hgvpd(-1) \_ + y\_hgvpd(2) \* log(vpd/vpd(-1))

Defines:

hgvpd, used in chunks 33c and 190d.

Uses  ${\tt vpd}\ 41d$  and  ${\tt y\_hgvpd}\ 42e.$ 

42e  $\langle coefficient\ y\_hgvpd\ 42e \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_hgvpd 2 0.97,0.03

Defines:

y\_hgvpd, used in chunk 42d.

#### 2.2.24 b.24 HGVPS: Trend growth rate of VPS

42f  $\langle variable \ HGVPS \ 42f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

HGVPS = Trend growth rate of VPS

Defines:

HGVPS, used in chunk 231.

Uses  $\mathtt{VPS}\ 42a.$ 

43a 
$$\langle equation \ hgvps \ 43a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
hgvps: hgvps - hgvps\_aerr = y\_hgvps(1) \* hgvps(-1) \_ + y\_hgvps(2) \* log(vps/vps(-1))

Defines:

hgvps, used in chunk 192a. Uses vps 42b and y\_hgvps 43b.

43b 
$$\langle coefficient\ y\_hgvps\ 43b \rangle \equiv$$
 (261)  
y\_hgvps\ 2\ 0.97,0.03  
Defines:

y\_hgvps, used in chunk 43a.

#### 2.2.25 b.25 EPDN: Investment in equipment, current \$

43c 
$$\langle variable\ EPDN\ 43c \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
EPDN = Investment in equipment, current \$ Defines:

EPDN, used in chunk 231.

43d 
$$\langle equation \ epdn \ 43d \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
epdn: epdn - epdn\_aerr = 0.01\*ppdr\*pxp\*epd

Defines:

 $\mbox{\tt epdn},$  used in chunks 46c, 56b, 59a, and 106a. Uses  $\mbox{\tt epd}$  33c,  $\mbox{\tt ppdr}$  103g, and  $\mbox{\tt pxp}$  101b.

## 2.2.26 b.26 EPIN: Investment in intellectual property, current \$

43e 
$$\langle variable\ EPIN\ 43e \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
EPIN = Investment in intellectual property, current \$
Defines:
EPIN, used in chunk 231.

43f 
$$\langle equation \ epin \ 43f \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
epin: epin - epin\_aerr = 0.01\*ppir\*pxp\*epi

Defines:

epin, used in chunks 46c, 56b, 59a, and 106a. Uses epi 34a, ppir 104c, and pxp 101b.

### 2.2.27 b.27 EPSN: Investment in nonresidential structures, current \$

44a  $\langle variable \ EPSN \ 44a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

EPSN = Investment in nonresidential structures, current \$

Defines:

EPSN, used in chunk 231.

44b  $\langle equation\ epsn\ 44b \rangle \equiv$  (252) epsn: epsn - epsn\_aerr = .01 \* ppsr \* pxp \* eps

Defines:

epsn, used in chunks 46c, 56b, 59a, and 106a.

Uses eps 34d, ppsr 104e, and pxp 101b.

### 2.2.28 b.28 EIN: Change in business inventories, current \$

44c  $\langle variable\ EIN\ 44c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

EIN = Change in business inventories, current \$

Defines:

EIN, used in chunk 231.

44d  $\langle equation \ ein \ 44d \rangle \equiv$  (252) ein: ein - ein\_aerr = .01\*pxp\*pkir\*ei

Defines:

ein, used in chunks 46c and 78.

Uses ei 35e, pkir 209d, and pxp 101b.

## 2.2.29 b.29 TAPSDA: Present value of depreciation allowances for nonresidential structures

44e  $\langle variable \ TAPSDA \ 44e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

 ${\tt TAPSDA} \quad = \mbox{ Present value of depreciation allowances for nonresidential structures} \\ \mbox{ Defines:} \\$ 

 ${\tt TAPSDA},$  used in chunk 231.

```
45a
       \langle equation\ tapsda\ 45a \rangle \equiv
                                                                        (252)
        tapsda: tapsda - tapsda_aerr = (1-tapsad)*(1-exp(-0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl))/ _
                               (0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl) + _
                               tapsad*(1-d69) * 2 *
                               (1 - (1-exp(-0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl))/_
                               (0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl)) / (0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl) _
                               + tapsad*(d69-d81) *( (1.5 / _
                               (1.5 + .01 * tapssl * (rpd + zpib5))) * _
                               (1 - \exp(-0.5 - 0.33 * (0.01 * (rpd + zpib5) * tapssl))) + _
                               (\exp(-0.5)/(0.67*(0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl)))*
                               (\exp(-0.33*(0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl)) -
                               exp(-(0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl))))_
                               + tapsad * (d81-d86) *( (1.75 /
                               (1.75 + .01 * tapssl * (rpd + zpib5))) *
                               (1 - \exp(-0.75 - 0.428 * (0.01 * (rpd + zpib5) * tapssl))) + _
                               (\exp(-0.75)/(0.572*(0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl)))*
                               (exp(-0.428*(0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl)) -
                               exp(-(0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl))))_
                               + tapsad * d86 * (1-exp(-0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl))/ _
                               (0.01*(rpd+zpib5)*tapssl)
```

Defines:

tapsda, used in chunk 40e.

 $Uses \ {\tt d69} \ 203d, \ {\tt d81} \ 204a, \ {\tt d86} \ 204c, \ {\tt rpd} \ 39e, \ {\tt tapsad} \ 211b, \ {\tt tapss1} \ 211c, \ {\tt and} \ {\tt zpib5} \ 182b.$ 

# 2.2.30 b.30 TAPDD: Present value of depreciation allowances for equipment

45b  $\langle variable \ TAPDD \ 45b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

TAPDD = Present value of depreciation allowances for equipment Defines:

TAPDD, used in chunk 231.

```
\langle equation \ tapdd \ 46a \rangle \equiv
46a
                                                                                    (252)
          tapdd: tapdd - tapdd_aerr = .5 * d2003 + .5 * d2003 * (2.0 + .01 * tapds * (r))
                                    + .3 * d2002 + .7 * d2002 * (2.0 / (2.0 + .01 * tapds * (rpd + :
                                    + (d87 - d2002 - d2003) * (2.0 / (2.0 + .01 * tapds * (rpd + zpc))
                                    + (d81-d87) * (1.5 / (1.5 + .01 * tapds * (rpd + zpib5))) _
                                    + (1-d81) _
                                           * (((1-tapdad)*(1-exp(-(.01*tapds*(rpd+zpib5)))) _
                                                        /(.01*tapds*(rpd+zpib5))) _
                                                + tapdad *2*(1-(1-exp(-(.01*tapds*(rpd+zpib5)))) _
                                                       /(.01*tapds*(rpd+zpib5))) _
                                                       /(.01 * tapds * (rpd + zpib5)))
        Defines:
          tapdd, used in chunk 40a.
        Uses \ {\tt d2002} \ 203b, \ {\tt d2003} \ 203c, \ {\tt d81} \ 204a, \ {\tt d87} \ 204d, \ {\tt rpd} \ 39e, \ {\tt tapdad} \ 210f, \ {\tt tapds} \ 210h,
          and zpib5 182b.
                   b.31 EGPDIN: Gross private domestic investment
        2.2.31
46b
        ⟨variable EGPDIN 46b⟩≡
                                                                                    (219)
           EGPDIN
                      = Gross private domestic investment
        Defines:
          EGPDIN, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ eqpdin \ 46c \rangle \equiv
46c
                                                                                    (252)
          egpdin: egpdin - egpdin_aerr = epdn + epsn + epin + ehn + ein
        Defines:
          egpdin, never used.
        Uses ehn 30c, ein 44d, epdn 43d, epin 43f, and epsn 44b.
        2.2.32
                   b.32 HGVPI: Trend growth rate of VPI
        ⟨variable HGVPI 46d⟩≡
46d
                                                                                    (219)
                      = Trend growth rate of VPI
           HGVPI
        Defines:
          HGVPI, used in chunk 231.
        Uses \mathtt{VPI}\ 41e.
        \langle equation \ hgvpi \ 46e \rangle \equiv
46e
                                                                                    (252)
          hgvpi: hgvpi - hgvpi_aerr = y_hgvpi(1) * hgvpi(-1) _
                                    + y_hgvpi(2) * log(vpi/vpi(-1))
        Defines:
          hgvpi, used in chunk 191c.
```

Uses vpi 41f and y\_hgvpi 47a.

47a  $\langle coefficient\ y\_hgvpi\ 47a \rangle \equiv$ (261)0.97,0.03 y\_hgvpi 2 Defines: y\_hgvpi, used in chunk 46e. 2.3 Foreign Trade c.1 EX: Exports of goods and services, cw 2009 \$ 47b  $\langle variable\ EX\ 47b\rangle \equiv$ (219)EX = Exports of goods and services, cw 2009 \$ Defines: EX, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ ex \ 47c \rangle \equiv$ 47c(252)ex: d( log(ex), 0, 1 ) - ex\_aerr \_  $= y_ex(1)$  $+ y_{ex}(2) * log(ex(-1)*(pxr(-1)*pxp(-1)*fpx(-1))/(fgdp(-1)*fpc(-1))) _$  $+ y_ex(3) * (fxgap - fxgap(-1))/100 _$  $+ y_ex(4) * (fxgap(-1) - fxgap(-2))/100_$  $+ y_ex(5) * ddockx$ Defines: ex, used in chunks 47, 48, 56b, 57e, 59a, 70f, 71b, 75, 95a, 99d, 101f, 102f, 109c, 113d, 125, 126, 130, 131, 162f, 163e, and 231.  $Uses\ \mathtt{ddockx}\ 204g,\ \mathtt{fgdp}\ 166e,\ \mathtt{fpc}\ 169b,\ \mathtt{fpx}\ 172d,\ \mathtt{fxgap}\ 166b,\ \mathtt{pxp}\ 101b,\ \mathtt{pxr}\ 105b,$ and  $y_ex 47d$ . 47d $\langle coefficient \ y_ex \ 47d \rangle \equiv$ y\_ex Defines: y\_ex, used in chunk 47c. 2.3.2 c.2 EXN: Exports of goods and services, current \$  $\langle variable \ EXN \ 47e \rangle \equiv$ 47e(219)EXN = Exports of goods and services, current \$ Defines: EXN, used in chunk 231.

frbus.nw

47

(252)

Defines:

 $\langle equation \ exn \ 47f \rangle \equiv$ 

47f

June 25, 2016

exn, used in chunks 51a, 56b, 57e, 59a, 79a, and 106a. Uses ex 47c, pxp 101b, and pxr 105b.

exn: exn - exn\_aerr = .01\*pxp\*pxr\*ex

### 2.3.3 c.3 EMO: Imports of goods and services ex. petroleum, cw 2009\$

```
⟨variable EMO 48a⟩≡
48a
                                                                                    (219)
           EMO
                      = Imports of goods and services ex. petroleum, cw 2009$
        Defines:
          EMO, used in chunk 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
        \langle equation \ emo \ 48b \rangle \equiv
48b
                                                                                    (252)
          emo: d( log(emo), 0, 1 ) - emo_aerr _
                                = y_emo(1) _
                                  + y_{emo}(2) * log(emo(-1)*(pmo(-1)/100)/(uemot(-1)*xgden(-1))) _
                                  + y_{emo}(3) * (xgap2-xgap2(-1))/100 _
                                  + y_{emo}(4) * (xgap2(-1)-xgap2(-2))/100 _
                                  + y_{emo}(5) * log(ddockm)_{=}
                                  + y_emo(6) * log(ddockm/ddockm(-1))
        Defines:
          emo, used in chunks 48e, 50e, 56b, and 57e.
        Uses ddockm 204f, pmo 113e, uemot 212f, xgap2 67c, xgden 79a, and y_emo 48c.
48c
        \langle coefficient \ y\_emo \ 48c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (261)
          y_emo
                              0.01701497186817749, -0.1984753225812535, 1.352328263830308, 1.67397668
        Defines:
          y_emo, used in chunk 48b.
        2.3.4
                 c.4 EMON: Imports of goods and services ex. petroleum
        ⟨variable EMON 48d⟩≡
                                                                                    (219)
48d
                      = Imports of goods and services ex. petroleum
           EMON
          EMON, used in chunks 212f and 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
        \langle equation \ emon \ 48e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (252)
48e
          emon: emon - emon_aerr = .01 * pmo * emo
        Defines:
          emon, used in chunks 50, 56b, 57e, and 96c.
```

Uses emo 48b and pmo 113e.

### 2.3.5 c.5 CENG: Consumption of crude energy (oil, coal, natural gas), 2009 \$

```
⟨variable CENG 49a⟩≡
49a
           CENG
                     = Consumption of crude energy (oil, coal, natural gas),
                                                                                       2009 $
       Defines:
          CENG, used in chunk 231.
       \langle equation \ cenq \ 49b \rangle \equiv
49b
                                                                                (252)
          ceng: d( log(ceng), 0, 1 ) - ceng_aerr = _
                                  y_{eq}(1) * (log(ceng(-1)) - log(xg(-1) * veoa(-1))) _
                                + y_ceng(2) * d( log(xg), 0, 1 ) _
                                + y_{ceng(3)} * d(log(xg(-1)), 0, 1)_
                                + y_ceng(4) * d( log(ceng(-1)), 0, 1 ) _
                                + y_ceng(5) * d( log(veoa(-1)), 0, 1 ) _
                                + y_{ceng}(6) * hgx(-1)/400
          ceng, used in chunks 49e, 60a, 63a, 68b, 112d, and 118e.
       Uses hgx 67e, veoa 62a, xg 60a, and y_ceng 49c.
49c
       \langle coefficient \ y\_ceng \ 49c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (261)
                            y_ceng 6
       Defines:
         y_ceng, used in chunk 49b.
                c.6 EMP: Petroleum imports, cw 2009$
       \langle variable \ EMP \ 49d \rangle \equiv
49d
                                                                                (219)
           EMP
                     = Petroleum imports, cw 2009$
       Defines:
          EMP, used in chunks 212g and 231.
       \langle equation \ emp \ 49e \rangle \equiv
49e
                                                                                (252)
          emp: emp - emp_aerr = uemp*(ceng-xeng)
       Defines:
          emp, used in chunks 50, 52f, 56b, 57e, 60a, 62d, 63a, 70c, 101f, 102f, and 231.
       Uses ceng 49b, uemp 212g, and xeng 63e.
               c.7 EMPN: Petroleum imports, current $
       2.3.7
       \langle variable \ EMPN \ 49f \rangle \equiv
49f
                                                                                (219)
                     = Petroleum imports, current $
           EMPN
```

Defines:

EMPN, used in chunk 231.

```
50 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

50a 
$$\langle equation\ empn\ 50a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)   
empn: empn - empn\_aerr = .01\*pmp\*emp

Defines:

 $\tt empn,$  used in chunks 50, 56b, 57e, 60a, 63a, 68b, and 79e. Uses  $\tt emp$  49e and  $\tt pmp$  110b.

#### 2.3.8 c.8 EMN: Imports of goods and services, current \$

50b 
$$\langle variable \ EMN \ 50b \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)

EMN = Imports of goods and services, current \$

Defines:

EMN, used in chunk 231.

50c 
$$\langle equation \ emn \ 50c \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
emn: emn - emn\_aerr = emon + empn

Defines:

emn, used in chunks 50e, 51a, 78c, and 79a.

Uses emon 48e and empn 50a.

#### 2.3.9 c.9 EM: Imports of goods and services, cw 2009\$

```
50d \langle variable\ EM\ 50d \rangle \equiv (219)
EM = Imports of goods and services, cw 2009$
```

Defines:

EM, used in chunk 231.

50e 
$$\langle equation \ em \ 50e \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
em: log(em) - em\_aerr = log(em(-1)) \_ + .5 \* (emon/emn + emon(-1)/emn(-1)) \* d(log(emo), 0, 1) \_ + .5 \* (empn/emn + empn(-1)/emn(-1)) \* d(log(emp), 0, 1)

Defines:

em, never used.

Uses emn 50c, emo 48b, emon 48e, emp 49e, and empn 50a.

#### 2.3.10 c.10 FCBN: US current account balance, current \$

50f 
$$\langle variable\ FCBN\ 50f \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
FCBN = US current account balance, current \$

Defines:

FCBN, used in chunk 231.

51a  $\langle equation \ fcbn \ 51a \rangle \equiv$  (252) fcbn: fcbn - fcbn\_aerr = exn - emn + fynin + fcbrn

Defines:

fcbn, used in chunk 51e.

Uses emn 50c, exn 47f, fcbrn 51c, and fynin 52d.

### 2.3.11 c.11 FCBRN: US current account balance residual, current \$

51b  $\langle variable\ FCBRN\ 51b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FCBRN = US current account balance residual, current \$

Defines:

FCBRN, used in chunks 212h and 231.

51c  $\langle equation \ fcbrn \ 51c \rangle \equiv$  (252) fcbrn: fcbrn - fcbrn\_aerr = ufcbr\*pxg\*xgpot/100

Defines:

fcbrn, used in chunk 51a.

Uses pxg 116b, ufcbr 212h, and xgpot 60c.

# 2.3.12 c.12 FNIN: Net stock of claims of US residents on the rest of the world, current \$

51d  $\langle variable \ FNIN \ 51d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FNIN = Net stock of claims of US residents on the rest of the world, current \$ Defines:

FNIN, used in chunk 231.

51e  $\langle equation \ fnin \ 51e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

Defines:

fnin, used in chunks 53e, 83d, and 171d.

Uses fcbn 51a, fnicn 53c, fniln 53e, fnirn 55e, fpc 169b, fpx 172d, and pgdp 114f.

## 2.3.13 c.13 FTCIN: Corporate taxes paid to rest of world, current \$

52a  $\langle variable\ FTCIN\ 52a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FTCIN = Corporate taxes paid to rest of world, current \$

Defines:

FTCIN, used in chunks 213d and 231.

52b  $\langle equation\ ftcin\ 52b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ftcin: ftcin - ftcin\_aerr = uftcin \* ynicpn

Defines:

ftcin, used in chunk 86d.

Uses uftcin 213d and ynicpn 85b.

## 2.3.14 c.14 FYNIN: Net investment income received from the rest of the world, current \$

52c  $\langle variable \ FYNIN \ 52c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FYNIN = Net investment income received from the rest of the world, current \$

Defines:

FYNIN, used in chunk 231.

52d  $\langle equation \ fynin \ 52d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

fynin: fynin - fynin\_aerr = fynicn - fyniln

Defines:

fynin, used in chunks 51a and 82d.

Uses fynicn 54a and fyniln 54c.

# $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{2.3.15} & \textbf{c.15 HGEMP: Petroleum imports, cw 2009\$, trend} \\ & \textbf{growth rate} \end{array}$

52e  $\langle variable \ HGEMP \ 52e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

HGEMP = Petroleum imports, cw 2009\$, trend growth rate

Defines:

HGEMP, used in chunk 231.

52f  $\langle equation \ hqemp \ 52f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

hgemp: hgemp - hgemp\_aerr =  $y_hgemp(1) * hgemp(-1) _ + y_hgemp(2) * 400*log(emp/emp(-1))$ 

Defines:

hgemp, never used.

Uses emp 49e and y\_hgemp 53a.

53a  $\langle coefficient\ y\_hgemp\ 53a \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_hgemp 2 .9,.1

Defines:

y\_hgemp, used in chunk 52f.

### 2.3.16 c.16 FNICN: Gross stock of claims of US residents on the rest of the world, current \$

53b  $\langle variable \ FNICN \ 53b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FNICN = Gross stock of claims of US residents on the rest of the world, current \$ Defines:

FNICN, used in chunks 210b and 231.

53c  $\langle equation \ fnicn \ 53c \rangle \equiv$  (252)

Defines:

fnicn, used in chunks 51e, 53e, and 54a. Uses fpc 169b, fpx 172d, rfnict 210b, and xgdptn 69a.

# 2.3.17 c.17 FNILN: Gross stock of liabilities of US residents to the rest of the world, current \$

53d  $\langle variable \ FNILN \ 53d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FNILN = Gross stock of liabilities of US residents to the rest of the world, current \$ Defines:

FNILN, used in chunk 231.

53e  $\langle equation fniln 53e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

fniln: fniln - fniln\_aerr = fnicn - fnin

Defines:

fniln, used in chunks 51e and 54c.

Uses fnicn 53c and fnin 51e.

# 2.3.18 c.18 FYNICN: Gross investment income received from the rest of the world, current \$

53f  $\langle variable \ FYNICN \ 53f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} FYNICN & = Gross investment income received from the rest of the world, current \$ \\ Defines: \end{tabular}$ 

FYNICN, used in chunk 231.

```
54 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
54a \langle equation \ fynicn \ 54a \rangle \equiv (252)

fynicn: fynicn - fynicn_aerr = .01*rfynic*fnicn(-1)
```

Defines:

fynicn, used in chunk 52d. Uses fnicn 53c and rfynic 54e.

## 2.3.19 c.19 FYNILN: Gross investment income paid to the rest of the world, current \$

54b  $\langle variable \ FYNILN \ 54b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FYNILN = Gross investment income paid to the rest of the world, current \$ lefines:

FYNILN, used in chunk 231.

54c 
$$\langle equation \ fyniln \ 54c \rangle \equiv$$
 (252) fyniln: fyniln - fyniln\_aerr = .01\*rfynil\*fniln(-1)

Defines:

fyniln, used in chunk 52d. Uses fniln 53e and rfynil 55b.

### 2.3.20 c.20 RFYNIC: Average yield earned on gross claims of US residents on the rest of the world

```
54d \langle variable \ RFYNIC \ 54d \rangle \equiv (219)
```

RFYNIC = Average yield earned on gross claims of US residents on the rest of the Defines:

RFYNIC, used in chunk 231.

Defines:

rfynic, used in chunk 54a. Uses rfynil 55b and y\_rfynic 54f.

54f 
$$\langle coefficient \ y\_rfynic \ 54f \rangle \equiv$$
 (261)

y\_rfynic 4 0.2599432734430575,-0.1468767116652314,0.1482396937168886,0.

Defines:

y\_rfynic, used in chunk 54e.

### 2.3.21 c.21 RFYNIL: Average yield earned on liabilities of US residents on the rest of the world

```
\langle variable \ RFYNIL \ 55a \rangle \equiv
55a
                                                                             (219)
          RFYNIL
                    = Average yield earned on liabilities of US residents on the rest of the world
       Defines:
         RFYNIL, used in chunk 231.
55b
       \langle equation \ rfynil \ 55b \rangle \equiv
                                                                            (252)
         rfynil: d( rfynil, 0, 1 ) - rfynil_aerr = y_rfynil(1) _
                           + y_rfynil(2) * rfynil(-1) _
                           + y_rfynil(3) * rg10(-1) _
                           + y_rfynil(4) * rtb(-1) _
                           + y_rfynil(5) * reqp(-1)_
                           + y_rfynil(6) * d( rfynil(-1), 0, 1 ) _
                           + y_rfynil(7) * d( rg10, 0, 1 ) _
                           + y_rfynil(8) * d( rtb, 0, 1 ) _
                           + y_rfynil(9) * d( reqp, 0, 1 )
       Defines:
         rfynil, used in chunk 54.
       Uses reqp 160d, rg10 156f, rtb 154d, and y_rfynil 55c.
55c
       \langle coefficient \ y\_rfynil \ 55c \rangle \equiv
                                                                            (261)
         y_rfynil
                                    Defines:
         y_rfynil, used in chunk 55b.
       2.3.22
                 c.22 FNIRN: Net stock of claims of US residents
                 on the rest of the world, residual
       \langle variable \ FNIRN \ 55d \rangle \equiv
                                                                            (219)
55d
          FNIRN
                    = Net stock of claims of US residents on the rest of the world, residual
       Defines:
         FNIRN, used in chunks 213a and 231.
```

(252)

Defines:

55e

fnirn, used in chunk 51e. Uses ufnir 213a and xgdpn 78c.

fnirn: fnirn - fnirn\_aerr = ufnir \* xgdpn

 $\langle equation \ fnirn \ 55e \rangle \equiv$ 

### 2.4 Aggregate Output Identities

### 2.4.1 d.1 XFS: Final sales of gross domestic product, cw 2009\$

```
\langle variable \ XFS \ 56a \rangle \equiv
56a
                                                                            (219)
                    = Final sales of gross domestic product, cw 2009$
       Defines:
         XFS, used in chunk 231.
56b
       \langle equation \ xfs \ 56b \rangle \equiv
                                                                            (252)
         xfs: log(xfs) - xfs_aerr = log(xfs(-1)) _
           + .5*((ecnian/xfsn + ecnian(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(ecnia), 0, 1)_
           + (ehn/xfsn + ehn(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(eh), 0, 1) _
           + (epdn/xfsn + epdn(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(epd), 0, 1) _
           + (epsn/xfsn + epsn(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(eps), 0, 1) _
           + (epin/xfsn + epin(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(epi), 0, 1) _
           + (egfon/xfsn + egfon(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(egfo), 0, 1) _
           + (egfin/xfsn + egfin(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(egfi), 0, 1) _
           + (egfln/xfsn + egfln(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(egfl), 0, 1) _
           + (egson/xfsn + egson(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(egso), 0, 1) _
           + (egsin/xfsn + egsin(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(egsi), 0, 1) _
           + (egsln/xfsn + egsln(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(egsl), 0, 1) _
           + (exn/xfsn + exn(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(ex), 0, 1) _
           - (emon/xfsn + emon(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(emo), 0, 1)
            - (empn/xfsn + empn(-1)/xfsn(-1)) * d(log(emp), 0, 1))
         xfs, used in chunks 35b and 57a.
       Uses ecnia 29d, ecnian 30a, egfi 122d, egfin 123a, egfl 124a, egfln 124d, egfo 125d,
```

Uses ecnia 29d, ecnian 30a, egfi 122d, egfin 123a, egfl 124a, egfln 124d, egfo 125d, egfon 126b, egsi 127e, egsin 128c, egsl 129b, egsln 129e, egso 130d, egson 131b, eh 26e, ehn 30c, emo 48b, emon 48e, emp 49e, empn 50a, epd 33c, epdn 43d, epi 34a, epin 43f, eps 34d, epsn 44b, ex 47c, exn 47f, and xfsn 78e.

#### 2.4.2 d.2 XGDP: GDP, cw 2009\$

56c 
$$\langle variable \ XGDP \ 56c \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
XGDP = GDP, cw 2009\$

Defines:

XGDP, used in chunks 68c, 88a, 92a, 164b, and 231.

```
June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 57
```

```
57a \langle equation \ xgdp \ 57a \rangle \equiv (252)

xgdp: \ xgdp - xgdp\_aerr = xgdp(-1) * @sqrt( _ ( (xfsn(-1)/xgdpn(-1)) * (xfs/xfs(-1)) _ + (.01 * ei(-1)*pkir(-1)*pxp(-1) / xgdpn(-1)) * (ei/ei(-1))) _ * 1/ _ ((xfsn/xgdpn) * (xfs(-1)/xfs) _ + (.01 * ei*pkir*pxp / xgdpn) * (ei(-1)/ei)))
```

Defines:

xgdp, used in chunks 57, 64c, 92b, and 114f.

Uses ei 35e, pkir 209d, pxp 101b, xfs 56b, xfsn 78e, and xgdpn 78c.

## 2.4.3 d.3 HGGDP: Growth rate of GDP, cw 2009\$ (annual rate)

```
57b \langle variable \ HGGDP \ 57b \rangle \equiv (219)
```

HGGDP = Growth rate of GDP, cw 2009\$ (annual rate)

Defines:

HGGDP, used in chunk 231.

57c 
$$\langle equation \ hggdp \ 57c \rangle \equiv$$
 (252) hggdp: hggdp - hggdp\_aerr = 400\*d( log(xgdp), 0, 1 )

Defines:

hggdp, never used.

Uses xgdp 57a.

### 2.4.4 d.4 XGDE: Domestic absorption, cw 2009\$

```
57d \langle variable \ XGDE \ 57d \rangle \equiv (219)
```

XGDE = Domestic absorption, cw 2009\$

Defines:

XGDE, used in chunk 231.

57e 
$$\langle equation \ xgde \ 57e \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
xgde: log(xgde) - xgde\_aerr = log(xgde(-1)) \_ + .5\*( (xgdpn/xgden + xgdpn(-1)/xgden(-1)) \* d(log(xgdp), 0, 1) \_

- (exn/xgden + exn(-1)/xgden(-1)) \* d(log(ex), 0, 1)

- + (emon/xgden + emon(-1)/xgden(-1)) \* d(log(emo), 0, 1) \_
- + (empn/xgden + empn(-1)/xgden(-1)) \* d(log(emp), 0, 1) + (empn/xgden + empn(-1)/xgden(-1)) \* d(log(emp), 0, 1))

Defines:

xgde, never used.

Uses emo 48b, emon 48e, emp 49e, empn 50a, ex 47c, exn 47f, xgden 79a, xgdp 57a, and xgdpn 78c.

## 2.4.5 d.5 XGO: Output of business sector plus oil imports, adjusted for measurement error, cw 2009\$

58b 
$$\langle equation \ xgo \ 58b \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
 $xgo: \log(xgo) - xgo\_aerr = \log(xgpot) + y\_xgo(1) * xgap2/100$ 

Defines:

xgo, used in chunks 64e, 65c, 67a, and 190a. Uses xgap2 67c, xgpot 60c, and y-xgo 58c.

58c 
$$\langle coefficient\ y\_xgo\ 58c \rangle \equiv$$
 (261)  
 $y\_xgo\ 1\ 1.313096$   
Defines:  
 $y\_xgo$ , used in chunk 58b.

## 2.4.6 d.6 XBO: Business output, adjusted for measurement error, cw 2009\$

58d  $\langle variable\ XBO\ 58d \rangle \equiv$  (219) XBO = Business output, adjusted for measurement error, cw 2009\$ Defines: XBO, used in chunk 231.

58e 
$$\langle equation \ xbo \ 58e \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
xbo: log(xbo) - xbo\_aerr = log(xbt) + y\_xbo(1) \* xgap2/100

Defines:

58f

xbo, used in chunks 33, 34, 36, 37a, 79c, and 190–94. Uses xbt 63a, xgap2 67c, and y\_xbo 58f.

$$\langle coefficient\ y\_xbo\ 58f \rangle \equiv$$
 (261)  
y\_xbo 1 1.338129148984226  
Defines:

y\_xbo, used in chunk 58e.

### 2.4.7 d.7 XP: Final sales plus imports less government labor, cw 2009\$

58g 
$$\langle variable\ XP\ 58g \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
XP = Final sales plus imports less government labor, cw 2009\$  
Defines:  
XP, used in chunk 231.

```
59a
       \langle equation \ xp \ 59a \rangle \equiv
                                                                         (252)
         xp: log(xp) - xp_aerr = log(xp(-1))_
           + .5 * (ecnian/xpn + ecnian(-1)/xpn(-1)) * d(log(ecnia), 0, 1) _
           + .5 * (ehn/xpn + ehn(-1)/xpn(-1))
                                                      * d(log(eh), 0, 1) _
           + .5 * (epdn/xpn + epdn(-1)/xpn(-1))
                                                      * d(log(epd), 0, 1) _
                                                      * d(log(epi), 0, 1) _
           + .5 * (epin/xpn + epin(-1)/xpn(-1))
           + .5 * (epsn/xpn + epsn(-1)/xpn(-1))
                                                      * d(log(eps), 0, 1) _
           + .5 * (egfon/xpn + egfon(-1)/xpn(-1))
                                                      * d(log(egfo), 0, 1) _
           + .5 * (egfin/xpn + egfin(-1)/xpn(-1))
                                                      * d(log(egfi), 0, 1) _
           + .5 * (egson/xpn + egson(-1)/xpn(-1))
                                                      * d(log(egso), 0, 1) _
           + .5 * (egsin/xpn + egsin(-1)/xpn(-1))
                                                      * d(log(egsi), 0, 1) _
           + .5 * (exn/xpn + exn(-1)/xpn(-1))
                                                      * d(log(ex), 0, 1)
```

#### Defines:

xp, used in chunks 78a, 100d, and 118e.

Uses ecnia 29d, ecnian 30a, egfi 122d, egfin 123a, egfo 125d, egfon 126b, egsi 127e, egsin 128c, egso 130d, egson 131b, eh 26e, ehn 30c, epd 33c, epdn 43d, epi 34a, epin 43f, eps 34d, epsn 44b, ex 47c, exn 47f, and xpn 78a.

#### 2.4.8 d.8 XB: Business output (BEA definition), cw 2009\$

59b  $\langle variable \ XB \ 59b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

XB = Business output (BEA definition), cw 2009\$

Defines:

XB, used in chunks 68a and 231.

59c 
$$\langle equation \ xb \ 59c \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
xb: xb - xb\_aerr = xbn/ (pxb/100)

Defines:

xb, used in chunks 60a and 63a. Uses pxb 116d and xbn 79c.

### 2.4.9 d.9 XG: Output of business sector plus oil imports, cw 2009\$

59d  $\langle variable \ XG \ 59d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

XG = Output of business sector plus oil imports, cw 2009\$

Defines:

XG, used in chunks 67d and 231.

```
60a
        \langle equation \ xg \ 60a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (252)
          xg: log(xg) - xg_aerr = log(xg(-1))
            + (1 - .5*(.035*empn/(.01*pceng*ceng) + .035*empn(-1)/(.01*pceng(-1)*ceng(-1)))) *
            + .5*(.035*empn/(.01*pceng*ceng) + .035*empn(-1)/(.01*pceng(-1)*ceng(-1))) * d(log
        Defines:
          xg, used in chunks 49b, 63a, 100d, 112d, and 116b.
        Uses ceng 49b, emp 49e, empn 50a, pceng 111a, and xb 59c.
                   d.10 XGPOT: Potential output of business sector
                   plus oil imports, cw 2009$
        \langle variable \ XGPOT \ 60b \rangle \equiv
60b
                                                                                   (219)
           XGPOT
                      = Potential output of business sector plus oil imports, cw 2009$
        Defines:
          XGPOT, used in chunk 231.
60c
        \langle equation \ xqpot \ 60c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (252)
          xgpot: log(xgpot) - xgpot_aerr = (y_xgpot(1) * (log(leppot) + log(qlww) + log(lqualt)
                                        + y_xgpot(2) * log(ks) _
                                        + y_xgpot(3) * log(veoa) _
                                        + log(mfpt)) / (1-y_xgpot(4))
        Defines:
          xgpot, used in chunks 51c, 58b, 63, 67a, and 77a.
        Uses ks 39c, leppot 76b, lqualt 208f, mfpt 61c, qlww 69c, veoa 62a, and y_xgpot 60d.
60d
        \langle coefficient \ y\_xgpot \ 60d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (261)
                              .7000,.265,.035,.035
          y_xgpot 4
        Defines:
          y_xgpot, used in chunk 60c.
                  d.11 HMFPT: Trend growth rate of multifactor
                   productivity
        ⟨variable HMFPT 60e⟩≡
60e
                                                                                   (219)
           HMFPT
                      = Trend growth rate of multifactor productivity
        Defines:
          HMFPT, used in chunk 231.
60f
        \langle equation \ hmfpt \ 60f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (252)
          hmfpt: hmfpt - hmfpt_aerr = y_hmfpt(1) + y_hmfpt(2)*hmfpt(-1)
```

Defines:

Uses y\_hmfpt 61a.

hmfpt, used in chunks 61c, 64e, and 67e.

June 25, 2016 61 frbus.nw 61a  $\langle coefficient y\_hmfpt 61a \rangle \equiv$ (261)y\_hmfpt 2 0.055,0.95 Defines: y\_hmfpt, used in chunk 60f. 2.4.12d.12 MFPT: Multifactor productivity, trend level ⟨variable MFPT 61b⟩≡ 61b(219)= Multifactor productivity, trend level MFPT Defines: MFPT, used in chunk 231. 61c  $\langle equation \ mfpt \ 61c \rangle \equiv$ mfpt: log(mfpt) - mfpt\_aerr = y\_mfpt(1) + log(mfpt(-1)) + hmfpt/400 Defines: mfpt, used in chunks 60c and 64e. Uses hmfpt 60f and y\_mfpt 61d.  $\langle coefficient \ y_mfpt \ 61d \rangle \equiv$ 61d (261)y\_mfpt 1 Defines: y\_mfpt, used in chunk 61c. 2.4.13 d.13 VEO: Desired energy-output ratio 61e $\langle variable \ VEO \ 61e \rangle \equiv$ (219)VE0 = Desired energy-output ratio Defines: VEO, used in chunk 231. 61f ⟨equation veo 61f⟩≡ (252)veo: log(veo) - veo\_aerr = log(pxb/pceng) Defines: veo, used in chunk 62a. Uses pceng 111a and pxb 116d. d.14 VEOA: Average energy-output ratio of exist-2.4.14 ing capital stock ⟨variable VEOA 61g⟩≡ 61g (219)

= Average energy-output ratio of existing capital stock

VEOA

VEOA, used in chunks 216c and 231.

Defines:

```
62 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

62a 
$$\langle equation\ veoa\ 62a \rangle \equiv$$
 veoa: log(veoa) - veoa\_aerr = y\_veoa(1) \* log(veoa(-1)) \_ + y\_veoa(2) \* log(veo(-1)) \_ + uveoa

Defines:

veoa, used in chunks 49b, 60c, and 67e. Uses uveoa 216c, veo 61f, and y\_veoa 62b.

62b 
$$\langle coefficient\ y\_veoa\ 62b \rangle \equiv$$
 (261)  
y\_veoa 2 0.988,0.012  
Defines:

y\_veoa, used in chunk 62a.

#### 2.4.15 d.15 EMPT: Petroleum imports trend, cw 2009\$

62c 
$$\langle variable \; EMPT \; 62c \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
EMPT = Petroleum imports trend, cw 2009\$  
Defines:  
EMPT, used in chunk 231.

62d 
$$\langle equation \; empt \; 62d \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
empt: d(log(empt), 0, 1) - empt\_aerr \_  
= y\_empt(1) \* log(emp(-1)/empt(-1)) \_  
+ y\_empt(2) \* hgx/400

Defines:

empt, used in chunks 63a and 68b. Uses emp 49e, hgx 67e, and y\_empt 62e.

#### 2.4.16 d.16 XBT: Potential business output, cw 2009\$

62f 
$$\langle variable\ XBT\ 62f \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
XBT = Potential business output, cw 2009\$  
Defines:  
XBT, used in chunks 66a and 231.

```
June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 63
```

63a \(\left(\text{equation xbt 63a}\right)\)\(=\text{xbt: log(xbt)} - \text{xbt\_aerr} = \log(xb) + \(\log(xgpot/xg)\)\_-\\
\[ - .5 \*(.035\*empn/(.01\*pceng\*ceng) + .035\*empn(-1)/(.01\*pceng(-1)\*ceng(-1))) \* \log(empt/emp))\\
\[ (1 - .5 \*(.035\*empn/(.01\*pceng\*ceng) + .035\*empn(-1)/(.01\*pceng(-1)\*ceng(-1))) \)

Defines:

xbt, used in chunks 58e and 63c.

Uses ceng 49b, emp 49e, empn 50a, empt 62d, pceng 111a, xb 59c, xg 60a, and xgpot 60c.

#### 2.4.17 d.17 XGDPT: Potential GDP, cw 2009\$

63b  $\langle variable \ XGDPT \ 63b \rangle \equiv$  (219) XGDPT = Potential GDP, cw 2009\$

Defines:

 ${\tt XGDPT},$  used in chunks 66a and 231.

63c  $\langle equation \ xgdpt \ 63c \rangle \equiv$  (252)  $xgdpt: \log(xgdpt) - xgdpt\_aerr = \log(xbt) + \log(uxbt)$ 

Defines

 $\tt xgdpt,$  used in chunks 67c, 69a, 80, 81, 134f, 137f, 138e, 167b, 196, and 197b. Uses  $\tt uxbt$  66b and  $\tt xbt$  63a.

#### 2.4.18 d.26 XENG: Crude energy production, cw 2009\$

63d  $\langle variable\ XENG\ 63d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

XENG = Crude energy production, cw 2009\$

Defines:

 $\mathtt{XENG},$  used in chunks 216g and 231.

63e  $\langle equation \ xeng \ 63e \rangle \equiv$  (252) xeng: xeng - xeng\_aerr = uxeng \* xgpot

Defines:

xeng, used in chunk 49e.

Uses uxeng 216g and xgpot 60c.

#### 2.4.19 d.27 XGDI: Gross domestic income, cw 2009\$

63f  $\langle variable \ XGDI \ 63f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

XGDI = Gross domestic income, cw 2009\$

XGDI, used in chunks 163b and 231.

```
64a \langle equation \ xgdi \ 64a \rangle \equiv (252) 
 xgdi: xgdi - xgdi_aerr = xgdo*mei
```

Defines:

xgdi, used in chunk 94e. Uses mei 163c and xgdo 64c.

# 2.4.20 d.28 XGDO: Gross domestic product, adjusted for measurement error, cw 2009\$

 $\langle equation \ xgdo \ 64c \rangle \equiv$  (252 xgdo: xgdo - xgdo\_aerr = xgdp/mep

Defines:

 $\tt xgdo,$  used in chunks 64a, 67c, and 79c. Uses  $\tt mep$  164c and  $\tt xgdp$  57a.

#### 2.5 Labor Market

## 2.5.1 e.1 LHP: Aggregate labor hours, business sector (employee and self-employed)

```
 \begin{array}{lll} \text{64d} & \langle \textit{variable LHP 64d} \rangle \equiv & \text{(219)} \\ & \text{LHP} & = \text{Aggregate labor hours, business sector (employee and self-employed)} \\ & \text{Defines:} \\ & \text{LHP, used in chunk 231.} \\ \\ \text{64e} & \langle \textit{equation lhp 64e} \rangle \equiv & \text{(252)} \\ \end{array}
```

```
\begin{array}{l} \textit{quation lhp } \textit{64e} \rangle \!\! \equiv & (252) \\ \textit{lhp: } \textit{d( log(lhp), 0, 1) - lhp_aerr = \_} \\ & y\_lhp(1) * (log(qlhp(-1)/lhp(-1)) - \textit{d( log(mfpt), 0, 1)/.965) \_} \\ & + y\_lhp(2) * \textit{d( log(lhp(-1)), 0, 1) \_} \\ & + y\_lhp(3) * zlhp \_ \\ & + y\_lhp(4) * (\textit{d( log(xgo), 0, 1) - hlprdt(-1)/400 - d( hmfpt, 0, 1)/.965) } \\ & + y\_lhp(5) * (\textit{d( log(xgo(-1)), 0, 1) - hlprdt(-2)/400 - d( hmfpt, 0, 1)/.965) } \end{array}
```

Defines:

1hp, used in chunks 65e, 70b, 74d, and 82f.

Uses hlprdt 77c, hmfpt 60f, mfpt 61c, qlhp 65c, xgo 58b, y\_lhp 65a, and zlhp 190a.

```
65a
                       \langle coefficient y\_lhp 65a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (261)
                                                         5
                                                                                      0.255040531063274, 0.1491232069118806, 0.3902648422452434, 0.6097351577547565, -0.00993249, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.009932119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00994119, -0.00
                             y_lhp
                       Defines:
                             y_lhp, used in chunk 64e.
                                                  e.2 QLHP: Desired level of business labor hours
                       \langle variable \ QLHP \ 65b \rangle \equiv
65b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (219)
                                 QLHP
                                                                 = Desired level of business labor hours
                       Defines:
                             QLHP, used in chunk 231.
65c
                       \langle equation \ qlhp \ 65c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (252)
                              qlhp: qlhp - qlhp_aerr = xgo/lprdt
                       Defines:
                             qlhp, used in chunk 64e.
                       Uses 1prdt 77a and xgo 58b.
                                                  e.3 LWW: Workweek, business sector (employee and
                                                   self-employed)
65d
                       \langle variable \ LWW \ 65d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (219)
                                                                 = Workweek, business sector (employee and self-employed)
                                 LWW
                       Defines:
                             LWW, used in chunk 231.
65e
                       \langle equation \ lww \ 65e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (252)
                              lww: d( log(lww), 0, 1 ) - lww_aerr _
                                                                                              = hqlww/400 _
                                                                                              + y_lww(1) * log(qlww(-1)/lww(-1)) _
                                                                                                           + y_lww(2) * (d(log(lhp), 0, 1) - (hlept + hqlww)/400)
                              lww, used in chunk 70b.
                       Uses hlept 76d, hqlww 69e, lhp 64e, qlww 69c, and y_lww 65f.
 65f
                       \langle coefficient\ y\_lww\ 65f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (261)
                                                                                      0.1984470411422383,0.3128887644653584
                             y_lww
```

Defines:

y\_lww, used in chunk 65e.

### 2.5.4 d.18 UXBT: Stochastic component of trend ratio of XGDPT to XBT

 $\langle variable\ UXBT\ 66a \rangle \equiv$ 66a (219)UXBT = Stochastic component of trend ratio of XGDPT to XBT UXBT, used in chunks 66d and 231. Uses XBT 62f and XGDPT 63b. 66b  $\langle equation \ uxbt \ 66b \rangle \equiv$ (252)uxbt: log(uxbt) - uxbt\_aerr = y\_uxbt(1) + log(uxbt(-1)) + .0025\*huxb Defines: uxbt, used in chunk 63c. Uses huxb 66e and y\_uxbt 66c. 66c $\langle coefficient \ y_uxbt \ 66c \rangle \equiv$ (261)y\_uxbt 1 0.0 Defines: y\_uxbt, used in chunk 66b. d.19 HUXB: Drift term in UXBT 2.5.566d  $\langle variable \ HUXB \ 66d \rangle \equiv$ (219)HUXB = Drift term in UXBT HUXB, used in chunk 231. Uses UXBT 66a.  $\langle equation \ huxb \ 66e \rangle \equiv$ 66e (252)huxb: huxb - huxb\_aerr =  $(1-dglprd) *(y_huxb(1) + y_huxb(2)*huxb(-1))$ Defines: huxb, used in chunks 66b and 68d. Uses dglprd 205d and y\_huxb 66f. 66f $\langle coefficient \ y_huxb \ 66f \rangle \equiv$ (261)y\_huxb 2 -0.01817091647656927,0.95 Defines: y\_huxb, used in chunk 66e.

### 2.5.6 d.20 XGAP: Output gap for business plus oil imports (100\*log(actual/potential)

 $\langle variable \ XGAP \ 66g \rangle \equiv \qquad \qquad (219)$  XGAP = Output gap for business plus oil imports (100\*log(actual/potential) Defines: 
 XGAP, used in chunk 231.

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 67 67a  $\langle equation \ xgap \ 67a \rangle \equiv$ (252)xgap: xgap - xgap\_aerr = 100\*log(xgo/xgpot) Defines:  $\tt xgap,$  used in chunks 178–84 and 190–95. Uses  ${\tt xgo}~58{\tt b}$  and  ${\tt xgpot}~60{\tt c}.$ d.21 XGAP2: Output gap for GDP (100\*log(actual/potential) 67b ⟨variable XGAP2 67b⟩≡ (219)= Output gap for GDP (100\*log(actual/potential) XGAP2 Defines: XGAP2, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ xgap2 \ 67c \rangle \equiv$ 67c(252)xgap2: xgap2 - xgap2\_aerr = 100 \* log(xgdo/xgdpt) xgap2, used in chunks 48b, 58, 70d, 94b, 122d, 124a, 125d, 127e, 129b, 130d, 135d, 138b, 140-44, 147-49, 162a, 166b, 185-89, 196, and 197b. Uses xgdo 64c and xgdpt 63c. d.22 HGX: Trend growth rate of XG, cw 2009\$ (annual rate)  $\langle variable \ HGX \ 67d \rangle \equiv$ 67d (219)= Trend growth rate of XG, cw 2009\$ (annual rate) HGX Defines: HGX, used in chunk 231. Uses XG 59d.  $\langle equation \ hgx \ 67e \rangle \equiv$ 67e (252) $hgx: hgx - hgx_aerr = (.7*(hlept + hqlww + 400*d(log(lqualt), 0, 1)) + .265*hks_$ + .035\*400\*d(log(veoa), 0, 1) + hmfpt)/.965

hgx, used in chunks 36, 37a, 49b, 62d, 68b, 77c, and 192-94. Uses hks 39a, hlept 76d, hmfpt 60f, hqlww 69e, lqualt 208f, and veoa 62a.

## 2.5.9 d.23 HXBT: Trend rate of growth of XB, cw 2009\$ (annual rate)

Defines:

hxbt, used in chunk 68d.

Uses ceng 49b, empn 50a, empt 62d, hgx 67e, and pceng 111a.

# 2.5.10 d.24 HGGDPT: Trend growth rate of XGDP, cw 2009\$ (annual rate)

68c  $\langle variable \ HGGDPT \ 68c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

HGGDPT = Trend growth rate of XGDP, cw 2009\$ (annual rate)

Defines:

HGGDPT, used in chunk 231.

Uses XGDP 56c.

68d  $\langle equation \ hggdpt \ 68d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

hggdpt: hggdpt - hggdpt\_aerr = hxbt + huxb

Defines:

 $\label{eq:hggdpt} \mbox{hggdpt, used in chunks 28e, 29a, 123c, 125a, 126d, 128e, 130–32, 134a, 167b, 187–89, and 195c.}$ 

Uses huxb 66e and hxbt 68b.

#### 2.5.11 d.25 XGDPTN: Potential GDP, current \$

68e  $\langle variable\ XGDPTN\ 68e \rangle \equiv$  (219) XGDPTN = Potential GDP, current \$

Defines:

XGDPTN, used in chunk 231.

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                         frbus.nw
                                                                                        69
69a
        \langle equation \ xgdptn \ 69a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                      (252)
          xgdptn: xgdptn - xgdptn_aerr = .01*pgdp*xgdpt
        Defines:
          xgdptn, used in chunks 53c, 92d, 123c, 125a, 126d, 128e, 130-32, and 134a.
        Uses pgdp 114f and xgdpt 63c.
        2.5.12
                   e.4 QLWW: Trend workweek, business sector (em-
                   ployee and self-employed)
        \langle variable\ QLWW\ 69b \rangle \equiv
69b
                                                                                      (219)
           QLWW
                       = Trend workweek, business sector (employee and self-employed)
        Defines:
          QLWW, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ qlww \ 69c \rangle \equiv
69c
                                                                                      (252)
          qlww: log(qlww) - qlww_aerr = log(qlww(-1)) + hqlww(-1)/400
        Defines:
          qlww, used in chunks 60c, 65e, 74d, and 77a.
        Uses hqlww 69e.
        2.5.13
                   e.5 HQLWW: Trend growth rate of workweek
        ⟨variable HQLWW 69d⟩≡
69d
                                                                                      (219)
           HQLWW
                       = Trend growth rate of workweek
        Defines:
          HQLWW, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ hqlww \ 69e \rangle \equiv
69e
                                                                                      (252)
          hqlww: hqlww - hqlww_aerr = y_hqlww(1) * hqlww(-1) + (1-y_hqlww(1)) * y_hqlww(2)
        Defines:
          hqlww, used in chunks 65e, 67e, 69c, 77c, and 190a.
        Uses y_hqlww 69f.
        \langle coefficient\ y\_hqlww\ 69f \rangle \equiv
69f
                                                                                      (261)
                               .95,-0.3129029344874886
          y_hqlww 2
          y_hqlww, used in chunk 69e.
```

### 2.5.14 e.6 LEP: Employment in business sector (employee and self-employed)

## 2.5.15 e.7 LEO: Difference between household and business sector payroll employment, less gov't emp.

 $\langle coefficient\ y\_leo\ 70e \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_leo 2 0.6995814979956745,-0.01620869768699893

Defines: y\_leo, used in chunk 70d.

70e

Uses qleor 209g, qlf 74f, xgap2 67c, and y\_leo 70e.

### 2.5.16 e.8 LEF: Federal civilian employment ex. gov. enterprise

70f ⟨variable LEF 70f⟩≡
LEF = Federal civilian employment ex. gov. enterprise

Defines:
LEF, used in chunks 215a and 231.
Uses ex 47c. (219)

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                       frbus.nw
                                                                                     71
71a
        \langle equation \ lef \ 71a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (252)
          lef: d( log(lef), 0, 1 ) - lef_aerr = d( log(ulef), 0, 1 )
                                       + d( log(egfl), 0, 1 )
                                - dglprd*(d( log(lprdt), 0, 1 ))
        Defines:
          lef, used in chunks 71e and 75b.
        Uses dglprd 205d, egfl 124a, lprdt 77a, and ulef 215a.
                   e.9 LES: S&L government employment ex. gov.
        2.5.17
                   enterprise
        ⟨variable LES 71b⟩≡
71b
                                                                                    (219)
                      = S&L government employment ex. gov. enterprise
           LES
        Defines:
          LES, used in chunks 215b and 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
71c
        \langle equation \ les \ 71c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (252)
          les: d( log(les), 0, 1 ) - les_aerr = d( log(ules), 0, 1 )
                                       + d( log(egsl), 0, 1 )
                                - dglprd*(d( log(lprdt), 0, 1 ))
        Defines:
          les, used in chunks 71e and 75e.
        Uses dglprd 205d, egsl 129b, lprdt 77a, and ules 215b.
        2.5.18
                 e.10 LEH: Civilian employment (break adjusted)
71d
        \langle variable\ LEH\ 71d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (219)
                      = Civilian employment (break adjusted)
           LEH
        Defines:
          LEH, used in chunk 231.
71e
        \langle equation \ leh \ 71e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (252)
          leh: leh - leh_aerr = lep + leo + les + lef
        Defines:
```

1eh, used in chunk 73f.

Uses lef 71a, leo 70d, lep 70b, and les 71c.

#### 2.5.19 e.11 LFPR: Labor force participation rate

72a  $\langle variable\ LFPR\ 72a \rangle \equiv$  (219) LFPR = Labor force participation rate

Defines:

LFPR, used in chunk 231.

72b  $\langle equation \ lfpr \ 72b \rangle \equiv$  (252) lfpr: d( lfpr, 0, 1) - lfpr\_aerr = hqlfpr \_ + y\_lfpr(1) \* (qlfpr(-1) - lfpr(-1)) \_ + y\_lfpr(2) \* (lur(-1) - lurnat(-1))

Defines:

lfpr, used in chunk 73d.

Uses halfpr 73a, lur 73f, lurnat 77e, alfpr 72e, and y\_lfpr 72c.

72c  $\langle coefficient\ y\_lfpr\ 72c \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_lfpr 2 0.5580285205989896,-0.0008755566736369085 Defines: y\_lfpr, used in chunk 72b.

#### 2.5.20 e.12 QLFPR: Trend labor force participation rate

72d  $\langle variable\ QLFPR\ 72d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

QLFPR = Trend labor force participation rate

Defines:

QLFPR, used in chunks 72f and 231.

72e  $\langle equation \ qlfpr \ 72e \rangle \equiv$  (252) qlfpr: qlfpr - qlfpr\_aerr = qlfpr(-1) + hqlfpr

Defines:

qlfpr, used in chunks 72b, 74f, and 76d. Uses hqlfpr 73a.

#### 2.5.21 e.13 HQLFPR: Drift component of change in QLFPR

72f  $\langle variable\ HQLFPR\ 72f \rangle \equiv$  (219) HQLFPR = Drift component of change in QLFPR

Defines:

HQLFPR, used in chunk 231.

Uses QLFPR 72d.

73a  $\langle equation \; hqlfpr \; 73a \rangle \equiv$  (252) hqlfpr: hqlfpr - hqlfpr\_aerr = y\_hqlfpr(1) + y\_hqlfpr(2)\*hqlfpr(-1)

Defines:

hqlfpr, used in chunks 72, 75, and 76d. Uses y\_hqlfpr 73b.

73b  $\langle coefficient \ y\_hqlfpr \ 73b \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_hqlfpr 2 0.00,0.95

Defines:

y\_hqlfpr, used in chunk 73a.

#### 2.5.22 e.14 LF: Civilian labor force (break adjusted)

73c  $\langle variable\ LF\ 73c \rangle \equiv$  (219) LF = Civilian labor force (break adjusted)

Defines:

LF, used in chunk 231.

73d  $\langle equation \ lf \ 73d \rangle \equiv$  (252) lf: lf - lf\_aerr = lfpr \* n16

Defines:

1f, used in chunk 73f. Uses 1fpr 72b and n16 208h.

# 2.5.23 e.15 LUR: Civilian unemployment rate (break adjusted)

73e  $\langle variable\ LUR\ 73e \rangle \equiv$  (219) LUR = Civilian unemployment rate (break adjusted)

Defines:

LUR, used in chunk 231.

73f  $\langle equation \ lur \ 73f \rangle \equiv$  (252) lur: lur - lur\_aerr = 100\*(1 - leh/lf)

Defines:

lur, used in chunks 72b, 74b, 95e, 147e, 149c, 151b, 185a, and 186a. Uses leh 71e and lf 73d.

# 2.5.24 e.16 LURBLS: Civilian unemployment rate (published)

74a  $\langle variable\ LURBLS\ 74a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

LURBLS = Civilian unemployment rate (published)

Defines

LURBLS, used in chunk 231.

74b  $\langle equation \ lurbls \ 74b \rangle \equiv$  (252) lurbls: lurbls - lurbls\_aerr = lur

Defines:

lurbls, never used.

Uses lur 73f.

#### 2.5.25 e.17 QLEP: Desired level of business employment

74c  $\langle variable \ QLEP \ 74c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

QLEP = Desired level of business employment

Defines:

QLEP, used in chunk 231.

74d  $\langle equation \ qlep \ 74d \rangle \equiv$  (252) qlep: qlep - qlep\_aerr = lhp / qlww

Defines:

qlep, never used.

Uses  $lhp\ 64e\ and\ qlww\ 69c.$ 

#### 2.5.26 e.18 QLF: Desired level of civilian labor force

74e  $\langle variable\ QLF\ 74e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

QLF = Desired level of civilian labor force

Defines:

QLF, used in chunk 231.

74f  $\langle equation \ qlf \ 74f \rangle \equiv$  (252) qlf: qlf - qlf\_aerr = qlfpr \* n16

Defines:

qlf, used in chunks 70d and 76b.

Uses n16 208h and qlfpr 72e.

```
2.5.27 e.19 LEFT: Federal civilian employment ex. gov. enterprise, trend
```

```
\langle variable\ LEFT\ 75a \rangle \equiv
75a
                                                                                        (219)
            LEFT
                       = Federal civilian employment ex. gov. enterprise, trend
        Defines:
          LEFT, used in chunk 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
        \langle equation \ left \ 75b \rangle \equiv
75b
                                                                                        (252)
           left: left - left_aerr = y_left(1) * left(-1) * (hqlfpr+n16/n16(-1))
                                 + y_left(2) * lef
        Defines:
          left, used in chunk 76.
        Uses hqlfpr 73a, lef 71a, n16 208h, and y_left 75c.
75c
        \langle coefficient \ y_left \ 75c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                        (261)
          y_left 2
                               0.900000000000000E+00,0.1000000000000E+00
        Defines:
          y_left, used in chunk 75b.
                    e.20 LEST: S&L government employment ex. gov.
                    enterprise, trend
        \langle variable\ LEST\ 75d \rangle \equiv
75d
                                                                                        (219)
            LEST
                       = S&L government employment ex. gov. enterprise, trend
        Defines:
          LEST, used in chunk 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
        \langle equation \ lest \ 75e \rangle \equiv
75e
                                                                                        (252)
          lest: lest - lest_aerr = y_lest(1) * lest(-1) * (hqlfpr+n16/n16(-1)) _
                                + y_lest(2) * les
        Defines:
          lest, used in chunk 76.
        Uses hqlfpr 73a, les 71c, n16 208h, and y_lest 75f.
        \langle coefficient\ y\_lest\ 75f \rangle \equiv
75f
                                                                                        (261)
          y_lest 2
                               0.900000000000000E+00,0.1000000000000E+00
        Defines:
          y_lest, used in chunk 75e.
```

#### 2.5.29 e.21 LEPPOT: Potential employment in business sector

```
⟨variable LEPPOT 76a⟩≡
76a
                                                                                    (219)
                    = Potential employment in business sector
        Defines:
          LEPPOT, used in chunk 231.
76b
        \langle equation \ leppot \ 76b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (252)
          leppot: leppot - leppot_aerr = qlf*(1-.01*lurnat - qleor) - left - lest
        Defines:
          leppot, used in chunks 60c, 76d, and 77a.
        Uses left 75b, lest 75e, lurnat 77e, qleor 209g, and qlf 74f.
                   e.22 HLEPT: Trend growth rate of LEP (annual
        2.5.30
                   rate)
        \langle variable \ HLEPT \ 76c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (219)
76c
           HLEPT
                      = Trend growth rate of LEP (annual rate)
        Defines:
          HLEPT, used in chunk 231.
        Uses LEP 70a.
76d
        \langle equation \ hlept \ 76d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (252)
          hlept: hlept - hlept_aerr = (1-dmpstb) * 400 * _
                    (hqlfpr * n16 * (1-.01*lurnat-qleor) _
                 + d( n16, 0, 1) * qlfpr * (1-.01*lurnat-qleor) _
                 - d( left, 0, 1) _
                 - d( lest, 0, 1) ) _
                 / (leppot/2 + leppot(-1)/2)
                 + dmpstb * 400 * d( log(n16), 0, 1 )
        Defines:
          hlept, used in chunks 65e, 67e, 77c, and 190a.
        Uses dmpstb 206a, hqlfpr 73a, left 75b, leppot 76b, lest 75e, lurnat 77e, n16 208h,
          qleor 209g, and qlfpr 72e.
                 e.23 LPRDT: Trend labor productivity
        2.5.31
        \langle variable\ LPRDT\ 76e \rangle \equiv
76e
                                                                                   (219)
           LPRDT
                      = Trend labor productivity
        Defines:
          LPRDT, used in chunk 231.
```

77a  $\langle equation \ lprdt \ 77a \rangle \equiv$  (252) lprdt: log(lprdt) - lprdt\_aerr = log(xgpot) - log(leppot) - log(qlww)

Defines:

lprdt, used in chunks 65c, 71, 99e, 115, and 190a. Uses leppot 76b, qlww 69c, and xgpot 60c.

#### 2.5.32 e.24 HLPRDT: Trend growth rate of output per

77b  $\langle variable \ HLPRDT \ 77b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

HLPRDT = Trend growth rate of output per hour

Defines:

HLPRDT, used in chunk 231.

77c  $\langle equation \ hlprdt \ 77c \rangle \equiv$  (252) hlprdt: hlprdt - hlprdt\_aerr = hgx - hlept - hqlww

Defines:

hlprdt, used in chunks 64e, 95e, 185a, and 186a. Uses hgx 67e, hlept 76d, and hqlww 69e.

#### 2.5.33 e.25 LURNAT: Natural rate of unemployment

77d  $\langle variable\ LURNAT\ 77d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

LURNAT = Natural rate of unemployment

Defines:

LURNAT, used in chunk 231.

77e  $\langle equation \ lurnat \ 77e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

lurnat: lurnat - lurnat\_aerr = lurnat(-1)

Defines:

lurnat, used in chunks 72b, 76, 95e, 147e, 149c, 185a, and 186a.

#### 2.6 Nominal Income

### 2.6.1 f.1 XPN: Final sales plus imports less government labor, current \$

77f  $\langle variable \ XPN \ 77f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

XPN = Final sales plus imports less government labor, current \$
Defines:

XPN, used in chunk 231.

78a 
$$\langle equation \ xpn \ 78a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
 $xpn: xpn - xpn_aerr = .01 * pxp * xp$ 

Defines:

 $\tt xpn,$  used in chunks 59a, 78c, 96c, 100d, 101b, and 106a. Uses  $\tt pxp$  101b and  $\tt xp$  59a.

#### 2.6.2 f.2 XGDPN: GDP, current \$

78b 
$$\langle variable\ XGDPN\ 78b \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
XGDPN = GDP, current \$

Defines:

 ${\tt XGDPN},$  used in chunk 231.

78c 
$$\langle equation \ xgdpn \ 78c \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)   
  $xgdpn: xgdpn - xgdpn\_aerr = xpn + ein - emn + egfln + egsln$ 

Defines:

xgdpn, used in chunks 55e, 57, 78, 79, 85b, 114f, 141d, 143e, and 171d. Uses egfln 124d, egsln 129e, ein 44d, emn 50c, and xpn 78a.

#### 2.6.3 f.3 XFSN: Final sales of gross domestic product, current \$

78d  $\langle variable \ XFSN \ 78d \rangle \equiv$  (219) XFSN = Final sales of gross domestic product, current \$
Defines:

XFSN, used in chunk 231.

78e 
$$\langle equation \ xfsn \ 78e \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
xfsn: xfsn - xfsn\_aerr = xgdpn - ein

Defines:

xfsn, used in chunks 56b and 57a. Uses ein 44d and xgdpn 78c.

XGDEN, used in chunks 212f and 231.

#### 2.6.4 f.4 XGDEN: Nominal Absorption, current \$

78f 
$$\langle variable \ XGDEN \ 78f \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
XGDEN = Nominal Absorption, current \$
Defines:

79a  $\langle equation \ xgden \ 79a \rangle \equiv$  (252) xgden: xgden - xgden\_aerr = xgdpn + emn - exn

Defines:

xgden, used in chunks 48b and 57e. Uses emn 50c, exn 47f, and xgdpn 78c.

#### 2.6.5 f.5 XBN: Business output (BEA definition), current \$

79b  $\langle variable \ XBN \ 79b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

XBN = Business output (BEA definition), current \$

Defines:

XBN, used in chunk 231.

79c  $\langle equation \ xbn \ 79c \rangle \equiv$  (252) xbn: xbn - xbn\_aerr = pxb/100\*xbo + xgdpn -xgdo\*pgdp/100

Defines:

**xbn**, used in chunks 59c, 79e, 83b, and 136c.

Uses pgdp 114f, pxb 116d, xbo 58e, xgdo 64c, and xgdpn 78c.

### 2.6.6 f.6 XGN: Output of business sector plus oil imports, current \$

79d  $\langle variable \ XGN \ 79d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

XGN = Output of business sector plus oil imports, current \$ Defines:

XGN, used in chunk 231.

79e  $\langle equation \ xgn \ 79e \rangle \equiv$  (252)  $xgn: xgn - xgn\_aerr = xbn + empn$ 

Defines:

xgn, used in chunks 100d and 116b.

Uses empn 50a and xbn 79c.

### 2.6.7 f.7 JCCACN: Consumption of fixed capital, corporate, current \$

79f  $\langle variable\ JCCACN\ 79f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

JCCACN = Consumption of fixed capital, corporate, current \$
Defines:

JCCACN, used in chunks 214c and 231.

```
\langle equation\ jccacn\ 80a \rangle \equiv
80a
                                                                                     (252)
           jccacn: jccacn - jccacn_aerr = ujccac*(jccan - jygfgn - jygfen - jygsgn - jygsen _
                                                -.01*jrh*phr(-1)*pxp(-1)*kh(-1)
        Defines:
          jccacn, used in chunks 82b and 86d.
        Uses jccan 80c, jrh 208a, jygfen 80e, jygfgn 81b, jygsen 81d, jygsgn 81f, kh 31a, phr 103d,
          pxp 101b, and ujccac 214c.
        2.6.8
                 f.8 JCCAN: Consumption of fixed capital, current $
        ⟨variable JCCAN 80b⟩≡
80b
                                                                                     (219)
                       = Consumption of fixed capital, current $
            JCCAN
        Defines:
          JCCAN, used in chunks 214b and 231.
80c
        \langle equation \ jccan \ 80c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                     (252)
          jccan: jccan - jccan_aerr = jygfgn + jygfen + jygsgn + jygsen + .01*ujcca*pxp(-1) _
                                  * (phr(-1)*kh(-1)*jrh + ppsr(-1)*kps(-1)*jrps _
                                    + pkpdr(-1)*kpd(-1)*jrpd)
        Defines:
          jccan, used in chunks 80a and 82.
        Uses jrh 208a, jrpd 208b, jrps 208d, jygfen 80e, jygfgn 81b, jygsen 81d, jygsgn 81f,
          kh 31a, kpd 37g, kps 38d, phr 103d, pkpdr 115e, ppsr 104e, pxp 101b, and ujcca 214b.
                 f.9 JYGFEN: CFC, federal government enterprises,
        2.6.9
                  current $
        \langle variable\ JYGFEN\ 80d \rangle \equiv
80d
                                                                                     (219)
            JYGFEN
                      = CFC, federal government enterprises, current $
        Defines:
          {\tt JYGFEN}, used in chunks 214d and 231.
80e
        \langle equation \ jygfen \ 80e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                     (252)
           jygfen: jygfen - jygfen_aerr = ujygfe * (.01 * pgdp * xgdpt)
        Defines:
          jygfen, used in chunks 80, 82b, 132a, 141d, and 146b.
```

Uses pgdp 114f, ujygfe 214d, and xgdpt 63c.

### 2.6.10 f.10 JYGFGN: CFC, federal government, general, current \$

81a  $\langle variable\ JYGFGN\ 81a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

JYGFGN = CFC, federal government, general, current \$

Defines:

JYGFGN, used in chunks 214e and 231.

81b  $\langle equation \ jygfgn \ 81b \rangle \equiv$  (252) jygfgn: jygfgn - jygfgn\_aerr = ujygfg \* (.01 \* pgdp \* xgdpt)

Defines:

jygfgn, used in chunks 80, 82b, 132a, 141d, and 146b.

Uses pgdp 114f, ujygfg 214e, and xgdpt 63c.

### 2.6.11 f.11 JYGSEN: CFC, state and local government enterprises, current \$

81c  $\langle variable\ JYGSEN\ 81c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

JYGSEN = CFC, state and local government enterprises, current \$
Defines:

JYGSEN, used in chunks 214f and 231.

81d  $\langle equation \ jygsen \ 81d \rangle \equiv$  (252) jygsen: jygsen - jygsen\_aerr = ujygse \* (.01 \* pgdp \* xgdpt)

Defines:

jygsen, used in chunks 80, 82b, 136a, 143e, and 146d.

Uses pgdp 114f, ujygse 214f, and xgdpt 63c.

# 2.6.12 f.12 JYGSGN: CFC, state and local government, general, current \$

81e  $\langle variable\ JYGSGN\ 81e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

JYGSGN = CFC, state and local government, general, current \$
Defines:

 ${\tt JYGSGN},$  used in chunks 214g and 231.

81f  $\langle equation \ jygsgn \ 81f \rangle \equiv$  (252) jygsgn: jygsgn - jygsgn\_aerr = ujygsg \* (.01 \* pgdp \* xgdpt)

Defines:

jygsgn, used in chunks 80, 82b, 136a, 143e, and 146d.

Uses pgdp 114f, ujygsg 214g, and xgdpt 63c.

#### 2.6.13 f.13 JYNCN: Noncorporate business CFC, current \$

82a  $\langle variable\ JYNCN\ 82a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

JYNCN = Noncorporate business CFC, current \$

Defines:

JYNCN, used in chunk 231.

82b  $\langle equation\ jyncn\ 82b \rangle \equiv$  (252) jyncn: jyncn - jyncn\_aerr = jccan - jccacn - jygfgn - jygfgn - jygsgn - jygsen

Defines:

jyncn, never used.

Uses jccacn 80a, jccan 80c, jygfen 80e, jygfgn 81b, jygsen 81d, and jygsgn 81f.

#### 2.6.14 f.14 YNIN: National income

82c  $\langle variable\ YNIN\ 82c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YNIN = National income

Defines:

YNIN, used in chunks 217h and 231.

82d  $\langle equation \ ynin \ 82d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ynin: ynin - ynin\_aerr = uyni\*(xgdin+fynin-jccan)

Defines:

ynin, used in chunks 83d, 85b, and 94b.

Uses fynin 52d, jccan 80c, uyni 217h, and  $xgdin\ 94e$ .

# 2.6.15 f.15 YNILN: Labor income (national income component)

82e  $\langle variable\ YNILN\ 82e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YNILN = Labor income (national income component)

Defines:

YNILN, used in chunk 231.

82f  $\langle equation \ yniln \ 82f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yniln: yniln - yniln\_aerr = 0.01 \* uyl \* (pl\*lhp + pgfl\*egfl + pgsl\*egsl)

Defines:

yniln, used in chunks 83d, 85b, 89f, 94b, 140a, and 145f.

Uses egfl 124a, egsl 129b, lhp 64e, pgfl 115a, pgsl 115c, pl 98d, and uyl 217g.

# 2.6.16 f.16 YNISEN: Propprietors' income (national income component)

83a ⟨variable YNISEN 83a⟩≡ (219)
YNISEN = Propprietors' income (national income component)
Defines:
YNISEN, used in chunk 231.

83b ⟨equation ynisen 83b⟩≡
ynisen: ynisen - ynisen\_aerr = uysen\*xbn

Defines:

ynisen, used in chunks 85b and 91e.

Uses uysen 218c and xbn 79c.

#### 2.6.17 f.17 YNIIN: Net interest and rental income (national income component)

⟨variable YNIIN 83c⟩≡ 83c(219)YNIIN = Net interest and rental income (national income component) Defines: YNIIN, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ yniin \ 83d \rangle \equiv$ 83d (252)yniin: yniin/(ynin(-1)-yniln(-1)) - yniin\_aerr  $= y_yniin(1)_$ + y\_yniin(2) \* (yniin(-1)/(ynin(-2)-yniln(-2))) \_ + y\_yniin(3) \* (.01\*rrmet\*.01\*phr(-1)\*pxp(-1)\*kh(-1)/(ynin(-1)-yniln(-1))) \_  $+ y_{y_1}in(4) * ((.01*rbbbe)*(wdnfcn(-1)/(ynin(-1)-yniln(-1)))) _$ + y\_yniin(5) \* (.01\*d( rbbbe\*(wdnfcn(-1)/(ynin(-1)-yniln(-1))), 0, 1 )) \_ + y\_yniin(6) \* (.01\*fnin(-1)/(ynin(-1)-yniln(-1)))

Defines:

yniin, used in chunks 85b and 89b.

Uses fnin 51e, kh 31a, phr 103d, pxp 101b, rbbbe 158f, rrmet 165f, wdnfcn 94b, y-yniin 83e, yniln 82f, and ynin 82d.

83e  $\langle coefficient \ y\_yniin \ 83e \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_yniin 6 0.01335460515030035,0.8715712577633621,0.03107757397810296,0.1284287422366379,0
Defines:

y\_yniin, used in chunk 83d.

(219)

```
2.6.18 f.18 QYNIDN: Desired level of dividends
```

 $\langle variable\ QYNIDN\ 84a \rangle \equiv$ 

84a

```
QYNIDN
                      = Desired level of dividends
          QYNIDN, used in chunk 231.
84b
        \langle equation \ qynidn \ 84b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (252)
          qynidn: log(qynidn) - qynidn_aerr = y_qynidn(1) _
                                          + y_qynidn(2)*d79a
                                          + y_qynidn(3)*log((@recode((ynicpn-tfcin-tscin)>(.01),ynic
        Defines:
          qynidn, used in chunks 84e and 195c.
        Uses tfcin 139a, tscin 144f, y_qynidn 84c, and ynicpn 85b.
84c
        \langle coefficient y_qynidn 84c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                     (261)
                                        -0.9889159016018153,0.3614481909275686,1
          y_qynidn
        Defines:
          y_qynidn, used in chunk 84b.
        2.6.19
                   f.19 YNIDN: Dividends (national income compo-
                   nent)
84d
        ⟨variable YNIDN 84d⟩≡
                                                                                     (219)
           YNIDN
                      = Dividends (national income component)
        Defines:
          YNIDN, used in chunks 195b and 231.
        \langle equation \ ynidn \ 84e \rangle \equiv
84e
                                                                                    (252)
          ynidn: d( log((ynidn-ymsdn)/pxb), 0, 1 ) - ynidn_aerr =
                                          y_yidn(1) * log(qynidn(-1)/(ynidn(-1)-ymsdn(-1))) _
                                        + y_yidn(2) * d( log((ynidn(-1)-ymsdn(-1))/pxb(-1)), 0, 1 )
                                        + y_ynidn(3) * zynid
        Defines:
          ynidn, used in chunks 86d and 91.
        Uses pxb 116d, qynidn 84b, y_ynidn 84f, ymsdn 218d, and zynid 195c.
84f
        \langle coefficient y_-ynidn 84f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (261)
                              0.0903554997290158, -0.1364018197288298, 1
          y_ynidn 3
        Defines:
          y\_ynidn, used in chunk 84e.
```

#### 2.6.20 f.20 YNICPN: Corporate profits (national income component)

85a  $\langle variable\ YNICPN\ 85a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YNICPN = Corporate profits (national income component)

Defines:

YNICPN, used in chunks 218a and 231.

85b  $\langle equation\ ynicpn\ 85b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

 $\verb|ynicpn: ynicpn-ynicpn-aerr = uynicp * (@recode((ynin-yniln-yniln-yniln-yniln-yniln-tsibn+gfsubn+gsubn+gfsubn+g$ 

Defines:

ynicpn, used in chunks 52b, 84b, 86d, 91a, 139a, 140c, 144f, 161c, 194d, and 197e.
Uses gfsubn 134d, gssubn 137b, tfcin 139a, tfibn 139c, tscin 144f, tsibn 145b, uynicp 218a, xgdpn 78c, yniin 83d, yniln 82f, ynin 82d, and ynisen 83b.

#### 2.6.21 f.21 YPN: Personal income

85c  $\langle variable \ YPN \ 85c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YPN = Personal income

Defines:

YPN, used in chunks 218b and 231.

85d  $\langle equation \ ypn \ 85d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

 $ypn: ypn - ypn_aerr = uyp * (yhln + yhtn + yhptn)$ 

Defines:

ypn, used in chunks 85f, 139e, and 145d. Uses uyp 218b, yhln 89f, yhptn 91e, and yhtn 93d.

#### 2.6.22 f.22 YDN: Disposable income

85e  $\langle variable\ YDN\ 85e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YDN = Disposable income

Defines

YDN, used in chunks 217a and 231.

85f  $\langle equation \ ydn \ 85f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ydn: ydn - ydn\_aerr = uyd \* (ypn - tfpn - tspn)

Defines

ydn, used in chunks 86b and 163a.

Uses tfpn 139e, tspn 145d, uyd 217a, and ypn 85d.

#### 2.6.23 f.23 RSPNIA: Personal saving rate

86a  $\langle variable RSPNIA 86a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RSPNIA = Personal saving rate

Defines

RSPNIA, used in chunk 231.

86b  $\langle equation \ rspnia \ 86b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

rspnia: rspnia - rspnia\_aerr = 100 \* yhsn / ydn

Defines:

rspnia, never used. Uses ydn 85f and yhsn 92d.

#### 2.6.24 f.24 YCSN: Net corporate cash flow with IVA and CCA

86c  $\langle variable\ YCSN\ 86c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YCSN = Net corporate cash flow with IVA and CCA

Defines:

YCSN, used in chunk 231.

86d  $\langle equation \ ycsn \ 86d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ycsn: ycsn - ycsn\_aerr = ynicpn - tfcin - tscin - ftcin - ynidn + jccacn

 ${\bf Defines:}$ 

ycsn, never used.

Uses ftcin 52b, jccacn 80a, tfcin 139a, tscin 144f, ynicpn 85b, and ynidn 84e.

#### 2.6.25 f.25 YKIN: Income from stock of inventories

86e  $\langle variable\ YKIN\ 86e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YKIN = Income from stock of inventories

Defines:

YKIN, used in chunk 231.

86f  $\langle equation\ ykin\ 86f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ykin: ykin - ykin\_aerr = .01\*rtinv\*pxb\* (ki + ki(-1)) /2

Defines:

ykin, used in chunk 39a.

Uses ki 35b, pxb 116d, and rtinv 41b.

#### 2.6.26 f.26 YKPDN: Income from stock of equipment

87a  $\langle variable\ YKPDN\ 87a \rangle \equiv$  (219) YKPDN = Income from stock of equipment

Defines:

YKPDN, used in chunk 231.

87b  $\langle equation \ ykpdn \ 87b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ykpdn: ykpdn - ykpdn\_aerr = .01\*rtpd\*pxb\* ( kpd + kpd(-1)) /2

Defines:

ykpdn, used in chunk 39a.

Uses kpd 37g, pxb 116d, and rtpd 40a.

# 2.6.27 f.27 YKPSN: Income from stock of nonresidential structures

87c  $\langle variable\ YKPSN\ 87c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YKPSN = Income from stock of nonresidential structures

Defines:

YKPSN, used in chunk 231.

87d  $\langle equation \ ykpsn \ 87d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ykpsn: ykpsn - ykpsn\_aerr = .01\*rtps\*pxb\* (kps + kps(-1)) /2

Defines:

ykpsn, used in chunk 39a.

Uses kps 38d, pxb 116d, and rtps 40e.

#### 2.6.28 f.28 YH: Income, household, total (real after-tax)

87e  $\langle variable \ YH \ 87e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YH = Income, household, total (real after-tax)

Defines:

YH, used in chunks 90c, 91b, 93, and 231.

87f  $\langle equation \ yh \ 87f \rangle \equiv$  (252) yh: yh - yh\_aerr = yhl + yht + yhp

Defines:

yh, used in chunks 91–93.

Uses yhl 89d, yhp 90b, and yht 92f.

#### 2.6.29 f.29 YHGAP: Income, household, total, ratio to XGDP, cyclical component (real after-tax)

⟨variable YHGAP 88a⟩≡ 88a (219)YHGAP = Income, household, total, ratio to XGDP, cyclical component (real after-Defines: YHGAP, used in chunk 231. Uses XGDP 56c.  $\langle equation \ yhgap \ 88b \rangle \equiv$ 88b (252)yhgap: yhgap - yhgap\_aerr = 100\*(yhshr/zyhst-1) yhgap, used in chunks 187-89, 196, and 197b. Uses yhshr 92b and zyhst 175a. 2.6.30 f.30 YHIBN: Consumer interest payments to business ⟨variable YHIBN 88c⟩≡ 88c(219)YHIBN = Consumer interest payments to business Defines: YHIBN, used in chunk 231. 88d $\langle equation \ yhibn \ 88d \rangle \equiv$ (252)yhibn: d( log(yhibn), 0, 1 ) - yhibn\_aerr \_ =  $y_yhibn(1) * (picxfe/1600 + picxfe(-1)/1600 + picxfe$ + y\_yhibn(2) +  $y_yhibn(3) * log(ecnian(-1)/yhibn(-1))$  $+ y_{yhibn}(4) * (d(log(yhibn(-1)), 0, 1) - (picxfe(-1)/2)$ + y\_yhibn(5) \* d79a \_ + y\_yhibn(6) \* rcar(-1) \_  $+ y_{yhibn}(7) * log(.01*pcdr(-1)*pcnia(-1)*ecd(-1)/ecnian(-1)$ + y\_yhibn(8) \* d( rffe, 0, 1 ) Defines: yhibn, used in chunks 89b, 91a, 92d, and 163a. Uses ecd 26b, ecnian 30a, pcdr 120f, pcnia 97b, picxfe 95b, rcar 159d, rffe 152e, and  $y_yhibn~88e$ .  $\langle coefficient \ y_-yhibn \ 88e \rangle \equiv$ 88e(261)y\_yhibn 8 1,-0.1336307554530098,0.06545518537060361,0.2942182559897778,0.023569 Defines: y\_yhibn, used in chunk 88d.

#### 2.6.31 f.31 YHIN: Income, household, net interest and rent

89a  $\langle variable \ YHIN \ 89a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHIN = Income, household, net interest and rent

Defines:

YHIN, used in chunks 217b and 231.

89b  $\langle equation \ yhin \ 89b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhin: yhin - yhin\_aerr = uyhi \* (yniin + gfintn + gsintn + yhibn)

Defines:

yhin, used in chunk 91e.

Uses gfintn 132c, gsintn 136c, uyhi 217b, yhibn 88d, and yniin 83d.

### 2.6.32 f.32 YHL: Income, household, labor compensation (real after-tax)

89c  $\langle variable \ YHL \ 89c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHL = Income, household, labor compensation (real after-tax)

Defines:

YHL, used in chunk 231.

89d  $\langle equation \ yhl \ 89d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhl: yhl - yhl\_aerr = (1-tryh)\*yhln/(.01\*pcnia)

Defines:

yhl, used in chunks 25b and 87f.

Uses pcnia 97b, tryh 146f, and yhln 89f.

#### 2.6.33 YHLN: Income, household, labor compensation

89e  $\langle variable\ YHLN\ 89e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHLN = Income, household, labor compensation

Defines:

YHLN, used in chunks 217c and 231.

89f  $\langle equation \ yhln \ 89f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhln: yhln - yhln\_aerr = uyhln \* (yniln - tfsin - tssin)

Defines:

yhln, used in chunks 85d, 89d, 92d, and 146f.

Uses tfsin 140a, tssin 145f, uyhln 217c, and yniln 82f.

# 2.6.34 f.34 YHP: Income, household, property (real after-tax)

90a  $\langle variable \ YHP \ 90a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHP = Income, household, property (real after-tax)

Defines:

YHP, used in chunk 231.

90b  $\langle equation \ yhp \ 90b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhp: yhp - yhp\_aerr = ((1-tryh)\*yhptn+yhpntn)/(.01\*pcnia)

Defines:

yhp, used in chunks 87f and 91c.

Uses pcnia 97b, tryh 146f, yhpntn 91a, and yhptn 91e.

# 2.6.35 f.35 YHPGAP: Income, household, property, ratio to YH, cyclical component (real after-tax)

90c  $\langle variable \ YHPGAP \ 90c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHPGAP = Income, household, property, ratio to YH, cyclical component (real after

Defines:

YHPGAP, used in chunk 231.

Uses YH 87e.

90d  $\langle equation \ yhpgap \ 90d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhpgap: yhpgap - yhpgap\_aerr = 100\*(yhpshr/zyhpst-1)

Defines:

yhpgap, used in chunks 187–89 and 196d.

Uses yhpshr 91c and zyhpst 175d.

#### 2.6.36 f.36 YHPNTN: Income, household, property, non-taxable component

90e  $\langle variable\ YHPNTN\ 90e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHPNTN = Income, household, property, non-taxable component

Defines:

YHPNTN, used in chunks 182d and 231.

```
91a \( \left(\text{equation yhpntn 91a} \right) \equiv \( \text{yhpntn: yhpntn - yhpntn_aerr = .01*pcnia*pcdr*yhpcd _ } \)
\[ - yhibn + ynicpn - tfcin - tscin - ynidn _ - .01 * zpi10 *(gfdbtn+gsdbtn) \]
```

Defines:

yhpntn, used in chunk 90b.

Uses gfdbtn 132a, gsdbtn 136a, pcdr 120f, pcnia 97b, tfcin 139a, tscin 144f, yhibn 88d, yhpcd 32e, ynicpn 85b, ynidn 84e, and zpi10 182e.

# 2.6.37 YHPSHR: Income, household, property, ratio to YH (real after-tax)

91b  $\langle variable \ YHPSHR \ 91b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHPSHR = Income, household, property, ratio to YH (real after-tax)

Defines:

YHPSHR, used in chunk 231.

Uses YH 87e.

91c  $\langle equation \ yhpshr \ 91c \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhpshr: yhpshr - yhpshr\_aerr = yhp/yh

Defines:

yhpshr, used in chunks 90d and 175d.

Uses yh 87f and yhp 90b.

### 2.6.38 f.38 YHPTN: Income, household, property, taxable component

91d  $\langle variable \ YHPTN \ 91d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHPTN = Income, household, property, taxable component

Defines:

YHPTN, used in chunks 217d and 231.

91e  $\langle equation \ yhptn \ 91e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhptn: yhptn - yhptn\_aerr = uyhptn\*(ynisen+yhin+ynidn)

Defines:

yhptn, used in chunks 85d, 90b, 92d, and 146f.

Uses uyhptn  $217\mathrm{d}$ , yhin  $89\mathrm{b}$ , ynidn  $84\mathrm{e}$ , and ynisen  $83\mathrm{b}$ .

# 2.6.39 f.39 YHSHR: Income, household, total, ratio to XGDP (real after-tax)

92a  $\langle variable \ YHSHR \ 92a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHSHR = Income, household, total, ratio to XGDP (real after-tax)

Defines:

YHSHR, used in chunk 231.

Uses XGDP 56c.

92b  $\langle equation \ yhshr \ 92b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhshr: yhshr - yhshr\_aerr = yh/xgdp

Defines

yhshr, used in chunks 88b and 175a.

Uses xgdp 57a and yh 87f.

#### 2.6.40 f.40 YHSN: Personal saving

92c  $\langle variable \ YHSN \ 92c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHSN = Personal saving

Defines:

YHSN, used in chunk 231.

92d  $\langle equation \ yhsn \ 92d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

Defines:

yhsn, used in chunk 86b.

Uses ecnian 30a, tfpn 139e, tspn 145d, uyhsn 217e, xgdptn 69a, yhibn 88d, yhln 89f, yhptn 91e, and yhtn 93d.

# 2.6.41 f.41 YHT: Income, household, transfer (real after-tax), net basis

92e  $\langle variable \ YHT \ 92e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHT = Income, household, transfer (real after-tax), net basis

Defines:

YHT, used in chunk 231.

92f  $\langle equation \ yht \ 92f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yht: yht - yht\_aerr = yhtn/(.01\*pcnia)

Defines:

yht, used in chunks 25b, 87f, and 93f.

Uses pcnia 97b and yhtn 93d.

# 2.6.42 f.42 YHTGAP: Income, household, transfer, ratio to YH, cyclical component (real after-tax)

93a  $\langle variable\ YHTGAP\ 93a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHTGAP = Income, household, transfer, ratio to YH, cyclical component (real after-tax)

Defines:

YHTGAP, used in chunk 231.

Uses YH 87e.

93b  $\langle equation\ yhtgap\ 93b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhtgap: yhtgap - yhtgap\_aerr = 100\*(yhtshr/zyhtst-1)

Defines:

yhtgap, used in chunks 187–89 and 197b.

Uses yhtshr 93f and zyhtst 176a.

#### 2.6.43 f.43 YHTN: Income, household, transfer payments. net basis

93c  $\langle variable\ YHTN\ 93c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHTN = Income, household, transfer payments. net basis

Defines:

YHTN, used in chunks 217f and 231.

93d  $\langle equation\ yhtn\ 93d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhtn: yhtn - yhtn\_aerr = uyhtn\*(gftn+gstn)

Defines:

yhtn, used in chunks 85d and 92.

Uses gftn 135b, gstn 137d, and uyhtn 217f.

#### 2.6.44 f.44 YHTSHR: Income, household, transfer, ratio to YH (real after-tax)

93e  $\langle variable\ YHTSHR\ 93e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YHTSHR = Income, household, transfer, ratio to YH (real after-tax)

Defines

YHTSHR, used in chunk 231.

Uses YH 87e.

93f  $\langle equation\ yhtshr\ 93f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

yhtshr: yhtshr - yhtshr\_aerr = yht/yh

Defines:

yhtshr, used in chunks 93b and 176a.

Uses yh  $87\mathrm{f}$  and yht  $92\mathrm{f}.$ 

### 2.6.45 f.45 WDNFCN: Net financial liabilities, nonfinancial nonfarm corporations

```
⟨variable WDNFCN 94a⟩≡
94a
                                                                               (219)
           WDNFCN
                   = Net financial liabilities, nonfinancial nonfarm corporations
       Defines:
         WDNFCN, used in chunk 231.
94b
       \langle equation \ wdnfcn \ 94b \rangle \equiv
                                                                              (252)
         wdnfcn: d( log(wdnfcn), 0, 1) - wdnfcn_aerr
                            = y_{min}(-1) * log(wdnfcn(-1)/(ynin(-1)-yniln(-1))) _
                            + y_wdnfcn(2)
                            + y_wdnfcn(3) * d( log(wdnfcn(-1)), 0, 1) _
                            + y_wdnfcn(4) * d( log(wdnfcn(-2)), 0, 1) _
                            + y_wdnfcn(5) * xgap2
       Defines:
         wdnfcn, used in chunk 83d.
       Uses xgap2 67c, y_wdnfcn 94c, yniln 82f, and ynin 82d.
       \langle coefficient y_wdnfcn 94c \rangle \equiv
94c
                                                                               (261)
                                     y_wdnfcn
                           5
       Defines:
         y_wdnfcn, used in chunk 94b.
       2.6.46 f.46 XGDIN: Gross domestic income, current $
94d
       \langle variable \ XGDIN \ 94d \rangle \equiv
                                                                               (219)
           XGDIN
                     = Gross domestic income, current $
       Defines:
         XGDIN, used in chunk 231.
94e
       \langle equation \ xqdin \ 94e \rangle \equiv
                                                                               (252)
```

Defines:

xgdin, used in chunk 82d. Uses pgdp 114f and xgdi 64a.

xgdin: xgdin - xgdin\_aerr = xgdi \*(pgdp/100)

#### 2.7 Wages and Prices

# 2.7.1 g.1 PICXFE: Inflation rate, personal consumption expenditures, ex. food and energy, cw

Uses hlprdt 77c, hugpct 108d, lur 73f, lurnat 77e, pl 98d, ptr 176d, qpl 100a, y\_pieci 96a,

and zpieci 186a.

```
95a
       ⟨variable PICXFE 95a⟩≡
           PICXFE = Inflation rate, personal consumption expenditures, ex. food and energy, cw
         PICXFE, used in chunk 231.
       Uses ex 47c.
95b
       \langle equation \ picxfe \ 95b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (252)
          picxfe: picxfe - picxfe_aerr = (y_picxfe(1)*picxfe(-1) _
                                  + y_picxfe(3)*zpicxfe _
                                  + (1-y_picxfe(3))*(1-y_picxfe(1))*ptr(-1) _
                                  + y_picxfe(2)*400*log(qpcnia(-1)/pcnia(-1))) / (1+y_picxfe(1)*y_picxfe(3))
         picxfe, used in chunks 88d, 96f, 109d, 147-50, 153e, 176d, 184-86, and 231.
       Uses pcnia 97b, ptr 176d, qpcnia 100f, y_picxfe 95c, and zpicxfe 185a.
95c
       \langle coefficient \ y\_picxfe \ 95c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (261)
         y_picxfe
                                     0.644974342322,0.00373609153735,0.98
       Defines:
         y_picxfe, used in chunk 95b.
                g.2 PIECI: Annualized rate of growth of EI hourly
                compensation
       ⟨variable PIECI 95d⟩≡
95d
                                                                                (219)
                     = Annualized rate of growth of EI hourly compensation
         PIECI, used in chunk 231.
       Uses EI 35d.
       \langle equation \ pieci \ 95e \rangle \equiv
95e
                                                                                (252)
          pieci: pieci - pieci_aerr = (.25*y_pieci(1)*((1-y_pieci(4))*(pieci(-1)+pieci(-2)+pieci(-3)) + y
                                  + y_pieci(4)*zpieci _
                                  + (1-y_pieci(4))*(1-y_pieci(1))*(ptr(-1) + hlprdt(-1) - 400*huqpct(-1)) _
                                  + y_pieci(2)*(lur(-1)-lurnat(-1)) _
                                  + y_pieci(3)*400*log(qpl(-1)/pl(-1))) / (1+.25*y_pieci(1)*y_pieci(4))
          pieci, used in chunks 98b, 185, 186a, and 231.
```

```
96a \langle coefficient\ y\_pieci\ 96a \rangle \equiv (261)

y_pieci 4 0.811777544324,-0.0148780773818,0.00186804576867,0.98

Defines:

y_pieci, used in chunk 95e.
```

## 2.7.3 g.3 PIPXNC: Inflation rate, price of adjusted final sales excluding consumption (annual rate)

```
96b ⟨variable PIPXNC 96b⟩≡ (219)

PIPXNC = Inflation rate, price of adjusted final sales excluding consumption (annual Defines:

PIPXNC, used in chunk 231.

96c ⟨equation pipxnc 96c⟩≡ (252)

pipxnc: pipxnc - pipxnc_aerr = picnia - 1.99 * 400 * huqpct _

+ y_pipxnc(1) * (pipxnc(-1) - picnia(-1) + 1.99 * 400 * huqpct(-1) + y_pipxnc(2) * (pipxnc(-2) - picnia(-2) + 1.99 * 400 * huqpct(-1) + y_pipxnc(-1) + y_pipxnc(-1) - picnia(-1) + 1.99 * 400 * huqpct(-1) + y_pipxnc(-1) + y_pipxnc(-1
```

 $+ y_{pipxnc(3)} * .5 * ( (emon/xpn) + (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) * .5 * ( (emon/xpn) + (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) * .5 * ( (emon/xpn) + (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) * .5 * ( (emon/xpn) + (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) * .5 * ( (emon/xpn) + (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) * .5 * (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) ) * .5 * (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) * .5 * (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) ) ) * .5 * (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) ) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) ) (emon(-1)/xpn(-1)) (emon(-1)/$ 

Defines:

pipxnc, used in chunks 98f and 101-106.

Uses emon 48e, fpxr 171d, huqpct 108d, picnia 96f, xpn 78a, and y\_pipxnc 96d.

96d  $\langle coefficient\ y\_pipxnc\ 96d \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_pipxnc 3 .462801,.229745,-.284477 Defines:

y\_pipxnc, used in chunk 96c.

# 2.7.4 g.4 PICNIA: Inflation rate, personal consumption expenditures, cw

Defines:

picnia, used in chunks 96c, 97b, 140c, 149c, 178-84, and 187-97. Uses pcer 111c, pcfr 112a, picxfe 95b, uces 112d, and ucfs 113b.

# 2.7.5 g.5 PCNIA: Price index for personal consumption expenditures, cw (NIPA definition)

97a  $\langle variable\ PCNIA\ 97a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PCNIA = Price index for personal consumption expenditures, cw (NIPA definition)

Defines:

PCNIA, used in chunks 107f, 108c, 119, 120e, 207f, and 231.

97b  $\langle equation\ pcnia\ 97b \rangle \equiv$  pcnia: d(log(pcnia), 0, 1) - pcnia\_aerr = picnia / 400

Defines:

pcnia, used in chunks 29, 30a, 32c, 88–92, 95b, 97d, 101b, 107d, 119c, 121c, 149c, 161–64, 185a, and 186a.

Uses picnia 96f.

#### 2.7.6 g.6 PCPI: Consumer price index,total

97c  $\langle variable\ PCPI\ 97c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PCPI = Consumer price index,total

Defines:

PCPI, used in chunks 215c and 231.

97d \( \langle equation \ pcpi \ 97d \rangle \equiv \)

pcpi: pcpi - pcpi\_aerr = upcpi \* exp(.025\*log(pcer)) \* pcnia \( \)

Defines:

pcpi, used in chunk 172d.

Uses pcer 111c, pcnia 97b, and upcpi 215c.

# 2.7.7 g.7 PCPIX: Consumer price index, excluding food and energy

97e  $\langle variable\ PCPIX\ 97e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PCPIX = Consumer price index, excluding food and energy

Defines:

PCPIX, used in chunks 215d and 231.

97f  $\langle equation \ pcpix \ 97f \rangle \equiv$  (252) pcpix: pcpix - pcpix\_aerr = upcpix \* pcxfe

 ${\bf Defines:}$ 

pcpix, never used.

Uses pcxfe 109d and upcpix 215d.

#### 2.7.8 g.8 PIPL: Rate of growth of PL

98a  $\langle variable\ PIPL\ 98a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PIPL = Rate of growth of PL

Defines

PIPL, used in chunk 231.

Uses PL 98c.

98b  $\langle equation \ pipl \ 98b \rangle \equiv$  (252) pipl: pipl - pipl\_aerr = pieci

Defines:

pipl, used in chunk 98d.

Uses pieci 95e.

#### 2.7.9 g.9 PL: Compensation per hour, business

98c  $\langle variable\ PL\ 98c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PL = Compensation per hour, business

Defines:

PL, used in chunks 98a and 231.

98d  $\langle equation \ pl \ 98d \rangle \equiv$  (252) pl: log(pl) - pl\_aerr = log(pl(-1)) + pipl/400

Defines:

 $\tt pl,$ used in chunks 82f, 95e, 99e, 100a, 107b, 115, 185a, and 186a. Uses  $\tt pipl$  98b.

# 2.7.10 g.10 PXNC: Price of adjusted final sales excluding consumption

98e  $\langle variable\ PXNC\ 98e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PXNC = Price of adjusted final sales excluding consumption Defines:

PXNC, used in chunk 231.

98f  $\langle equation \ pxnc \ 98f \rangle \equiv$  (252) pxnc: d(log(pxnc), 0, 1) - pxnc\_aerr = pipxnc/400

Defines

pxnc, used in chunks 101b and 107d.

Uses pipxnc 96c.

# 2.7.11 g.11 PWSTAR: Equilibrium business sector price markup

 $\langle variable\ PWSTAR\ 99a \rangle \equiv$ 99a (219)PWSTAR = Equilibrium NFB price markup PWSTAR, used in chunk 231. 99b  $\langle equation \ pwstar \ 99b \rangle \equiv$ (252)pwstar: pwstar - pwstar\_aerr = y\_pwstar(1) + y\_pwstar(2)\*pwstar(-1) Defines: pwstr, never used. Uses y\_pwstar 99c. 99c $\langle coefficient\ y_pwstar\ 99c \rangle \equiv$ (261)0.00,1.00 y\_pwstar Defines: y\_pwstar, used in chunk 99b.

# 2.7.12 g.12 QPXG: Desired price level of private output ex. energy, housing, and farm

 $\langle variable \ QPXG \ 99d \rangle \equiv$ 99d(219)QPXG = Desired price level of private output ex. energy, housing, and farm Defines: QPXG, used in chunk 231. Uses ex 47c.  $\langle equation \ qpxg \ 99e \rangle \equiv$ (252)99e qpxg:  $log(qpxg) - qpxg_aerr = log(pwstar) + y_qpxg(1) + y_qpxg(2)*log(pl/lprdt)$ Defines: qpxg, used in chunk 100. Uses lprdt 77a, pl 98d, and y\_qpxg 99f.  $\langle coefficient \ y_{-}qpxg \ 99f \rangle \equiv$ 99f(261)y\_qpxg 2 0.0,1 Defines: y\_qpxg, used in chunk 99e.

# 2.7.13 g.13 QPL: Desired level of compensation per hour, trending component

99g  $\langle variable\ QPL\ 99g \rangle \equiv$  (219) QPL = Desired level of compensation per hour, trending component Defines: QPL, used in chunk 231.

100a 
$$\langle equation \ qpl \ 100a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
qpl: log(qpl) - qpl\_aerr = log(pl) + y\_qpl(1) \* log(pxg/qpxg)

Defines:

qp1, used in chunks 95e, 185a, and 186a.
Uses p1 98d, pxg 116b, qpxg 99e, and y\_qp1 100b.

100b  $\langle coefficient \ y\_qpl \ 100b \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_qpl 1 1.0 Defines:

y\_qpl, used in chunk 100a.

#### 2.7.14 g.14 QPXP: Desired price level of adjusted final sales

100c  $\langle variable\ QPXP\ 100c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

QPXP = Desired price level of adjusted final sales

Defines:

QPXP, used in chunk 231.

100d  $\langle equation \ qpxp \ 100d \rangle \equiv$  (252) qpxp: qpxp - qpxp\_aerr = 100\*(xpn + (.01\*qpxg\*xg-xgn))/xp

Defines:

qpxp, used in chunks 100f and 107d. Uses qpxg 99e, xg 60a, xgn 79e, xp 59a, and xpn 78a.

#### 2.7.15 g.15 QPCNIA: Desired level of consumption price

100e  $\langle variable\ QPCNIA\ 100e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

QPCNIA = Desired level of consumption price

Defines:

QPCNIA, used in chunk 231.

100f  $\langle equation \ qpcnia \ 100f \rangle \equiv$  (252) qpcnia: log(qpcnia) - qpcnia\_aerr = log(qpxp) + log(uqpct)

Defines:

 $\tt qpcnia,$  used in chunks 95b, 107d, 185a, and 186a. Uses  $\tt qpxp$  100d and  $\tt uqpct$  108a.

```
2.7.16 g.16 PXP: Price index for final sales plus imports less gov. labor
```

```
⟨variable PXP 101a⟩≡
101a
                                                                                      (219)
            PXP
                        = Price index for final sales plus imports less gov. labor
           PXP, used in chunks 101-105, 107f, 108c, 115d, 209d, and 231.
101b
         \langle equation \ pxp \ 101b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                      (252)
           pxp: d( log(pxp), 0, 1 ) - pxp_aerr =
                    .5*(ecnian/xpn + ecnian(-1)/xpn(-1)) * d(log(pcnia), 0, 1) _
                 + .5*((xpn-ecnian)/xpn + (xpn(-1)-ecnian(-1))/xpn(-1)) * d(log(pxnc), 0, 1)
         Defines:
           pxp, used in chunks 29a, 30c, 40, 41b, 43, 44, 47, 57a, 78a, 80, 83d, 101-107, 118e, 123,
              126, 128, 131, and 140c.
         Uses ecnian 30a, pcnia 97b, pxnc 98f, and xpn 78a.
                    g.17 PGFIR: Price index for federal gov. invest-
                    ment, cw (relative to PXP)
         \langle variable\ PGFIR\ 101c \rangle \equiv
101c
            PGFIR
                        = Price index for federal gov. investment, cw (relative to PXP)
           PGFIR, used in chunk 231.
         Uses PXP 101a.
101d
         \langle equation \ pqfir \ 101d \rangle \equiv
           pgfir: log(pgfir) - pgfir_aerr - log(pgfir(-1)) = y_pgfir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - d(log(pxp),
         Defines:
           pgfir, used in chunks 106a and 123.
         Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, pxp 101b, and y_pgfir 101e.
101e
         \langle coefficient \ y_pgfir \ 101e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                      (261)
           y_pgfir 1
         Defines:
           y_pgfir, used in chunk 101d.
         2.7.18
```

## 2.7.18 g.18 PGFOR: Price index for federal government consumption ex. emp. comp., cw (relative to PXP)

Uses emp 49e, ex 47c, and PXP 101a.

101f  $\langle variable\ PGFOR\ 101f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PGFOR = Price index for federal government consumption ex. emp. comp., cw (relative to PXP)

Defines:
PGFOR, used in chunk 231.

```
102 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

pgfor: log(pgfor) - pgfor\_aerr - log(pgfor(-1)) = y\_pgfor(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - o Defines: pgfor, used in chunks 106a and 126. Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, pxp 101b, and y\_pgfor 102b. 102b  $\langle coefficient\ y_pgfor\ 102b\rangle \equiv$ (261)y\_pgfor 1 Defines: y\_pgfor, used in chunk 102a. g.19 PGSIR: Price index for S&L government in-2.7.19vestment (relative to PXP)  $\langle variable \ PGSIR \ 102c \rangle \equiv$ 102c**PGSIR** = Price index for S&L government investment (relative to PXP) Defines: PGSIR, used in chunk 231. Uses PXP 101a.

pgsir: log(

102a

102d

 $\langle equation \ pgfor \ 102a \rangle \equiv$ 

(252)

(252)

 $pgsir: log(pgsir) - pgsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - opsir_aerr - log(pgsir(-1)) = y_pgsir_aerr - log(pgsir_aerr - l$ 

Defines:

pgsir, used in chunks 106a and 128.

Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, pxp 101b, and y\_pgsir 102e.

102e  $\langle coefficient \ y\_pgsir \ 102e \rangle \equiv$ y\_pgsir 1 0.0

 $\langle equation \ pgsir \ 102d \rangle \equiv$ 

(261)

Defines:

y\_pgsir, used in chunk 102d.

# 2.7.20 g.20 PGSOR: Price index for S&L government consumption ex. emp. comp., cw (relative to PXP)

102f  $\langle variable \ PGSOR \ 102f \rangle \equiv$ 

(219)

PGSOR = Price index for S&L government consumption ex. emp. comp., cw (relative Defines:

PGSOR, used in chunk 231.

Uses emp  $49\mathrm{e},$  ex  $47\mathrm{c},$  and PXP  $101\mathrm{a}.$ 

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                            frbus.nw
                                                                                           103
103a
         \langle equation \ pgsor \ 103a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (252)
            pgsor: log(pgsor) - pgsor_aerr - log(pgsor(-1)) = y_pgsor(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - d(log(pxp),
         Defines:
           pgsor, used in chunks 106a and 131.
         Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, pxp 101b, and y_pgsor 103b.
103b
         \langle coefficient\ y\_pgsor\ 103b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (261)
           y_pgsor 1
         Defines:
           y_pgsor, used in chunk 103a.
                     g.21 PHR: Price index for residential investment,
                     cw (relative to PXP)
103c
         \langle variable\ PHR\ 103c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (219)
             PHR
                         = Price index for residential investment, cw (relative to PXP)
         Defines:
           PHR, used in chunk 231.
         Uses PXP 101a.
103d
         \langle equation \ phr \ 103d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (252)
            phr: log(phr) - phr_aerr - log(phr(-1)) = y_phr(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - d(log(pxp), 0, 1)
           phr, used in chunks 29a, 30c, 80, 83d, and 106a.
         Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, pxp 101b, and y_phr 103e.
103e
         \langle coefficient \ y_phr \ 103e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (261)
           y_phr
                      1
         Defines:
           y_phr, used in chunk 103d.
                     g.22 PPDR: Price level of EPD compared to PXP
103f
         \langle variable PPDR 103f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (219)
             PPDR
                         = Price level of EPD compared to PXP
           PPDR, used in chunks 116e and 231.
         Uses EPD 33b and PXP 101a.
103g
         \langle equation \ ppdr \ 103g \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (252)
           ppdr: log(ppdr) - ppdr_aerr - log(ppdr(-1)) = y_ppdr(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - d(log(pxp), 0, 1)
            ppdr, used in chunks 41d, 43d, 106a, 115e, 116f, and 140c.
```

Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, pxp 101b, and y\_ppdr 104a.

```
104
                  frbus.nw
                                                                               June 25, 2016
104a
         \langle coefficient y_ppdr 104a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                         (261)
           y_ppdr 1
         Defines:
           y_ppdr, used in chunk 103g.
                    g.23 PPIR: Price level of EPI compared to PXP
         ⟨variable PPIR 104b⟩≡
104b
                                                                                         (219)
             PPIR
                        = Price level of EPI compared to PXP
         Defines:
           PPIR, used in chunks 117b and 231.
         Uses EPI 33e and PXP 101a.
         \langle equation \ ppir \ 104c \rangle \equiv
104c
                                                                                         (252)
           ppir: log(ppir) - ppir_aerr - log(ppir(-1)) = pipxnc/400 + dpadj - d(log(pxp), 0, 1)
         Defines:
           {\tt ppir}, used in chunks 40c, 43f, 106a, and 117c.
         Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, and pxp 101b.
                    g.24 PPSR: Price index for nonresidential struc-
                     tures, cw (relative to PXP)
         \langle variable\ PPSR\ 104d\rangle \equiv
104d
                                                                                         (219)
             PPSR
                        = Price index for nonresidential structures, cw (relative to PXP)
           PPSR, used in chunks 118a and 231.
         Uses PXP 101a.
         \langle equation \ ppsr \ 104e \rangle \equiv
104e
                                                                                         (252)
           ppsr: log(ppsr) - ppsr_aerr - log(ppsr(-1)) = y_ppsr(1) + pipxnc/400 + dpadj - d(log
         Defines:
           ppsr, used in chunks 40e, 44b, 80c, 106a, and 118b.
         Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, pxp 101b, and y_ppsr 104f.
104f
         \langle coefficient \ y_ppsr \ 104f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                         (261)
           y_ppsr 1
         Defines:
```

y\_ppsr, used in chunk 104e.

# 2.7.25 g.25 PXR: Price index for exports, cw (relative to PXP)

105a  $\langle variable\ PXR\ 105a \rangle \equiv$  (219) PXR = Price index for exports, cw (relative to PXP)

Defines:

PXR, used in chunk 231.

Uses PXP 101a.

 $\begin{array}{lll} & \langle equation \; pxr \; 105b \rangle \equiv & (252) \\ & pxr: \; \log(pxr) \; - \; pxr\_aerr \; - \; \log(pxr(-1)) \; = \; y\_pxr(1) \; + \; pipxnc/400 \; + \; dpadj \; - \; d(\log(pxp), \; 0, \; 1) \\ \end{array}$ 

Defines:

pxr, used in chunks 47 and 106a.

Uses dpadj 106c, pipxnc 96c, pxp 101b, and y\_pxr 105c.

105c  $\langle coefficient \ y\_pxr \ 105c \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_pxr 1 0.0

Defines:

y\_pxr, used in chunk 105b.

# 2.7.26 g.26 DPGAP: Price inflation aggregation discrepancy

105d  $\langle variable\ DPGAP\ 105d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

DPGAP = Price inflation aggregation discrepancy

Defines:

DPGAP, used in chunk 231.

```
106a
        \langle equation \ dpgap \ 106a \rangle \equiv
                                                                               (252)
          dpgap: dpgap - dpgap_aerr = pipxnc/400 - ( _
                  .5 * (ehn/(xpn - ecnian) + ehn(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) _
                           * d(log(phr*pxp), 0, 1) _
                + .5 * (epdn/(xpn - ecnian) + epdn(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) _
                           * d(log(ppdr*pxp), 0, 1) _
                + .5 * (epin/(xpn - ecnian) + epin(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) _
                           * d(log(ppir*pxp), 0, 1) _
                + .5 * (epsn/(xpn - ecnian) + epsn(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) _
                           * d(log(ppsr*pxp), 0, 1) _
                + .5 * (egfon/(xpn - ecnian) + egfon(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) _
                           * d(log(pgfor*pxp), 0, 1)
                + .5 * (egfin/(xpn - ecnian) + egfin(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) _
                           * d(log(pgfir*pxp), 0, 1) _
                + .5 * (egson/(xpn - ecnian)+ egson(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) \underline{\phantom{a}}
                           * d(log(pgsor*pxp), 0, 1) _
                + .5 * (egsin/(xpn - ecnian) + egsin(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) _
                           * d(log(pgsir*pxp), 0, 1) _
                + .5 * (exn/(xpn - ecnian) + exn(-1)/(xpn(-1) - ecnian(-1))) _
                           * d(log(pxr*pxp), 0, 1))
        Defines:
          dpgap, used in chunk 106c.
        Uses ecnian 30a, egfin 123a, egfon 126b, egsin 128c, egson 131b, ehn 30c, epdn 43d,
          epin 43f, epsn 44b, exn 47f, pgfir 101d, pgfor 102a, pgsir 102d, pgsor 103a, phr 103d,
          pipxnc 96c, ppdr 103g, ppir 104c, ppsr 104e, pxp 101b, pxr 105b, and xpn 78a.
```

#### 2.7.27 g.27 DPADJ: Price inflation aggregation adjustment

```
⟨variable DPADJ 106b⟩≡
106b
                                                                                               (219)
              DPADJ
                          = Price inflation aggregation adjustment
          Defines:
            DPADJ, used in chunk 231.
106c
          \langle equation \ dpadj \ 106c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (252)
            dpadj: dpadj - dpadj_aerr - dpadj(-1) = y_dpadj(1) * dpgap(-1)
          Defines:
             dpadj, used in chunks 101-105.
          Uses dpgap 106a and y_dpadj 106d.
106d
          \langle coefficient \ y_{-}dpadj \ 106d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (261)
            y_dpadj 1
                                  1.0000
          Defines:
            y_dpadj, used in chunk 106c.
```

#### 2.7.28 g.28 PLMIN: Minimum wage

107a  $\langle variable\ PLMIN\ 107a \rangle \equiv$  (219) PLMIN = Minimum wage

Defines:

PLMIN, used in chunk 231.

107b  $\langle equation \ plmin \ 107b \rangle \equiv$  (252) plmin: plmin - plmin\_aerr = plminr\*.01\*pl

Defines:

plmin, never used.

Uses pl 98d and plminr 209e.

#### 2.7.29 g.29 QPXNC: Desired level of nonconsumption price

107c  $\langle variable\ QPXNC\ 107c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

QPXNC = Desired level of nonconsumption price

Defines:

QPXNC, used in chunk 231.

107d  $\langle equation \ qpxnc \ 107d \rangle \equiv$  (252) qpxnc: log(qpxnc) - qpxnc\_aerr = log(pxnc) \_ + y\_qpxnc(1) \* log(qpxp/pxp) \_ + y\_qpxnc(2) \* log(qpcnia/pcnia)

Defines:

qpxnc, never used.

Uses pcnia 97b, pxnc 98f, pxp 101b, qpcnia 100f, qpxp 100d, and y-qpxnc 107e.

107e  $\langle coefficient \ y\_qpxnc \ 107e \rangle \equiv$  (261)  $y\_qpxnc \ 2 \ 2.98507462687, -1.98507462687$ 

Defines:

y\_qpxnc, used in chunk 107d.

#### 2.7.30 g.30 UQPCT: Stochastic component of trend ratio of PCNIA to PXP

107f  $\langle variable\ UQPCT\ 107f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

UQPCT = Stochastic component of trend ratio of PCNIA to PXP

Defines:

UQPCT, used in chunk 231.

Uses PCNIA 97a and PXP 101a.

```
108 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

108a 
$$\langle equation \ uqpct \ 108a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252) uqpct: log(uqpct) - uqpct\_aerr = y\_uqpct(1) + log(uqpct(-1)) + huqpct

Defines:

uqpct, used in chunk 100f. Uses huqpct 108d and y\_uqpct 108b.

108b  $\langle coefficient\ y\_uqpct\ 108b \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\\_uqpct 1 0.0

Defines:

 $y\_uqpct,$  used in chunk 108a.

#### 2.7.31 g.31 HUQPCT: Drift term in stochastic component of trend ratio of PCNIA to PXP

 $\begin{array}{ll} 108c & \langle variable\ HUQPCT\ 108c \rangle \equiv & (219) \\ & & \text{HUQPCT} & = \text{Drift\ term\ in\ stochastic\ component\ of\ trend\ ratio\ of\ PCNIA\ to\ PXP \end{array}$ 

Defines: HUQPCT, used in chunk 231.

Uses PCNIA 97a and PXP 101a.

108d  $\langle equation \ huqpct \ 108d \rangle \equiv$  (252) huqpct: huqpct - huqpct\_aerr = y\_huqpct(1) + y\_huqpct(2)\*huqpct(-1)

Defines:

huqpet, used in chunks 95e, 96c, 108a, 185a, and 186a. Uses y\_huqpet 108e.

108e  $\langle coefficient\ y\_huqpct\ 108e \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_huqpct 2 0.00,0.95

Defines:

y\_huqpct, used in chunk 108d.

# 2.7.32 g.32 POILR: Price of imported oil, relative to price index for bus. sector output

108f  $\langle variable\ POILR\ 108f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

POILR = Price of imported oil, relative to price index for bus. sector output Defines:

POILR, used in chunk 231.

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                    frbus.nw
                                                                                 109
109a
        \langle equation \ poilr \ 109a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (252)
          poilr: d( log(poilr), 0, 1 ) - poilr_aerr _
                                  = y_poilr(1) * log(poilr(-1)/poilrt(-1)) _
                                  + y_poilr(2) _
                                  + y_poilr(3) * d( log(poilr(-1)), 0, 1 ) _
                                  + y_poilr(4) * d( log(poilrt), 0, 1 )
          poilr, used in chunks 109f, 110d, and 167e.
        Uses poilrt 209f and y_poilr 109b.
109b
        \langle coefficient \ y_poilr \ 109b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (261)
          y_poilr 4
                             y_poilr, used in chunk 109a.
                   g.33 PCXFE: Price index for personal consumption
                   expendits ex. food and energy, cw (NIPA defini-
                   tion)
        \langle variable\ PCXFE\ 109c \rangle \equiv
109c
                                                                                (219)
           PCXFE
                      = Price index for personal consumption expendits ex. food and energy, cw (NIPA definition)
          PCXFE, used in chunks 111 and 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
        \langle equation \ pcxfe \ 109d \rangle \equiv
109d
                                                                                (252)
          pcxfe: d(log(pcxfe), 0, 1) - pcxfe_aerr = picxfe/400
          pcxfe, used in chunks 97f, 111c, and 120d.
        Uses picxfe 95b.
                  g.34 POIL: Price of imported oil ($ per barrel)
109e
        \langle variable\ POIL\ 109e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (219)
           POIL
                      = Price of imported oil ($ per barrel)
        Defines:
          POIL, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ poil \ 109f \rangle \equiv
109f
                                                                                (252)
          poil: poil - poil_aerr = poilr*pxb
```

poil, used in chunk 110b. Uses poilr 109a and pxb 116d.

```
2.7.35 g.35 PMP: Price index for petroleum imports
```

110a ⟨variable PMP 110a⟩≡
PMP = Price index for petroleum imports
Defines:
PMP, used in chunks 216a and 231.

110b ⟨equation pmp 110b⟩≡
pmp: pmp - pmp\_aerr = upmp\*poil (252)

Defines:

pmp, used in chunk 50a. Uses poil 109f and upmp 216a.

## 2.7.36 g.36 PCENGR: Price index for aggregate energy consumption (relative to PXB)

+ y\_pcengr(5) \* d( log(poilr), 0, 1 )

Defines:

pcengr, used in chunk 111a. Uses poilr 109a and y\_pcengr 110e.

110e  $\langle coefficient\ y\_pcengr\ 110e \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\\_pcengr 5 0.04621048926220116,-0.01053548206463643,-0.09617350148754544

Defines: y\_pcengr, used in chunk 110d.

### 2.7.37 g.37 PCENG: Price index for aggregate energy consumption

110f  $\langle variable\ PCENG\ 110f \rangle \equiv$  (219) PCENG = Price index for aggregate energy consumption Defines: PCENG, used in chunk 231.

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 111 111a  $\langle equation \ pceng \ 111a \rangle \equiv$ (252)pceng: pceng - pceng\_aerr = pcengr\*pxb Defines: pceng, used in chunks 60a, 61f, 63a, 68b, 111c, and 118e. Uses pcengr 110d and pxb 116d. g.38 PCER: Price index for personal consumption 2.7.38expenditures on energy (relative to PCXFE)  $\langle variable\ PCER\ 111b\rangle \equiv$ 111b(219)**PCER** = Price index for personal consumption expenditures on energy (relative to PCXFE) PCER, used in chunk 231. Uses PCXFE 109c. 111c  $\langle equation \ pcer \ 111c \rangle \equiv$ (252)pcer: d( log(pcer), 0, 1 ) - pcer\_aerr \_  $= y_pcer(1) * log((y_pcer(2) *pceng(-1) + (1-y_pcer(2))*pcxfe(-1))/(pcer(-1))$ + y\_pcer(3) \* d( log((y\_pcer(2) \*pceng + (1-y\_pcer(2))\*pcxfe)/pcxfe), 0, 1 )  $+ y_pcer(4) * d( log((y_pcer(2) *pceng(-1) + (1-y_pcer(2))*pcxfe(-1))/pcxfe(-1))$ Defines: pcer, used in chunks 96f, 97d, and 112d. Uses pceng 111a, pcxfe 109d, and y\_pcer 111d. 111d $\langle coefficient \ y\_pcer \ 111d \rangle \equiv$ (261)0.1050137345817281, 0.5632388610140522, 0.6858569548199248, 0.04030768373454912y\_pcer 4 Defines: y\_pcer, used in chunk 111c. g.39 PCFR: Price index for personal consumption expenditures on food (relative to PCXFE)  $\langle variable\ PCFR\ 111e \rangle \equiv$ 111e (219)**PCFR** = Price index for personal consumption expenditures on food (relative to PCXFE) Defines: PCFR, used in chunk 231. Uses PCXFE 109c.

```
112 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
112a
        \langle equation \ pcfr \ 112a \rangle \equiv
                                                                            (252)
          pcfr: d( log(pcfr), 0, 1 ) - pcfr_aerr _
                               = y_pcfr(1) * log(pcfr(-1)/pcfrt(-1)) _
                               + y_pcfr(2) _
                               + (y_pcfr(3) * d(log(pcfr(-1)), 0, 1) + y_pcfr(4) * d(log(pcfr(-1)), 0, 1)
                               + y_pcfr(6) * d( log(pcfrt), 0, 1 )
        Defines:
          {\tt pcfr}, used in chunks 96f and 113b.
        Uses pcfrt 208i and y_pcfr 112b.
112b
        \langle coefficient \ y\_pcfr \ 112b \rangle \equiv
                                                                            (261)
                           y_pcfr 6
        Defines:
          y_pcfr, used in chunk 112a.
        2.7.40
                  g.40 UCES: Energy share of nominal consumption
                  expenditures
112c
        \langle variable\ UCES\ 112c\rangle \equiv
                                                                            (219)
           UCES
                     = Energy share of nominal consumption expenditures
        Defines:
          UCES, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ uces \ 112d \rangle \equiv
112d
                                                                            (252)
          uces: d(log(uces), 0, 1) - uces_aerr _
                               = y_uces(1) * log(uces(-1)) _
                               + y_uces(2) * log(pcer(-1)) _
                               + y_uces(3) * log(ceng(-1)/xg(-1)) _
                               + y_{uces}(4) * t47_{}
                               + y_uces(5) _
                               + y_uces(6) * d( log(uces(-1)), 0, 1 ) _
                               + y_uces(7) * d( log(pcer), 0, 1 ) _
                               + y_uces(8) * d(log(ceng/xg), 0, 1)
          uces, used in chunk 96f.
        Uses ceng 49b, pcer 111c, t47 210e, xg 60a, and y_uces 112e.
112e
        \langle coefficient \ y\_uces \ 112e \rangle \equiv
                                                                            (261)
          y_uces 8
                           Defines:
```

y\_uces, used in chunk 112d.

## 2.7.41 g.41 UCFS: Food share of nominal consumption expenditures

Uses fpcm 169d, fpxm 172f, pxb 116d, qpmo 114c, and y\_pmo 114a.

```
⟨variable UCFS 113a⟩≡
113a
                                                                              (219)
           UCFS
                     = Food share of nominal consumption expenditures
        Defines:
          UCFS, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ ucfs \ 113b \rangle \equiv
113b
                                                                              (252)
          ucfs: d( log(ucfs), 0, 1 ) - ucfs_aerr
                                = y_ucfs(1) * log(ucfs(-1))__
                               + y_ucfs(2) * log(pcfr(-1)) _
                               + y_ucfs(3) * t47_
                               + y_ucfs(4) _
                               + y_ucfs(5) * d( log(ucfs(-1)), 0, 1 ) _
                               + y_ucfs(6) * d( log(pcfrt), 0, 1 ) _
                               + y_ucfs(7) * d( log(pcfr/pcfrt), 0, 1 )
        Defines:
          ucfs, used in chunk 96f.
        Uses pcfr 112a, pcfrt 208i, t47 210e, and y_ucfs 113c.
113c
        \langle coefficient \ y\_ucfs \ 113c \rangle \equiv
                                                                              (261)
                            y_ucfs 7
        Defines:
          y_ucfs, used in chunk 113b.
                  g.42 PMO: Price index for imports ex. petroleum,
        2.7.42
                  \mathbf{c}\mathbf{w}
113d
        \langle variable\ PMO\ 113d \rangle \equiv
                                                                              (219)
                     = Price index for imports ex. petroleum, cw
           PMO
        Defines:
          PMO, used in chunk 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
113e
        \langle equation \ pmo \ 113e \rangle \equiv
                                                                              (252)
          pmo: d( log(pmo), 0, 1 ) - pmo_aerr = y_pmo(1) _
                               + y_pmo(2) * (log(qpmo) + .64*log(fpcm(-1)/fpxm(-1)) + .36*log(pxb(-1)) _
                                         - log(pmo(-1))) _
                              + y_pmo(3) * d( log(fpcm/fpxm), 0, 1 ) _
                              + y_{pmo}(4) * d(log(pxb), 0, 1)
          pmo, used in chunk 48.
```

114a  $\langle coefficient y\_pmo 114a \rangle \equiv$ (261)-0.003166815111887241, 0.4492916534287926, 0.2944651755345454, 0.705534668166, 0.2944651755345454, 0.70553466816, 0.2944651755345454, 0.29446517554454, 0.29446517554454, 0.29446517554454, 0.294465464, 0.294465464, 0.294465464, 0.2944665464, 0.29446664, 0.29446664, 0.29446664, 0.2944666, 0.2944666, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.294466, 0.29446, 0.y\_pmo Defines: y\_pmo, used in chunk 113e. 2.7.43 g.43 QPMO: Random walk component of non-oil import prices  $\langle variable\ QPMO\ 114b \rangle \equiv$ 114b(219)

= Random walk component of non-oil import prices

Defines:

QPMO, used in chunk 231.

 $\langle equation \ qpmo \ 114c \rangle \equiv$ 114c(252) $qpmo: log(qpmo) - qpmo_aerr = log(qpmo(-1)) + y_qpmo(1)$ 

Defines:

qpmo, used in chunk 113e.

Uses y\_qpmo 114d.

 $\langle coefficient \ y\_qpmo \ 114d \rangle \equiv$ 114d(261)-.003347 y\_qpmo 1

Defines:

y\_qpmo, used in chunk 114c.

#### g.44 PGDP: Price index for GDP, cw

114e  $\langle variable\ PGDP\ 114e \rangle \equiv$ (219)PGDP = Price index for GDP, cw

Defines:

PGDP, used in chunks 132-34, 137e, 138d, and 231.

 $\langle \mathit{equation} \ \mathit{pgdp} \ \mathsf{114f} \rangle {\equiv}$ 114f(252)pgdp: pgdp - pgdp\_aerr = 100\*xgdpn/xgdp

Defines:

Defines:

pgdp, used in chunks 51e, 69a, 79-81, 94e, 116d, 119a, 133-35, and 137. Uses  ${\tt xgdp}~57a$  and  ${\tt xgdpn}~78c.$ 

#### 2.7.45g.45 PGFL: Price index for federal government employee compensation, cw

 $\langle variable\ PGFL\ 114g\rangle \equiv$ (219)114g= Price index for federal government employee compensation, cw PGFL

PGFL, used in chunks 215e and 231.

```
115a \langle equation \ pgfl \ 115a \rangle \equiv (252)

pgfl: d( log(pgfl), 0, 1 ) - pgfl_aerr = d( log(upgfl), 0, 1 ) _ + d( log(pl), 0, 1 ) _ - dglprd*(d( log(lprdt), 0, 1 ))
```

Defines:

pgf1, used in chunks 82f, 124d, and 125a.

Uses dglprd 205d, lprdt 77a, pl 98d, and upgfl 215e.

## 2.7.46 g.46 PGSL: Price index for S&L government employee compensation, cw

115b  $\langle variable\ PGSL\ 115b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PGSL = Price index for S&L government employee compensation, cw

Defines: PGSL, used in chunks 215f and 231.

115c  $\langle equation \ pgsl \ 115c \rangle \equiv$  (252) pgsl: d( log(pgsl), 0, 1 ) - pgsl\_aerr = d( log(upgsl), 0, 1 ) \_

+ d( log(pl), 0, 1 ) \_ - dglprd\*(d( log(lprdt), 0, 1 ))

Defines:

pgs1, used in chunks 82f, 129e, and 130a.

Uses dglprd 205d, lprdt 77a, pl 98d, and upgsl 215f.

## 2.7.47 g.47 PKPDR: Ratio of price of equipment stock (KPD) to PXP

115d  $\langle variable\ PKPDR\ 115d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PKPDR = Ratio of price of equipment stock (KPD) to PXP

Defines

PKPDR, used in chunks 215g and 231.

Uses KPD 37f and PXP 101a.

115e  $\langle equation \ pkpdr \ 115e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

pkpdr: pkpdr - pkpdr\_aerr = upkpd \* ppdr

Defines:

pkpdr, used in chunks 40a, 41d, and 80c.

Uses ppdr 103g and upkpd 215g.

## 2.7.48 g.48 PXG: Price index for business output plus oil imports

116a  $\langle variable\ PXG\ 116a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PXG = Price index for business output plus oil imports

Defines:

PXG, used in chunk 231.

116b  $\langle equation \ pxg \ 116b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

pxg: pxg - pxg\_aerr = 100\*xgn/xg

Defines:

 $\tt pxg,$  used in chunks 51c, 100a, 194d, and 197e. Uses  $\tt xg$  60a and  $\tt xgn$  79e.

#### 2.7.49 g.49 PXB: Price index for business sector output

116c  $\langle variable\ PXB\ 116c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PXB = Price index for NFB output

Defines:

PXB, used in chunks 110c, 216b, and 231.

116d  $\langle equation \ pxb \ 116d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

pxb: pxb - pxb\_aerr = upxb\*pgdp

Defines:

 $\tt pxb,$  used in chunks 40, 41b, 59c, 61f, 79c, 84e, 86, 87, 109f, 111a, 113e, 182b, and 195c. Uses  $\tt pgdp$  114f and  $\tt upxb$  216b.

#### 2.7.50 g.50 HGPDR: Trend Price Growth of PPDR

116e  $\langle variable \ HGPDR \ 116e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

HGPDR = Trend Price Growth of PPDR

Defines:

HGPDR, used in chunk 231.

Uses PPDR 103f.

116f  $\langle equation \ hgpdr \ 116f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

hgpdr: hgpdr - hgpdr\_aerr = y\_hgpdr(1) \* hgpdr(-1) \_ + y\_hgpdr(2) \* 400\*log(ppdr/ppdr(-1))

Defines:

hgpdr, used in chunk 40a. Uses ppdr 103g and y\_hgpdr 117a.

```
117a
         \langle coefficient\ y\_hgpdr\ 117a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (261)
            y_hgpdr 2
                                 .9,.1
         Defines:
            y_hgpdr, used in chunk 116f.
                     g.51 HGPIR: Trend Price Growth of PPIR
         2.7.51
         ⟨variable HGPIR 117b⟩≡
117b
                                                                                           (219)
                        = Trend Price Growth of PPIR
             HGPIR
         Defines:
            HGPIR, used in chunk 231.
         Uses PPIR 104b.
117c
         \langle equation \ hgpir \ 117c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (252)
            hgpir: hgpir - hgpir_aerr = y_hgpir(1) * hgpir(-1) _
                                        + y_hgpir(2) * 400*log(ppir/ppir(-1))
         Defines:
            hgpir, used in chunk 40c.
         Uses ppir 104c and y_hgpir 117d.
         \langle coefficient\ y\_hgpir\ 117d \rangle \equiv
117d
                                                                                           (261)
            y_hgpir 2
         Defines:
            y_hgpir, used in chunk 117c.
         2.7.52
                     g.52 HGPKIR: Trend growth rate of PKIR
117e
         \langle variable \ HGPKIR \ 117e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
                       = Trend growth rate of PKIR
             HGPKIR
         Defines:
            HGPKIR, used in chunk 231.
         Uses PKIR 209d.
         \langle equation \ hqpkir \ 117f \rangle \equiv
117f
                                                                                           (252)
            hgpkir: hgpkir - hgpkir_aerr = y_hgpkir(1) * hgpkir(-1) _
                                       + y_hgpkir(2) * 400*log(pkir/pkir(-1))
         Defines:
            hgpkir, used in chunk 41b.
         Uses pkir 209d and y_hgpkir 117g.
         \langle coefficient\ y\_hgpkir\ 117g\rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (261)
117g
            y_hgpkir
                                            .9,.1
         Defines:
            y_hgpkir, used in chunk 117f.
```

frbus.nw

117

June 25, 2016

```
2.7.53 g.53 HGPPSR: Trend growth rate of PPSR
```

```
\langle variable\ HGPPSR\ 118a \rangle \equiv
118a
                                                                                                (219)
              HGPPSR = Trend growth rate of PPSR
             HGPPSR, used in chunk 231.
          Uses PPSR 104d.
118b
          \langle equation \ hgppsr \ 118b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (252)
             hgppsr: hgppsr - hgppsr_aerr = y_hgppsr(1) * hgppsr(-1) _
                                         + y_hgppsr(2) * 400*log(ppsr/ppsr(-1))
          Defines:
             hgppsr, used in chunk 40e.
          Uses ppsr 104e and y_hgppsr 118c.
          \langle coefficient\ y\_hgppsr\ 118c \rangle \equiv
118c
                                                                                                (261)
             y_hgppsr
                                              .9,.1
             y_hgppsr, used in chunk 118b.
```

# 2.7.54 g.54 PICNGR: Weighted growth rate of relative energy price

(219)

Defines:

118d

picngr, never used. Uses ceng 49b, pceng 111a, pxp 101b, and xp 59a.

⟨variable PICNGR 118d⟩≡

#### 2.7.55 g.55 PIGDP: Inflation rate, GDP, cw

118f  $\langle variable\ PIGDP\ 118f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PIGDP = Inflation rate, GDP, cw

Defines:

PIGDP, used in chunk 231.

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                   frbus.nw
                                                                                119
119a
        \langle equation \ pigdp \ 119a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (252)
          pigdp: pigdp - pigdp_aerr = 400*d( log(pgdp), 0, 1 )
        Defines:
          pigdp, never used.
        Uses pgdp 114f.
                  g.56 PCOR: Price index for non-durable goods and
        2.7.56
                   non-housing services, cw (relative to to PCNIA)
        \langle variable\ PCOR\ 119b \rangle \equiv
119b
           PCOR
                      = Price index for non-durable goods and non-housing services, cw (relative to to PCN)
        Defines:
          PCOR, used in chunk 231.
        Uses PCNIA 97a.
119c
        \langle equation \ pcor \ 119c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (252)
          pcor: log(pcor) - log(pcor(-1)) - pcor_aerr =
                       (-.5 * .01 * (pcdr*pcnia*ecd/ecnian _
                     + pcdr(-1)*pcnia(-1)*ecd(-1)/ecnian(-1)))
                     / (.5 * .01 * (pcor*pcnia*eco/ecnian)
                     + pcor(-1)*pcnia(-1)*eco(-1)/ecnian(-1))) _
                       * d(log(pcdr), 0, 1) _
               - .5 * .01 * (pchr*pcnia*ech/ecnian _
                     + pchr(-1)*pcnia(-1)*ech(-1)/ecnian(-1)) _
                       * d(log(pchr), 0, 1) _
               / (.5 * .01 * (pcor*pcnia*eco/ecnian)
                     + pcor(-1)*pcnia(-1)*eco(-1)/ecnian(-1)))
        Defines:
          pcor, used in chunks 28b, 29d, and 32c.
        Uses ecd 26b, ech 27b, ecnian 30a, eco 25b, pcdr 120f, pchr 120a, and pcnia 97b.
                  g.57 PCHR: Price index for housing services, cw
                   (relative to to PCNIA)
119d
        \langle variable\ PCHR\ 119d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                (219)
           PCHR
                      = Price index for housing services, cw (relative to to PCNIA)
        Defines:
          PCHR, used in chunk 231.
        Uses PCNIA 97a.
```

```
120 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

## 2.7.58 g.58 PICX4: Four-quarter percent change core in PCE prices

> Defines: picx4, used in chunk 162a. Uses pcxfe 109d.

y\_pchr, used in chunk 120a.

## 2.7.59 g.59 PCDR: Price index for consumer durables, cw (relative to to PCNIA)

120e  $\langle variable\ PCDR\ 120e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

PCDR = Price index for consumer durables, cw (relative to to PCNIA)

Defines:
PCDR, used in chunk 231.
Uses PCNIA 97a.

120f  $\langle equation\ pcdr\ 120f \rangle \equiv$  (252)
pcdr: d(log(pcdr), 0, 1) - pcdr\_aerr = y\_pcdr(1) \_
+ y\_pcdr(2)\*d(log(pcdr(-1)), 0, 1)

Defines: pcdr, used in chunks 28e, 29d, 32c, 88d, 91a, 119c, and 163a. Uses y-pcdr 121a.

121a  $\langle coefficient\ y\_pcdr\ 121a \rangle \equiv$ (261)-0.003205436686618677,0.5065758198036935 y\_pcdr 2 Defines: y\_pcdr, used in chunk 120f. 2.7.60g.60 PIC4: Four-quarter percent change in PCE prices 121b ⟨variable PIC4 121b⟩≡ (219)= Four-quarter percent change in PCE prices Defines: PIC4, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ pic4 \ 121c \rangle \equiv$ 121c (252)pic4 - pic4\_aerr = 100\*(pcnia/pcnia(-4) - 1) Defines: pic4, never used. Uses pcnia 97b. 2.8 Government h.1 EGF: Federal government consumption and gross investment, cw 2009\$  $\langle variable \ EGF \ 121d \rangle \equiv$ 121d(219)EGF = Federal government consumption and gross investment, cw 2009\$ Defines: EGF, used in chunk 231. 121e  $\langle equation \ egf \ 121e \rangle \equiv$ (252)egf: log(egf) - egf\_aerr = log(egf(-1)) \_ +  $.5 * (egfon/egfn + egfon(-1)/egfn(-1)) * d(log(egfo), 0, 1) _$ +  $.5 * (egfin/egfn + egfin(-1)/egfn(-1)) * d(log(egfi), 0, 1) _$ + .5 \* (egfln/egfn + egfln(-1)/egfn(-1)) \* d(log(egfl), 0, 1)

Uses egfi 122d, egfin 123a, egfl 124a, egfln 124d, egfn 122b, egfo 125d, and egfon 126b.

frbus.nw

121

June 25, 2016

Defines:

egf, never used.

#### h.2 EGFN: Federal government consumption and 2.8.2

gross investment, current \$  $\langle variable\ EGFN\ 122a \rangle \equiv$ 122a(219)**EGFN** = Federal government consumption and gross investment, current \$ Defines: EGFN, used in chunk 231. 122b  $\langle equation \ egfn \ 122b \rangle \equiv$ (252)egfn: egfn - egfn\_aerr = egfln + egfin + egfon Defines: egfn, used in chunk 121e. Uses egfin 123a, egfln 124d, and egfon 126b. 2.8.3h.3 EGFI: Federal government gross investment, cw 2009\$  $\langle variable\ EGFI\ 122c \rangle \equiv$ 122c(219)EGFI = Federal government gross investment, cw 2009\$ Defines: EGFI, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ egfi \ 122d \rangle \equiv$ 122d(252)egfi: d(log(egfi), 0, 1) - egfi\_aerr \_

= y\_egfi(1) \_ + y\_egfi(2) \* log(egfi(-1)/egfit(-1)) \_

+  $(y_{effi}(3) * d(log(effi(-1)), 0, 1) + y_{effi}(4) * d(log(effi(-1)), 0, 1)$ + y\_egfi(5) \* d( log(egfit), 0, 1 ) \_ +  $(y_egfi(6) * xgap2 + y_egfi(7) * xgap2(-1))$ 

Defines:

egfi, used in chunks 56b, 59a, 121e, and 123a. Uses egfit 123c, xgap2 67c, and y\_egfi 122e.

122e $\langle coefficient \ y_egfi \ 122e \rangle \equiv$ 

> -0.001620944144695763, -0.1243761665741676, -0.1946254304372423, -0.102665741676, -0.10266763y\_egfi 7 Defines:

(261)

y\_egfi, used in chunk 122d.

#### h.4 EGFIN: Federal government gross investment, 2.8.4current \$

 $\langle variable \ EGFIN \ 122f \rangle \equiv$ 122f(219)**EGFIN** = Federal government gross investment, current \$ Defines: EGFIN, used in chunk 231.

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 123 123a  $\langle equation \ egfin \ 123a \rangle \equiv$ (252)egfin: egfin - egfin\_aerr = .01 \* pxp \* pgfir \* egfi Defines: egfin, used in chunks 56b, 59a, 106a, 121e, 122b, 132a, and 141d. Uses egfi 122d, pgfir 101d, and pxp 101b. 2.8.5 h.5 EGFIT: Federal government gross investment, cw 2009\$, trend  $\langle variable\ EGFIT\ 123b \rangle \equiv$ 123b (219)EGFIT = Federal government gross investment, cw 2009\$, trend Defines: EGFIT, used in chunk 231. 123c $\langle equation \ egfit \ 123c \rangle \equiv$ (252)egfit: d(log(egfit), 0, 1) - egfit\_aerr \_ = y\_egfit(1) \_ + y\_egfit(2) \* log(.01\*pgfir(-1)\*pxp(-1)\*egfit(-1)/xgdptn(-1)) \_ +  $y_{egfit}(3) * (hggdpt+hggdpt(-1)+hggdpt(-2)+hggdpt(-3)) / 1600$ Defines: egfit, used in chunk 122d. Uses hggdpt 68d, pgfir 101d, pxp 101b, xgdptn 69a, and y\_egfit 123d. 123d $\langle coefficient\ y\_egfit\ 123d \rangle \equiv$ (261)y\_egfit 3 -.4027,-.1,1.0 Defines: y\_egfit, used in chunk 123c. h.6 EGFL: Federal government employee compensation, cw 2009\$ 123e $\langle variable\ EGFL\ 123e \rangle \equiv$ **EGFL** = Federal government employee compensation, cw 2009\$ Defines:

EGFL, used in chunk 231.

```
124 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
124a \langle equation \ egfl \ 124a \rangle \equiv (252) egfl: d( log(egfl), 0, 1) - egfl_aerr _ = y_egfl(1) _ + y_egfl(2) * log(egfl(-1)/egflt(-1)) _ + ( y_egfl(3) * d( log(egfl(-1)), 0, 1) + y_egfl(4) * d( log + y_egfl(5) * d( log(egflt), 0, 1) _ + ( y_egfl(6) * xgap2 + y_egfl(7) * xgap2(-1))
```

Defines:

egf1, used in chunks 56b, 71a, 82f, 121e, and 124d. Uses egf1t 125a, xgap2 67c, and y\_egf1 124b.

124b  $\langle coefficient\ y\_egfl\ 124b \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_egfl 7 -6.057249900438316e-05,-0.06931736294593471,0.3048866347485139,-0.049 Defines: y\_egfl, used in chunk 124a.

## 2.8.7 h.7 EGFLN: Federal government employee compensation, current \$

124c ⟨variable EGFLN 124c⟩≡ (219)
EGFLN = Federal government employee compensation, current \$
Defines:
EGFLN, used in chunk 231.

124d ⟨equation egfln 124d⟩≡ (252)
egfln: egfln - egfln\_aerr = .01 \* pgfl \* egfl

Defines:

 $\tt egfln,$  used in chunks 56b, 78c, 121e, 122b, and 133d. Uses  $\tt egfl$  124a and  $\tt pgfl$  115a.

## 2.8.8 h.8 EGFLT: Federal government employee compensation, cw 2009\$, trend

124e  $\langle variable\ EGFLT\ 124e \rangle \equiv$  (219) EGFLT = Federal government employee compensation, cw 2009\$, trend Defines: EGFLT, used in chunk 231.

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                   frbus.nw
                                                                                125
125a
        \langle equation \ egflt \ 125a \rangle \equiv
                                                                               (252)
          egflt: d( log(egflt), 0, 1 ) - egflt_aerr _
                                 = y_egflt(1) _
                                 + y_egflt(2) * log(.01*pgfl(-1)*egflt(-1)/xgdptn(-1)) _
                                 + y_egflt(3) * (hggdpt+hggdpt(-1)+hggdpt(-2)+hggdpt(-3)) / 1600
        Defines:
          egflt, used in chunk 124a.
        Uses hggdpt 68d, pgfl 115a, xgdptn 69a, and y_egflt 125b.
        \langle coefficient\ y\_egflt\ 125b \rangle \equiv
125b
                                                                               (261)
                            -.375978, -.1, 1.0
          y_egflt 3
        Defines:
          y_egflt, used in chunk 125a.
        2.8.9
                 h.9 EGFO: Federal government consumption ex. em-
                 ployee comp., cw 2009$
        \langle variable\ EGFO\ 125c \rangle \equiv
125c
                                                                               (219)
                      = Federal government consumption ex. employee comp., cw 2009$
        Defines:
          EGFO, used in chunk 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
        \langle equation \ egfo \ 125d \rangle \equiv
125d
                                                                               (252)
          egfo: d(log(egfo), 0, 1) - egfo_aerr _
                                = y_egfo(1)_
                                + y_{egfo}(2) * log(egfo(-1)/egfot(-1)) _
                                + (y_{effo}(3) * d(log(egfo(-1)), 0, 1) + y_{egfo}(4) * d(log(egfo(-2)),
                                + y_egfo(5) * d( log(egfot), 0, 1 ) _
                                + (y_{egfo}(6) * xgap2 + y_{egfo}(7) * xgap2(-1))
        Defines:
          egfo, used in chunks 56b, 59a, 121e, and 126b.
        Uses egfot 126d, xgap2 67c, and y_egfo 125e.
125e
        \langle coefficient \ y_e gfo \ 125e \rangle \equiv
                                                                               (261)
                            y_egfo 7
        Defines:
          y_egfo, used in chunk 125d.
```

## 2.8.10 h.10 EGFON: Federal government consumption ex. employee comp., current \$

```
\langle variable\ EGFON\ 126a \rangle \equiv
126a
                                                                                        (219)
             EGFON
                        = Federal government consumption ex. employee comp., current $
           EGFON, used in chunk 231.
         Uses ex 47c.
         \langle equation \ egfon \ 126b \rangle \equiv
126b
                                                                                        (252)
            egfon: egfon - egfon_aerr = .01 * pxp * pgfor * egfo
         Defines:
           egfon, used in chunks 56b, 59a, 106a, 121e, 122b, and 133d.
         Uses egfo 125d, pgfor 102a, and pxp 101b.
                    h.11 EGFOT: Federal government consumption ex.
                     employee comp., cw 2009$, trend
         \langle variable\ EGFOT\ 126c \rangle \equiv
126c
                                                                                        (219)
             EGFOT
                        = Federal government consumption ex. employee comp., cw 2009$, trend
         Defines:
           EGFOT, used in chunk 231.
         Uses ex 47c.
         \langle equation \ egfot \ 126d \rangle \equiv
126d
                                                                                        (252)
            egfot: d( log(egfot), 0, 1 ) - egfot_aerr _
                                     = y_egfot(1) _
                                     + y_egfot(2) * log(.01*pgfor(-1)*pxp(-1)*egfot(-1)/xgdptn(-1)) _
                                     + y_{egfot(3)} * (hggdpt+hggdpt(-1)+hggdpt(-2)+hggdpt(-3)) / 1600
            egfot, used in chunk 125d.
         Uses hggdpt 68d, pgfor 102a, pxp 101b, xgdptn 69a, and y_egfot 126e.
         \langle coefficient\ y\_egfot\ 126e \rangle \equiv
126e
                                                                                        (261)
```

### 2.8.12 h.12 EGS: S&L government consumption and gross investment, cw 2009\$

```
126f \langle variable\ EGS\ 126f \rangle \equiv (219)

EGS = S&L government consumption and gross investment, cw 2009$

Defines:

EGS, used in chunk 231.
```

-.342813,-.1,1.0

y\_egfot 3

y\_egfot, used in chunk 126d.

Defines:

frbus.nw June 25, 2016 127 127a $\langle equation \ egs \ 127a \rangle \equiv$ (252)egs: log(egs) - egs\_aerr = log(egs(-1)) \_ +  $.5 * (egson/egsn + egson(-1)/egsn(-1)) * d(log(egso), 0, 1) _$ +  $.5 * (egsin/egsn + egsin(-1)/egsn(-1)) * d(log(egsi), 0, 1) _$ + .5 \* (egsln/egsn + egsln(-1)/egsn(-1)) \* d(log(egsl), 0, 1)Defines: egs, never used. Uses egsi 127e, egsin 128c, egsl 129b, egsln 129e, egsn 127c, egso 130d, and egson 131b. h.13 EGSN: S&L government consumption and gross investment, current \$  $\langle variable \ EGSN \ 127b \rangle \equiv$ 127b(219)**EGSN** = S&L government consumption and gross investment, current \$ Defines: EGSN, used in chunk 231. 127c $\langle equation \ eqsn \ 127c \rangle \equiv$ (252)

Defines:

egsn, used in chunk 127a.

Uses egsin 128c, egsln 129e, and egson 131b.

egsn: egsn - egsn\_aerr = egsln + egsin + egson

## 2.8.14 h.14 EGSI: S&L government gross investment, cw 2009\$

| 127d | \( \langle variable EGSI \ 127d \rangle = S&L \ \ \ \text{government gross investment, cw 2009} \\ \text{Defines:} \\ \text{Defines:} \\ \text{EGSI, used in chunk 231.} \\ \text{127e} \quad \( \langle equation \ egsi \ 127e \rangle = \quad \text{gosi:} \ \dot( \langle log(egsi), 0, 1 \) - \text{egsi\_aerr} \\_ \\ \text{egsi:} \\ \text{egsi:} \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi), 0, 1 \) - \text{egsi\_aerr} \\_ \\ \text{egsi:} \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-1)/egsit(-1)) \] \\ \text{egsi:} \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-1)), 0, 1 \) + \\ \text{egsi:} \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-1)), 0, 1 \) \\ \text{egsi:} \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-2)), \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-1)), 0, 1 \) \\ \\ \text{egsi:} \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-1)), 0, 1 \) \\ \\ \text{egsi:} \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-2)), \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-1)), 0, 1 \) \\ \\ \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-1)), 0, 1 \) \\ \\ \\ \dot( \langle log(egsi(-2)), \\ \dot( \langle log(

Defines:

egsi, used in chunks 56b, 59a, 127a, and 128c. Uses egsit 128e, xgap2 67c, and y\_egsi 128a.

```
128a
                         \langle coefficient\ y\_egsi\ 128a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (261)
                                                                                    -1.405740361028989e-05, -0.2020609033108234, 0.05134522874864941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.0869641, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.086964941, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.0869641, -0.086641, -0.086641, 
                               y_egsi 7
                         Defines:
                               y_egsi, used in chunk 127e.
                         2.8.15
                                                      h.15 EGSIN: S&L government gross investment,
                                                       current $
128b
                         ⟨variable EGSIN 128b⟩≡
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (219)
                                                                = S&L government gross investment, current $
                         Defines:
                               EGSIN, used in chunk 231.
                         \langle equation \ eqsin \ 128c \rangle \equiv
128c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (252)
                               egsin: egsin - egsin_aerr = .01 * pxp * pgsir * egsi
                         Defines:
                                egsin, used in chunks 56b, 59a, 106a, 127, 136a, and 143e.
                         Uses egsi 127e, pgsir 102d, and pxp 101b.
                                                       h.16 EGSIT: S&L government gross investment, cw
                                                       2009$, trend
                         \langle variable\ EGSIT\ 128d \rangle \equiv
128d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (219)
                                                                = S&L government gross investment, cw 2009$, trend
                         Defines:
                               EGSIT, used in chunk 231.
                         \langle equation \ egsit \ 128e \rangle \equiv
128e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (252)
                               egsit: d( log(egsit), 0, 1 ) - egsit_aerr
                                                                                                  = y_egsit(1) _
                                                                                                  + y_egsit(2) * log(.01*pgsir(-1)*pxp(-1)*egsit(-1)/xgdptn(-1)) _
                                                                                                  + y_egsit(3) * (hggdpt+hggdpt(-1)+hggdpt(-2)+hggdpt(-3)) / 1600
                         Defines:
                               egsit, used in chunk 127e.
                         Uses hggdpt 68d, pgsir 102d, pxp 101b, xgdptn 69a, and y_egsit 128f.
                         \langle coefficient\ y\_egsit\ 128f \rangle \equiv
 128f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (261)
```

y\_egsit 3

y\_egsit, used in chunk 128e.

Defines:

-.379944,-.1,1.0

### 2.8.17 h.17 EGSL: S&L government employee compensation, cw 2009\$

```
\langle variable\ EGSL\ 129a \rangle \equiv
129a
                                                                                   (219)
            EGSL
                       = S&L government employee compensation, cw 2009$
        Defines:
           EGSL, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ egsl \ 129b \rangle \equiv
129b
                                                                                   (252)
           egsl: d(log(egsl), 0, 1) - egsl_aerr _
                                 = y_egsl(1) _
                                 + y_egsl(2) * log(egsl(-1)/egslt(-1)) _
                                 + (y_{egsl}(3) * d(log(egsl(-1)), 0, 1) + y_{egsl}(4) * d(log(egsl(-2)),
                                 + y_egsl(5) * d( log(egslt), 0, 1 )
                                 + (y_{egs1}(6) * xgap2 + y_{egs1}(7) * xgap2(-1))
        Defines:
           egsl, used in chunks 56b, 71c, 82f, 127a, and 129e.
```

129c  $\langle coefficient\ y\_egsl\ 129c \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_egsl 7 0.000432632357275569,-0.1411968485071547,0.173955823870621,0.03758904468718688, Defines:

y\_egsl, used in chunk 129b.

Uses egslt 130a, xgap2 67c, and y\_egsl 129c.

# 2.8.18 h.18 EGSLN: S&L government employee compensation, current \$

Defines:

egsln, used in chunks 56b, 78c, 127, and 136e. Uses egsl 129b and pgsl 115c.

## 2.8.19 h.19 EGSLT: S&L government employee compensation, cw 2009\$, trend

129f  $\langle variable\ EGSLT\ 129f \rangle \equiv$  (219) EGSLT = S&L government employee compensation, cw 2009\$, trend Defines: EGSLT, used in chunk 231.

```
130 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
130a
        \langle equation \ egslt \ 130a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                 (252)
           egslt: d( log(egslt), 0, 1 ) - egslt_aerr _
                                  = y_egslt(1) _
                                  + y_egslt(2) * log(.01*pgsl(-1)*egslt(-1)/xgdptn(-1)) _
                                  + y_{egslt(3)} * (hggdpt+hggdpt(-1)+hggdpt(-2)+hggdpt(-3)) / 1600
        Defines:
           egslt, used in chunk 129b.
        Uses hggdpt 68d, pgsl 115c, xgdptn 69a, and y_egslt 130b.
        \langle coefficient\ y\_egslt\ 130b \rangle \equiv
130b
                                                                                 (261)
                             -.259779,-.1,1.0
          y_egslt 3
        Defines:
          y_egslt, used in chunk 130a.
                   h.20 EGSO: S&L government consumption ex. em-
                   ployee comp., cw 2009$
        \langle variable\ EGSO\ 130c \rangle \equiv
130c
                                                                                 (219)
            EGS0
                      = S&L government consumption ex. employee comp., cw 2009$
        Defines:
          EGSO, used in chunk 231.
        Uses ex 47c.
130d
        \langle equation \ egso \ 130d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                 (252)
           egso: d(log(egso), 0, 1) - egso_aerr _
                                 = y_egso(1) _
                                 + y_{egso}(2) * log(egso(-1)/egsot(-1))_
                                 + (y_{egso}(3) * d(log(egso(-1)), 0, 1) + y_{egso}(4) * d(log(egso(-1)), 0, 1)
                                 + y_egso(5) * d( log(egsot), 0, 1 ) _
                                 + (y_{egso}(6) * xgap2 + y_{egso}(7) * xgap2(-1))
        Defines:
           egso, used in chunks 56b, 59a, 127a, and 131b.
        Uses egsot 131d, xgap2 67c, and y_egso 130e.
130e
        \langle coefficient \ y\_egso \ 130e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                 (261)
                             y_egso 7
        Defines:
          y_egso, used in chunk 130d.
```

## 2.8.21 h.21 EGSON: S&L government consumption ex. employee comp., current \$

Defines:

egson, used in chunks 56b, 59a, 106a, 127, and 136e. Uses egso 130d, pgsor 103a, and pxp 101b.

## 2.8.22 h.22 EGSOT: S&L government consumption ex. employee comp., cw 2009\$, trend

Defines

egsot, used in chunk 130d.

Uses hggdpt 68d, pgsor 103a, pxp 101b, xgdptn 69a, and y\_egsot 131e.

131e  $\langle coefficient\ y\_egsot\ 131e \rangle \equiv$  (261)  $y\_egsot\ 3$  -.382643,-.1,1.0 Defines:

y\_egsot, used in chunk 131d.

#### 2.8.23 h.23 GFDBTN: Federal government debt stock, current \$

131f  $\langle variable\ GFDBTN\ 131f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GFDBTN = Federal government debt stock, current \$

Defines:

GFDBTN, used in chunks 213e and 231.

```
132a \langle equation\ gfdbtn\ 132a \rangle \equiv (252) gfdbtn: gfdbtn - gfdbtn_aerr = ugfdbt*(gfdbtn(-1) - .25*gfsrpn + .25*egfin _ - .25*jygfgn - .25*jygfen) Defines:
```

gfdbtn, used in chunks 91a, 132c, 141d, and 165c. Uses egfin 123a, gfsrpn 133d, jygfen 80e, jygfgn 81b, and ugfdbt 213e.

# 2.8.24 h.24 GFINTN: Federal government net interest payments, current \$

132b  $\langle variable\ GFINTN\ 132b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GFINTN = Federal government net interest payments, current \$

Defines:

GFINTN, used in chunk 231.

132c  $\langle equation\ gfintn\ 132c \rangle \equiv$  (252)

gfintn: gfintn - gfintn\_aerr = rgfint\*gfdbtn(-1)

Defines:

gfintn, used in chunks 89b and 133d. Uses gfdbtn 132a and rgfint 165c.

## 2.8.25 h.25 GFS: Federal government grants-in-aid to S&L government, deflated by PGDP

132d  $\langle variable\ GFS\ 132d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GFS = Federal government grants-in-aid to S&L government, deflated by PGDP Defines:

GFS, used in chunk 231.

Uses PGDP 114e.

132e  $\langle equation\ gfs\ 132e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

gfs: d(log(gfs), 0, 1) - gfs\_aerr \_

 $+ y_gfs(2) * log(gfsn(-1)/xgdptn(-1)) _$ 

 $+ y_gfs(3) * (hggdpt+hggdpt(-1)+hggdpt(-2)+hggdpt(-3)) / 1600$ 

Defines:

gfs, used in chunk 133b.

Uses gfsn 133b, hggdpt 68d, xgdptn 69a, and y\_gfs 132f.

132f  $\langle coefficient\ y\_gfs\ 132f \rangle \equiv$  (261)  $y\_gfs\ 3\ -.361185, -.1, 1.0$ Defines:

 $= y_gfs(1)_$ 

y\_gfs, used in chunk 132e.

## 2.8.26 h.26 GFSN: Federal government grants-in-aid to S&L government, current \$

133a  $\langle variable\ GFSN\ 133a \rangle \equiv$  (219) GFSN = Federal government grants-in-aid to S&L government, current \$

Defines: GFSN, used in chunk 231.

133b  $\langle equation \ gfsn \ 133b \rangle \equiv$  (252) gfsn: gfsn - gfsn\_aerr = .01\*pgdp\*gfs

Defines:

gfsn, used in chunks 132e, 133d, and 136e. Uses gfs 132e and pgdp 114f.

#### 2.8.27 h.27 GFSRPN: Federal government budget surplus, current \$

133c  $\langle variable\ GFSRPN\ 133c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GFSRPN = Federal government budget surplus, current \$

Defines:

GFSRPN, used in chunk 231.

133d  $\langle equation \ gfsrpn \ 133d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

Defines:

gfsrpn, used in chunks 132a, 141d, and 146b.

Uses egfln 124d, egfon 126b, gfintn 132c, gfsn 133b, gfsubn 134d, gftn 135b, tfcin 139a, tfibn 139c, tfpn 139e, and tfsin 140a.

# 2.8.28 h.28 GFSUB: Federal government subsidies less surplus, deflated by PGDP

133e  $\langle variable\ GFSUB\ 133e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GFSUB = Federal government subsidies less surplus, deflated by PGDP

Defines:

GFSUB, used in chunk 231.

Uses PGDP 114e.

```
134 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

Defines:

gfsub, used in chunk 134d.

Uses gfsubn 134d, hggdpt 68d, xgdptn 69a, and y\_gfsub 134b.

134b 
$$\langle coefficient\ y\_gfsub\ 134b \rangle \equiv$$
 (261)   
y\_gfsub 3 -.550087,-.1,1.0   
Defines:

y\_gfsub, used in chunk 134a.

# 2.8.29 h.29 GFSUBN: Federal government subsidies less surplus, current \$

134c  $\langle variable\ GFSUBN\ 134c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GFSUBN = Federal government subsidies less surplus, current \$

Defines:

GFSUBN, used in chunk 231.

134d 
$$\langle equation \ gfsubn \ 134d \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
gfsubn: gfsubn - gfsubn\_aerr = .01\*pgdp\*gfsub

Defines:

gfsubn, used in chunks 85b, 133d, and 134a. Uses gfsub 134a and pgdp 114f.

# 2.8.30 h.30 GFT: Federal government net transfer payments, deflated by PGDP

134e  $\langle variable\ GFT\ 134e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GFT = Federal government net transfer payments, deflated by PGDP

Defines:

GFT, used in chunk 231.

Uses PGDP 114e.

134f  $\langle equation\ qft\ 134f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

$$\langle equation \ gft \ 134f \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
gft: gft - gft\_aerr = (gftrd+gftrt)\*xgdpt

Defines:

gft, used in chunk 135b.

Uses gftrd 135d, gftrt 207b, and xgdpt 63c.

## 2.8.31 h.31 GFTN: Federal government net transfer payments, current \$

135a  $\langle variable\ GFTN\ 135a \rangle \equiv$  (219) GFTN = Federal government net transfer payments, current \$

Defines:

GFTN, used in chunk 231.

135b  $\langle equation \ gftn \ 135b \rangle \equiv$  (252) gftn: gftn - gftn\_aerr = .01\*pgdp\*gft

Defines:

 $\tt gftn,$  used in chunks 93d, 133d, 139e, and 145d. Uses  $\tt gft$  134f and  $\tt pgdp$  114f.

#### 2.8.32 h.32 GFTRD: Deviation of ratio of federal transfers to GDP from trend ratio

135c  $\langle variable\ GFTRD\ 135c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GFTRD = Deviation of ratio of federal transfers to GDP from trend ratio

Defines:

GFTRD, used in chunk 231.

135d  $\langle equation \ gftrd \ 135d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

Dofinos

gftrd, used in chunk 134f. Uses xgap2 67c and y\_gftrd 135e.

135e  $\langle coefficient \ y\_gftrd \ 135e \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_gftrd 3 -3.598159243340642e-05,0.6589196196672864,-0.0002408286743628969

Defines:

y\_gftrd, used in chunk 135d.

## 2.8.33 h.33 GSDBTN: S&L government debt stock, current \$

135f  $\langle variable \ GSDBTN \ 135f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GSDBTN = S&L government debt stock, current \$

Defines:

GSDBTN, used in chunks 213f and 231.

136a  $\langle equation\ gsdbtn\ 136a \rangle \equiv$  (252) gsdbtn: gsdbtn - gsdbtn\_aerr = ugsdbt\*(gsdbtn(-1) - .25\*gssrpn + .25 \* egsin \_ - .25\*jygsgn - .25\*jygsen)

Defines:

gsdbtn, used in chunks 91a, 136c, and 143e.

Uses egsin 128c, gssrpn 136e, jygsen 81d, jygsgn 81f, and ugsdbt 213f.

# 2.8.34 h.34 GSINTN: S&L government net interest payments, current \$

136b  $\langle variable\ GSINTN\ 136b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GSINTN = S&L government net interest payments, current \$

Defines: GSINTN, used in chunks 213g and 231.

136c  $\langle equation \ gsintn \ 136c \rangle \equiv$  (252) gsintn: gsintn - gsintn\_aerr = rgfint\*gsdbtn(-1) + ugsint\*xbn

Defines:

gsintn, used in chunks 89b and 136e.

Uses gsdbtn 136a, rgfint 165c, ugsint 213g, and xbn 79c.

#### 2.8.35 h.35 GSSRPN: S&L government budget surplus, current \$

136d  $\langle variable \ GSSRPN \ 136d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GSSRPN = S&L government budget surplus, current \$

Defines:

GSSRPN, used in chunk 231.

 $136e \quad \langle equation \ gssrpn \ 136e \rangle \equiv \tag{252}$ 

gssrpn: gssrpn - gssrpn\_aerr = tspn + tscin + tsibn + tssin + gfsn \_ - egsln - egson - gstn - gsintn - gssubn

Defines:

gssrpn, used in chunks 136a, 143e, and 146d.

Uses egsln 129e, egson 131b, gfsn 133b, gsintn 136c, gssubn 137b, gstn 137d, tscin 144f, tsibn 145b, tspn 145d, and tssin 145f.

## 2.8.36 h.36 GSSUBN: S&L government subsidies less surplus, current \$

137a  $\langle variable\ GSSUBN\ 137a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GSSUBN = S&L government subsidies less surplus, current \$

Defines:

GSSUBN, used in chunk 231.

137b  $\langle equation \ gssubn \ 137b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

gssubn: gssubn - gssubn\_aerr = .01\*pgdp\*gssub

Defines:

gssubn, used in chunks 85b and 136e.

Uses gssub 138e and pgdp 114f.

#### 2.8.37 h.37 GSTN: S&L government net transfer payments, current \$

= S&L government net transfer payments, current \$

137c  $\langle variable \ GSTN \ 137c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

Defines:

GSTN

GSTN, used in chunk 231.

137d  $\langle equation \ gstn \ 137d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

gstn: gstn - gstn\_aerr = .01\*pgdp\*gst

Defines:

gstn, used in chunks 93d, 136e, 139e, and 145d.

Uses gst 137f and pgdp 114f.

## 2.8.38 h.38 GST: S&L government net transfer payments, deflated by PGDP

137e  $\langle variable \ GST \ 137e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

GST = S&L government net transfer payments, deflated by PGDP

Defines:

GST, used in chunk 231.

Uses PGDP 114e.

137f  $\langle equation \ gst \ 137f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

gst: gst - gst\_aerr = (gstrd+gstrt)\*xgdpt

Defines:

gst, used in chunk 137d.

Uses gstrd 138b, gstrt 207e, and xgdpt 63c.

#### h.39 GSTRD: Deviation of ratio of S&L transfers to GDP from trend ratio

⟨variable GSTRD 138a⟩≡ 138a (219)GSTRD = Deviation of ratio of S&L transfers to GDP from trend ratio Defines: GSTRD, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ qstrd \ 138b \rangle \equiv$ 138b(252)gstrd: gstrd - gstrd\_aerr = y\_gstrd(1) \_ + y\_gstrd(2) \* gstrd(-1) \_  $+ y_gstrd(3) * xgap2$ Defines: gstrd, used in chunk 137f. Uses xgap2 67c and y\_gstrd 138c.  $\langle coefficient \ y\_gstrd \ 138c \rangle \equiv$ 138c(261)-1.235658095172135e-05,0.7366990097980338,-4.483509762335216e-05 y\_gstrd 3 Defines: y\_gstrd, used in chunk 138b. h.40 GSSUB: S&L government subsidies less surplus, deflated by PGDP ⟨variable GSSUB 138d⟩≡ 138d(219)= S&L government subsidies less surplus, deflated by PGDP GSSUB Defines: GSSUB, used in chunks 214a and 231. Uses PGDP 114e.  $\langle equation \ qssub \ 138e \rangle \equiv$ 138e(252)gssub: gssub - gssub\_aerr = ugssub\*xgdpt Defines: gssub, used in chunk 137b. Uses ugssub 214a and xgdpt 63c. h.41 TFCIN: Federal corporate income tax accru-

### als, current \$

 $\langle variable\ TFCIN\ 138f \rangle \equiv$ 138f(219)TFCIN = Federal corporate income tax accruals, current \$ Defines: TFCIN, used in chunk 231.

139a  $\langle equation\ tfcin\ 139a \rangle \equiv$  (252) tfcin: tfcin - tfcin\_aerr = trfci \* ynicpn

Defines:

tfcin, used in chunks 84–86, 91a, 133d, 161c, 194d, and 197e. Uses trfci 140c and ynicpn 85b.

## 2.8.42 h.42 TFIBN: Federal indirect business tax receipts, current \$

139b  $\langle variable\ TFIBN\ 139b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

TFIBN = Federal indirect business tax receipts, current \$

Defines:

TFIBN, used in chunk 231.

139c  $\langle equation \ tfibn \ 139c \rangle \equiv$  (252) tfibn: tfibn - tfibn\_aerr = trfib \* ecnian

Defines:

tfibn, used in chunks 85b and 133d. Uses ecnian 30a and trfib 211f.

# 2.8.43 h.43 TFPN: Federal personal income tax and non-tax receipts, current \$

139d  $\langle variable\ TFPN\ 139d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

TFPN = Federal personal income tax and nontax receipts, current \$

Defines: TFPN, used in chunk 231.

 $\langle equation \ tfpn \ 139e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

tfpn: tfpn - tfpn\_aerr = trfp \* (ypn - gftn - gstn)

Defines:

139e

tfpn, used in chunks 85f, 92d, 133d, and 146f. Uses gftn 135b, gstn 137d, trfp 141a, and ypn 85d.

#### 2.8.44 h.44 TFSIN: Federal social insurance tax receipts

139f  $\langle variable\ TFSIN\ 139f \rangle \equiv$  (219) TFSIN = Federal social insurance tax receipts

Defines:

TFSIN, used in chunk 231.

140a  $\langle equation \ tfsin \ 140a \rangle \equiv$ (252)tfsin: tfsin - tfsin\_aerr = trfsi \* yniln

Defines:

tfsin, used in chunks 89f and 133d. Uses trfsi 211i and yniln 82f.

#### h.45 TRFCI: Average federal corporate income tax 2.8.45rate

⟨variable TRFCI 140b⟩≡ 140b(219)

> TRFCI = Average federal corporate income tax rate

TRFCI, used in chunk 231.

140c $\langle equation \ trfci \ 140c \rangle \equiv$ (252)

trfci: trfci - trfci\_aerr = y\_trfci(1) \_

+ y\_trfci(2) \* trfci(-1) \_ + y\_trfci(3) \* trfcim \_

+ y\_trfci(4) \* .01\*pxp\*epd\*ppdr\*.01\*tapdt/ynicpn \_

+ y\_trfci(5) \* xgap2 \_ + y\_trfci(6) \* picnia

Defines:

trfci, used in chunks 139a and 142b.

Uses epd 33c, picnia 96f, ppdr 103g, pxp 101b, tapdt 211a, trfcim 211e, xgap2 67c, y\_trfci 140d, and ynicpn 85b.

140d $\langle coefficient \ y\_trfci \ 140d \rangle \equiv$ 

(261)y\_trfci 6 Defines:

y\_trfci, used in chunk 140c.

#### h.46 TRFP: Average federal tax rate for personal income tax and nontax receipts

 $\langle variable\ TRFP\ 140e \rangle \equiv$ 140e(219)

TRFP = Average federal tax rate for personal income tax and nontax receipts Defines:

TRFP, used in chunk 231.

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                     frbus.nw
                                                                                   141
141a
        \langle equation \ trfp \ 141a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
           trfp: trfp - trfp_aerr = y_trfp(1) * trfpt _
                               + (y_trfp(2) * (trfp(-1)-trfpt(-1)) + y_trfp(3) * (trfp(-2)-trfpt(-2)))
                               + y_{trfp}(4) * xgap2(-1)
        Defines:
           trfp, used in chunks 139e and 143b.
        Uses trfpt 141d, xgap2 67c, and y_trfp 141b.
141b
        \langle coefficient \ y\_trfp \ 141b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (261)
                              1,0.6249369098272274,0.2896464773374296,0.0003722869429144596
          y_trfp
        Defines:
          y_trfp, used in chunk 141a.
                   h.47 TRFPT: Average federal tax rate for personal
                   income tax, trend
        ⟨variable TRFPT 141c⟩≡
141c
                                                                                  (219)
            TRFPT
                      = Average federal tax rate for personal income tax, trend
        Defines:
          TRFPT, used in chunk 231.
141d
        \langle equation \ trfpt \ 141d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
           trfpt: trfpt - trfpt_aerr = dfpex * trfptx _
                                 + dfpdbt * ( trfpt(-1) _
                                       + y_trfpt(1) * (gfdbtn(-1)/xgdpn(-1) - gfdrt(-1))
                                       + y_trfpt(2) * d( gfdbtn(-1)/xgdpn(-1) - gfdrt(-1), 0, 1 ) ) _
                                 + dfpsrp * ( trfpt(-1) _
                                       + y_trfpt(3) * ((gfsrpn(-1) - egfin(-1) + jygfgn(-1) _
                                              + jygfen(-1))/xgdpn(-1) - gfsrt(-1)))
        Defines:
          trfpt, used in chunk 141a.
        Uses dfpdbt 205a, dfpex 205b, dfpsrp 205c, egfin 123a, gfdbtn 132a, gfdrt 206h,
          gfsrpn 133d, gfsrt 207a, jygfen 80e, jygfgn 81b, trfptx 211h, xgdpn 78c,
          and y_trfpt 141e.
        \langle coefficient \ y\_trfpt \ 141e \rangle \equiv
141e
                                                                                  (261)
                              0.0500000000000000E+00,0.50000000000000E+00,-0.10000000000000E+00
          y_trfpt 3
        Defines:
```

y\_trfpt, used in chunk 141d.

#### 2.8.48 h.48 TRSCI: Average S&L corporate income tax rate

```
⟨variable TRSCI 142a⟩≡
142a
                                                                           (219)
                     = Average S&L corporate income tax rate
        Defines:
          TRSCI, used in chunk 231.
142b
        \langle equation \ trsci \ 142b \rangle \equiv
                                                                           (252)
          trsci: trsci - trsci_aerr = y_trsci(1) * trsci(-1) _
                              + ( y_trsci(2) * trscit + y_trsci(3) * trscit(-1)) _
                              + ( y_trsci(4) * xgap2 + y_trsci(5) * xgap2(-1)) _
                              + y_trsci(6) * d( trfci, 0, 1 )
        Defines:
          trsci, used in chunk 144f.
        Uses trfci 140c, trscit 212a, xgap2 67c, and y_trsci 142c.
142c
        \langle coefficient \ y\_trsci \ 142c \rangle \equiv
                                                                           (261)
          y_trsci 6
                           Defines:
          y_trsci, used in chunk 142b.
                 h.49 TRSIB: Average S&L indirect business tax
        2.8.49
                 rate
        ⟨variable TRSIB 142d⟩≡
142d
                                                                           (219)
                     = Average S&L indirect business tax rate
        Defines:
          TRSIB, used in chunk 231.
142e
        \langle equation \ trsib \ 142e \rangle \equiv
                                                                           (252)
          trsib: trsib - trsib_aerr = y_trsib(1) * trsib(-1) _
                              + ( y_trsib(2) * trsibt + y_trsib(3) * trsibt(-1)) _
                              + y_{trsib}(4) * xgap2
        Defines:
          trsib, used in chunk 145b.
        Uses trsibt 212b, xgap2 67c, and y_trsib 142f.
142f
        \langle coefficient \ y\_trsib \ 142f \rangle \equiv
                           y_trsib 4
        Defines:
          y_trsib, used in chunk 142e.
```

### 2.8.50 h.50 TRSP: Average S&L tax rate for personal income tax and nontax receipts

```
⟨variable TRSP 143a⟩≡
143a
                                                                              (219)
           TRSP
                     = Average S&L tax rate for personal income tax and nontax receipts
        Defines:
          TRSP, used in chunk 231.
143b
        \langle equation \ trsp \ 143b \rangle \equiv
                                                                              (252)
          trsp: trsp - trsp_aerr = y_trsp(1) * trsp(-1) _
                             + (y_trsp(2) * trspt + y_trsp(3) * trspt(-1)) _
                             + y_trsp(4) * xgap2(-1) _
                             + y_{trsp}(5) * d(trfp, 0, 1)
        Defines:
          trsp, used in chunk 145d.
        Uses trfp 141a, trspt 143e, xgap2 67c, and y_trsp 143c.
143c
        \langle coefficient\ y\_trsp\ 143c \rangle \equiv
                                                                              (261)
          y_trsp 5
                            Defines:
          y_trsp, used in chunk 143b.
        2.8.51
                  h.51 TRSPT: Trend S&L personal income tax rate
        \langle variable\ TRSPT\ 143d \rangle \equiv
143d
                                                                              (219)
           TRSPT
                     = Trend S&L personal income tax rate
        Defines:
          TRSPT, used in chunk 231.
        \langle equation \ trspt \ 143e \rangle \equiv
143e
                                                                              (252)
          trspt: trspt - trspt_aerr = dfpex * trsptx _
                               + dfpdbt * ( trspt(-1) _
                                     + y_trspt(1) * (gsdbtn(-1)/xgdpn(-1) - gsdrt(-1))
                                     + y_trspt(2) * d( gsdbtn(-1)/xgdpn(-1) - gsdrt(-1), 0, 1 ) ) _
                               + dfpsrp * ( trspt(-1) _
                                     + y_trspt(3) * ((gssrpn(-1) - egsin(-1) + jygsgn(-1) _
                                            + jygsen(-1))/xgdpn(-1) - gssrt(-1)))
          trspt, used in chunk 143b.
        Uses dfpdbt 205a, dfpex 205b, dfpsrp 205c, egsin 128c, gsdbtn 136a, gsdrt 207c,
          gssrpn 136e, gssrt 207d, jygsen 81d, jygsgn 81f, trsptx 212d, xgdpn 78c,
```

and y\_trspt 144a.

```
144a
         \langle coefficient \ y\_trspt \ 144a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                      (261)
                               0.050000000000000E+00,0.5000000000000E+00,-0.2500000000000E
           y_trspt 3
         Defines:
           y_trspt, used in chunk 143e.
                    h.52 TRSSI: Average S&L social insurance tax rate
         ⟨variable TRSSI 144b⟩≡
144b
                                                                                      (219)
            TRSSI
                        = Average S&L social insurance tax rate
         Defines:
           TRSSI, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ trssi \ 144c \rangle \equiv
144c
                                                                                      (252)
           trssi: trssi - trssi_aerr = ( y_trssi(1) * trssi(-1) + y_trssi(2) * trssi(-2))
                                   + ( y_trssi(3) * trssit + y_trssi(4) * trssit(-1))
                                   + y_trssi(5) * xgap2
         Defines:
           trssi, used in chunk 145f.
         Uses trssit 212e, xgap2 67c, and y_{-}trssi 144d.
144d
         \langle coefficient \ y\_trssi \ 144d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                      (261)
           y_trssi 5
                               1.18174981903228, -0.2318024453193926, 1.575674530080275, -1.52562190379
         Defines:
           y_trssi, used in chunk 144c.
                    h.53 TSCIN: S&L corporate income tax accruals,
                    current $
144e
         \langle variable\ TSCIN\ 144e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                      (219)
                        = S&L corporate income tax accruals, current $
            TSCIN
         Defines:
           TSCIN, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ tscin \ 144f \rangle \equiv
144f
                                                                                      (252)
           tscin: tscin - tscin_aerr = trsci * ynicpn
           tscin, used in chunks 84-86, 91a, 136e, 161c, 194d, and 197e.
         Uses trsci 142b and ynicpn 85b.
```

### 2.8.54 h.54 TSIBN: S&L indirect business tax receipts, current \$

 $145a \quad \langle variable \ TSIBN \ 145a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

TSIBN = S&L indirect business tax receipts, current \$

Defines:

TSIBN, used in chunk 231.

145b  $\langle equation \ tsibn \ 145b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

tsibn: tsibn - tsibn\_aerr = trsib \* ecnian

Defines:

tsibn, used in chunks 85b and 136e.

Uses ecnian 30a and trsib 142e.

## 2.8.55 h.55 TSPN: S&L personal income tax and nontax receipts, current \$

145c  $\langle variable \ TSPN \ 145c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

TSPN = S&L personal income tax and nontax receipts, current \$

Defines:

TSPN, used in chunk 231.

145d  $\langle equation \ tspn \ 145d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

tspn: tspn - tspn\_aerr = trsp \* (ypn - gftn - gstn)

Defines:

tspn, used in chunks 85f, 92d, 136e, and 146f.

Uses gftn 135b, gstn 137d, trsp 143b, and ypn 85d.

### 2.8.56 h.56 TSSIN: S&L social insurance tax receipts, current \$

145e  $\langle variable\ TSSIN\ 145e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

TSSIN = S&L social insurance tax receipts, current \$

Defines:

TSSIN, used in chunk 231.

145f  $\langle equation \ tsin \ 145f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

tssin: tssin - tssin\_aerr = trssi \* yniln

Defines:

tssin, used in chunks 89f and 136e.

Uses trssi 144c and yniln 82f.

#### 2.8.57 h.57 YGFSN: Federal government saving

146a  $\langle variable\ YGFSN\ 146a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YGFSN = Federal government saving

Defines:

YGFSN, used in chunk 231.

146b  $\langle equation \ ygfsn \ 146b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ygfsn: ygfsn - ygfsn\_aerr = gfsrpn + jygfgn + jygfen

Defines:

ygfsn, never used.

Uses gfsrpn 133d, jygfen 80e, and jygfgn 81b.

#### 2.8.58 h.58 YGSSN: State and Local government saving

146c  $\langle variable\ YGSSN\ 146c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

YGSSN = State and Local government saving

Defines:

YGSSN, used in chunk 231.

146d  $\langle equation \ ygssn \ 146d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

ygssn: ygssn - ygssn\_aerr = gssrpn + jygsgn + jygsen

Defines:

ygssn, never used.

Uses gssrpn 136e, jygsen 81d, and jygsgn 81f.

#### 2.8.59 h.59 TRYH: Average tax rate on household income

146e  $\langle variable\ TRYH\ 146e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

TRYH = Average tax rate on household income

Defines:

TRYH, used in chunk 231.

146f  $\langle equation \ tryh \ 146f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

tryh: tryh - tryh\_aerr = (tfpn+tspn)/(yhln+yhptn)

Defines:

tryh, used in chunks 89d and 90b.

Uses tfpn 139e, tspn 145d, yhln 89f, and yhptn 91e.

#### 2.9 Financial Sector

 $\langle variable\ RFFTAY\ 147a \rangle \equiv$ 

147a

## 2.9.1 i.1 RFFTAY: Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the Taylor rule with output gap

```
RFFTAY = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the Taylor rule with output gap
        Defines:
           RFFTAY, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ rfftay \ 147b \rangle \equiv
147b
                                                                                    (252)
           rfftay: rfftay - rfftay_aerr = rstar _
                                    + (picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + picxfe(-3)) / 4
                                    + y_rfftay(1) * ( (picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + picxfe(-3))
                                    + y_rfftay(2) * xgap2
        Defines:
           rfftay, used in chunk 150d.
        Uses picxfe 95b, pitarg 209b, rstar 150a, xgap2 67c, and y_rfftay 147c.
147c
         \langle coefficient y\_rfftay 147c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (261)
                                        0.5,1.0
           y_rfftay
        Defines:
           y_rfftay, used in chunk 147b.
                 i.2 RFFTLR: Value of eff. federal funds rate given
                  by the Taylor rule with unemployment gap
         \langle variable \ RFFTLR \ 147d \rangle \equiv
147d
                                                                                    (219)
            RFFTLR = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the Taylor rule with unemployment gap
        Defines:
           RFFTLR, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ rfftlr \ 147e \rangle \equiv
147e
                                                                                    (252)
           rfftlr: rfftlr - rfftlr_aerr = rstar
                                       + y_rfftlr(1) * pitarg _
                                       + y_rfftlr(2) * ( (picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + picxfe(-3)) )
                                       + y_rfftlr(3) * (lurnat + deuc * leuc - lur)
        Defines:
           rfftlr, used in chunk 150d.
        Uses deuc 204h, leuc 208e, lur 73f, lurnat 77e, picxfe 95b, pitarg 209b, rstar 150a,
           and y_rfftlr 147f.
         \langle coefficient y_rfftlr 147f \rangle \equiv
147f
                                                                                    (261)
           y_rfftlr
                                        -0.5,.375,1.1
        Defines:
           y_rfftlr, used in chunk 147e.
```

## 2.9.3 i.3 RFFINTAY: Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the inertial Taylor rule

```
\langle variable \ RFFINTAY \ 148a \rangle \equiv
148a
                                                                                     (219)
            RFFINTAY = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the inertial Taylor rule
         Defines:
           RFFINTAY, used in chunk 231.
148b
         \langle equation \ rffintay \ 148b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (252)
           rffintay: rffintay - rffintay_aerr = y_rffintay(3) * rffe(-1) _
                                     + (1-y_rffintay(3)) * (rstar _
                                     + (picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + picxfe(-3)) / 4 _
                                     + y_rffintay(1) * ( (picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + picxfe(-2) + picxfe(-2)
                                     + y_rffintay(2) * xgap2)
         Defines:
           rffintay, used in chunk 150d.
         Uses picxfe 95b, pitarg 209b, rffe 152e, rstar 150a, xgap2 67c, and y_rffintay 148c.
148c
         \langle coefficient y\_rffintay 148c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (261)
           y_rffintay
                                        0.5,1.0,.85
                              3
         Defines:
           y_rffintay, used in chunk 148b.
                  i.4 RFFALT: Value of eff. federal funds rate given
                  by estimated policy rule
         \langle variable \ RFFALT \ 148d \rangle \equiv
148d
                                                                                     (219)
                       = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by estimated policy rule
           RFFALT, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ rffalt \ 148e \rangle \equiv
148e
                                                                                    (252)
           rffalt: rffalt - rffalt_aerr = y_rffalt(1) _
                                     + y_rffalt(2) * rff(-1) _
                                     + y_rffalt(3) * rff(-2) _
                                     + y_rffalt(4) * xgap2 _
                                     + y_rffalt(5) * xgap2(-1) _
                                     + y_rffalt(6) * ( ( picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + picxfe
```

Defines:

rffalt, used in chunk 150d.

Uses picxfe 95b, rff 153a, xgap2 67c, and y\_rffalt 149a.

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 149 149a  $\langle coefficient y\_rffalt 149a \rangle \equiv$ (261).0551,1.2,-.39,.6954,-.5168,.3287 y\_rffalt Defines: y\_rffalt, used in chunk 148e. 2.9.5 i.5 RFFGEN: Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the generalized reaction function  $\langle variable \ RFFGEN \ 149b \rangle \equiv$ 149b RFFGEN = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the generalized reaction function Defines: RFFGEN, used in chunks 209a and 231.  $\langle equation \ rffgen \ 149c \rangle \equiv$ 149c(252)rffgen: rffgen - rffgen\_aerr = y\_rffgen(1) \_ +  $(y_rffgen(2) * rffe(-1) + y_rffgen(3) * rffe(-2) + y_rffgen(4) *$ ( y\_rffgen(6) \* picnia + y\_rffgen(7) \* picnia(-1) + y\_rffgen(8) \* ( y\_rffgen(11) \* xgap2 + y\_rffgen(12) \* xgap2(-1) + y\_rffgen(13) \* + ( y\_rffgen(16) \* lur + y\_rffgen(17) \* lur(-1) + y\_rffgen(18) \* lur ( y\_rffgen(21) \* pcnia + y\_rffgen(22) \* pcnia(-1) + y\_rffgen(23) \* ( y\_rffgen(26) \* rstar + y\_rffgen(27) \* rstar(-1) + y\_rffgen(28) \* (y\_rffgen(31) \* pitarg + y\_rffgen(32) \* pitarg(-1) + y\_rffgen(33) (y\_rffgen(36) \* lurnat + y\_rffgen(37) \* lurnat(-1) + y\_rffgen(38) + ( y\_rffgen(41) \* pcstar + y\_rffgen(42) \* pcstar(-1) + y\_rffgen(43) + (y\_rffgen(46) \* picxfe + y\_rffgen(47) \* picxfe(-1) + y\_rffgen(48) Defines: rffgen, used in chunk 150d. Uses lur 73f, lurnat 77e, pcnia 97b, pcstar 209a, picnia 96f, picxfe 95b, pitarg 209b, rffe 152e, rstar 150a, xgap2 67c, and y\_rffgen 149d. 149d $\langle coefficient y\_rffgen 149d \rangle \equiv$ y\_rffgen Defines: y\_rffgen, used in chunk 149c. i.6 RSTAR: Equilibrium real federal funds rate (for

## monetary policy reaction functions)

149e $\langle variable RSTAR 149e \rangle \equiv$ (219)RSTAR = Equilibrium real federal funds rate (for monetary policy reaction functions) Defines:

RSTAR, used in chunks 206e and 231.

```
150
                                                                         frbus.nw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    June 25, 2016
150a
                                       \langle equation \ rstar \ 150a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (252)
                                                rstar: rstar - rstar_aerr = rstar(-1) _
                                                                                                                                                    + y_rstar(1) * ((rrffe-rstar(-1))*drstar)
                                       Defines:
                                               rstar, used in chunks 147–49.
                                       Uses drstar 206e, rrffe 153e, and y_rstar 150b.
150b
                                       \langle coefficient \ y_rstar \ 150b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (261)
                                                y_rstar 1
                                       Defines:
                                                y_rstar, used in chunk 150a.
                                                                             i.7 RFFRULE: Federal funds rate (effective ann. yield)
                                       \langle variable \ RFFRULE \ 150c \rangle \equiv
150c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (219)
                                                      RFFRULE = Federal funds rate (effective ann. yield)
                                                RFFRULE, used in chunk 231.
150d
                                       \langle equation \ rffrule \ 150d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (252)
                                                rffrule: rffrule - rffrule_aerr = (@recode((dmpex * 100 * ((1+rfffix/36000)^365-1)).
                                                                                                                                                                         + dmprr * (rrfix + (picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + pi
                                                                                                                                                                          + dmptay * rfftay _
                                                                                                                                                                         + dmptlr * rfftlr
                                                                                                                                                                          + dmpintay * rffintay
                                                                                                                                                                          + dmpalt * 100*((1+rffalt/36000)^365-1) _
                                                                                                                                                                          + dmpgen * rffgen)>(rffmin),dmpex * 100 * ((1+rfffix/36000)^3
                                                                                                                                                                          + dmprr * (rrfix + ( picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + p
                                                                                                                                                                         + dmptay * rfftay
                                                                                                                                                                         + dmptlr * rfftlr
                                                                                                                                                                         + dmpintay * rffintay
                                                                                                                                                                          + dmpalt * 100*((1+rffalt/36000)^365-1) _
                                                                                                                                                                          + dmpgen * rffgen,rffmin))
                                       Defines:
                                                rffrule, used in chunk 152e.
```

Uses dmpalt 205e, dmpex 205f, dmpgen 205g, dmpintay 205h, dmprr 205i, dmptay 206b, dmptlr 206c, picxfe 95b, rffalt 148e, rfffix 209h, rffgen 149c, rffintay 148b,

rffmin 210a, rfftay 147b, rfftlr 147e, and rrfix 210d.

## 2.9.8 i.8 DMPTLUR: Monetary policy indicator for unemployment threshold

 $\langle variable\ DMPTLUR\ 151a \rangle \equiv$ 151a (219)DMPTLUR = Monetary policy indicator for unemployment threshold DMPTLUR, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ dmptlur \ 151b \rangle \equiv$ 151b(252)dmptlur: dmptlur - dmptlur\_aerr = 1/(1+exp(y\_dmptlur(1)\*(lur-lurtrsh))) Defines: dmptlur, used in chunk 152a. Uses lur 73f, lurtrsh 208g, and y\_dmptlur 151c.  $\langle coefficient \ y\_dmptlur \ 151c \rangle \equiv$ 151c(261)y\_dmptlur 25

## 2.9.9 i.9 DMPTPI: Monetary policy indicator for inflation threshold

Defines:

y\_dmptlur, used in chunk 151b.

151f  $\langle coefficient\ y\_dmptpi\ 151f \rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_dmptpi 1 -25 Defines: y\_dmptpi, used in chunk 151e.

### 2.9.10 i.10 DMPTMAX: Monetary policy indicator for both thresholds

 $\begin{array}{lll} 151 g & \langle variable \ DMPTMAX \ 151 g \rangle \equiv & & & & & \\ & DMPTMAX \ = \ Monetary \ policy \ indicator \ for \ both \ thresholds \\ & Defines: & & & & \\ & DMPTMAX, \ used \ in \ chunk \ 231. \end{array}$ 

```
152 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
152a
         \langle equation \ dmptmax \ 152a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (252)
           dmptmax: dmptmax - dmptmax_aerr = (@recode((dmptlur)>(dmptpi),dmptlur,dmptpi))
         Defines:
           dmptmax, used in chunk 152c.
         Uses dmptlur 151b and dmptpi 151e.
                    i.11 DMPTR: Monetary policy indicator for policy
                    rule thresholds
         \langle variable\ DMPTR\ 152b\rangle \equiv
152b
                                                                                       (219)
            DMPTR
                        = Monetary policy indicator for policy rule thresholds
         Defines:
           DMPTR, used in chunk 231.
152c
         \langle equation \ dmptr \ 152c \rangle \equiv
           dmptr: dmptr - dmptr_aerr = (@recode((dmptmax)>(dmptr(-1)),dmptmax,dmptr(-1)))
         Defines:
           dmptr, used in chunk 152e.
         Uses dmptmax 152a.
                    i.12 RFFE: Federal funds rate (effective ann. yield)
         2.9.12
152d
         \langle variable \ RFFE \ 152d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (219)
            RFFE
                        = Federal funds rate (effective ann. yield)
         Defines:
           RFFE, used in chunk 231.
152e
         \langle equation \ rffe \ 152e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (252)
           rffe: rffe - rffe_aerr = (1-dmptrsh) * (@recode((rffrule)>( rffmin),rffrule, rffmin);
                                   + dmptrsh * (@recode(((dmptr(-1)*rffrule + (1-dmptr(-1))*rffmin)))
         Defines:
           rffe, used in chunks 88d, 148b, 149c, 153, 154a, and 178-97.
         Uses dmptr 152c, dmptrsh 206d, rffmin 210a, and rffrule 150d.
         2.9.13 i.13 RFF: Federal funds rate
         \langle variable \ RFF \ 152f \rangle \equiv
152f
                                                                                       (219)
            RFF
                        = Federal funds rate
           RFF, used in chunk 231.
```

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                         frbus.nw
                                                                                        153
153a
         \langle equation \ rff \ 153a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (252)
           rff: rff - rff_aerr = 36000*( (1+.01*rffe)^(1/365) - 1 )
         Defines:
           rff, used in chunks 148e and 153c.
         Uses rffe 152e.
         2.9.14
                   i.14 DELRFF: Federal funds rate, first diff
         \langle variable\ DELRFF\ 153b \rangle \equiv
153b
                                                                                       (219)
            DELRFF
                       = Federal funds rate, first diff
         Defines:
           DELRFF, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ delrff \ 153c \rangle \equiv
153c
                                                                                       (252)
           delrff: delrff - delrff_aerr = rff - rff(-1)
         Defines:
           delrff, never used.
         Uses rff 153a.
                   i.15 RRFFE: Real federal funds rate (effective ann.
                    yield)
         \langle variable \ RRFFE \ 153d \rangle \equiv
153d
                                                                                       (219)
                        = Real federal funds rate (effective ann. yield)
         Defines:
           RRFFE, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ rrffe \ 153e \rangle \equiv
153e
                                                                                       (252)
           rrffe: rrffe - rrffe_aerr = rffe - ( picxfe + picxfe(-1) + picxfe(-2) + picxfe(-3)) / 4
         Defines:
           rrffe, used in chunks 150a and 177a.
         Uses picxfe 95b and rffe 152e.
                    i.16 RTBE: 3-month Treasury bill rate (effective
                    ann. yield)
153f
         \langle variable\ RTBE\ 153f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (219)
             RTBE
                        = 3-month Treasury bill rate (effective ann. yield)
         Defines:
           RTBE, used in chunk 231.
```

```
154 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
154a \langle equation \ rtbe \ 154a \rangle \equiv (252)

rtbe: rtbe - rtbe_aerr = y_rtbe(1) _

+ ( y_rtbe(2) * rtbe(-1) + y_rtbe(3) * rtbe(-2)) _

+ ( y_rtbe(4) * rffe + y_rtbe(5) * rffe(-1))
```

Defines:

rtbe, used in chunk 154d. Uses rffe 152e and y\_rtbe 154b.

154b  $\langle coefficient\ y\_rtbe\ 154b \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_rtbe 5 -0.06677368009690213,0.7720707564737897,0.1224099968713681,0.78509523

y\_rtbe, used in chunk 154a.

#### 2.9.17 i.17 RTB: 3-month Treasury bill rate

154c 
$$\langle variable \ RTB \ 154c \rangle \equiv$$
 (219)  
RTB = 3-month Treasury bill rate

Defines:

RTB, used in chunk 231.

154d 
$$\langle equation \ rtb \ 154d \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
rtb: rtb - rtb\_aerr = 36000/90 \* (1-(.01\*rtbe+1)^(-90/365))

Defines:

rtb, used in chunks 55b and 164f.

Uses rtbe 154a.

## 2.9.18 i.18 RG5P: 5-year Treasury note rate. term premium

154e 
$$\langle variable\ RG5P\ 154e \rangle \equiv$$
 (219) RG5P = 5-year Treasury note rate. term premium

Defines:

RG5P, used in chunk 231.

154f 
$$\langle equation \ rg5p \ 154f \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
rg5p: rg5p - rg5p\_aerr = y\_rg5p(1) \_ + y\_rg5p(2) \* zgap05 \_ + y\_rg5p(3) \* (rg5p(-1) - y\_rg5p(1) - y\_rg5p(2)\*zgap05(-1))

Defines:

rg5p, used in chunk 155c.

Uses y\_rg5p 155a and zgap05 179e.

155a  $\langle coefficient\ y\_rg5p\ 155a \rangle \equiv$  (261)  $y\_rg5p\ 3$  0.7478923780795074,-0.3984697511015516,0.9119509672669279 Defines:

y\_rg5p, used in chunk 154f.

## 2.9.19 i.19 RG5E: 5-year Treasury note rate (effective ann. yield)

155b  $\langle variable\ RG5E\ 155b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RG5E = 5-year Treasury note rate (effective ann. yield)

Defines:

RG5E, used in chunks 177e, 179d, and 231.

155c  $\langle equation \ rg5e \ 155c \rangle \equiv$  (252) rg5e: rg5e - rg5e\_aerr = zrff5 + rg5p

Defines:

rg5e, used in chunks 39e and 155e. Uses rg5p 154f and zrff5 178a.

#### 2.9.20 i.20 RG5: 5-year Treasury note rate

155d  $\langle variable \ RG5 \ 155d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RG5 = 5-year Treasury note rate

Defines:

RG5, used in chunk 231.

155e  $\langle equation \ rg5 \ 155e \rangle \equiv$  (252) rg5: rg5 - rg5\_aerr = (( (.01\*rg5e + 1)^.5 - 1) \* 200)

Defines:

rg5, used in chunks 159d and 164f. Uses rg5e 155c.

### 2.9.21 i.21 RG10P: 10-year Treasury bond rate, term premium

155f  $\langle variable\ RG10P\ 155f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RG10P = 10-year Treasury bond rate, term premium

Defines:

RG10P, used in chunk 231.

```
156 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
156a \langle equation \ rg10p \ 156a \rangle \equiv (252)

rg10p: rg10p - rg10p_aerr = y_rg10p(1) _ + y_rg10p(2) * zgap10 _ + y_rg10p(3) * d8095 _ + y_rg10p(4) * (rg10p(-1) - y_rg10p(1) - y_rg10p(2)*zgap10(-1) -
```

0.9985065593208419,-0.4718548432007495,0.7314217770878953,0.89593363

Defines:

rg10p, used in chunk 156d.

Uses d8095 203f, y\_rg10p 156b, and zgap10 180c.

156b  $\langle coefficient\ y\_rg10p\ 156b \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_rg10p 4 Defines:

y\_rg10p, used in chunk 156a.

## 2.9.22 i.22 RG10E: 10-year Treasury bond rate (effective ann. yield)

156c  $\langle variable\ RG10E\ 156c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RG10E = 10-year Treasury bond rate (effective ann. yield)

Defines:

RG10E, used in chunks 178c, 180b, and 231.

156d 
$$\langle equation \ rg10e \ 156d \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
rg10e: rg10e - rg10e\_aerr = zrff10 + rg10p

Defines

 $\tt rg10e,$  used in chunks 39e, 156f, 158f, 160a, and 171d. Uses  $\tt rg10p$  156a and  $\tt zrff10$  178d.

#### 2.9.23 i.23 RG10: 10-year Treasury bond rate

156e  $\langle variable\ RG10\ 156e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RG10 = 10-year Treasury bond rate

Defines:

RG10, used in chunk 231.

156f 
$$\langle equation \ rg10 \ 156f \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
rg10: rg10 - rg10\_aerr = (( (.01\*rg10e + 1)^.5 - 1) \* 200)

Defines:

rg10, used in chunks 55b and 164f.

Uses rg10e 156d.

### 2.9.24 i.24 RG30P: 30-year Treasury bond rate, term premium

```
\langle variable\ RG30P\ 157a \rangle \equiv
157a
                                                                                        (219)
             RG30P
                        = 30-year Treasury bond rate, term premium
         Defines:
           RG30P, used in chunk 231.
157b
         \langle equation \ rg30p \ 157b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                        (252)
           rg30p: rg30p - rg30p_aerr = y_rg30p(1) _
                                    + y_rg30p(2) * zgap30 _
                                    + y_rg30p(3) * d8095_
                                    + y_rg30p(4) * (rg30p(-1) - y_rg30p(1) - y_rg30p(2)*zgap30(-1) - y_rg30p(3)*
         Defines:
           rg30p, used in chunk 157e.
         Uses d8095 203f, y_rg30p 157c, and zgap30 181a.
         \langle coefficient\ y\_rg30p\ 157c \rangle \equiv
157c
                                                                                        (261)
           y_rg30p 4
                                1.337544689343979,-0.5892843861420656,0.8365523842356651,0.9045588991659449
         Defines:
           y_rg30p, used in chunk 157b.
         2.9.25
                    i.25 RG30E: 30-year Treasury bond rate (effective
                    ann. yield)
         \langle variable \ RG30E \ 157d \rangle \equiv
157d
                                                                                        (219)
             RG30E
                        = 30-year Treasury bond rate (effective ann. yield)
         Defines:
           RG30E, used in chunks 179a, 180e, and 231.
         \langle equation \ rg30e \ 157e \rangle \equiv
157e
                                                                                        (252)
           rg30e: rg30e - rg30e_aerr = zrff30 + rg30p
         Defines:
           rg30e, used in chunks 158a and 161a.
         Uses rg30p 157b and zrff30 179b.
```

#### 2.9.26 i.26 RG30: 30-year Treasury bond rate

157f  $\langle variable\ RG30\ 157f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RG30 = 30-year Treasury bond rate

Defines:

RG30, used in chunk 231.

```
158 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

158a 
$$\langle equation \ rg30 \ 158a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
rg30: rg30 - rg30\_aerr = (( (.01\*rg30e + 1)^.5 - 1) \* 200)

Defines:

rg30, used in chunk 164f.

Uses rg30e 157e.

## 2.9.27 i.27 RBBBP: S&P BBB corporate bond rate, risk/term premium

158b  $\langle variable\ RBBBP\ 158b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RBBBP = S&P BBB corporate bond rate, risk/term premium

Defines:

RBBBP, used in chunk 231.

158c  $\langle equation \ rbbbp \ 158c \rangle \equiv$  (252)

Defines:

rbbbp, used in chunks 158f and 160d. Uses y\_rbbbp 158d and zgap10 180c.

158d  $\langle coefficient\ y\_rbbbp\ 158d \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_rbbbp 5 1.663544231588651,-0.1493888609930089,0.8866986585299741,1.6635442315

y\_rbbbp, used in chunk 158c.

## 2.9.28 i.28 RBBE: S&P BBB corporate bond rate (effective ann. yield)

158e  $\langle variable \ RBBBE \ 158e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RBBBE = S&P BBB corporate bond rate (effective ann. yield)

Defines:

RBBBE, used in chunk 231.

158f  $\langle equation \ rbbbe \ 158f \rangle \equiv$  (252)

rbbbe: rbbbe - rbbbe\_aerr = rbbbp + rg10e

Defines:

rbbbe, used in chunks 39e, 83d, and 159b.

Uses rbbbp 158c and rg10e 156d.

```
2.9.29 i.29 RBBB: S&P BBB corporate bond rate
```

```
159a \langle variable\ RBBB\ 159a \rangle \equiv (219)

RBBB = S&P BBB corporate bond rate

Defines:
RBBB, used in chunk 231.

159b \langle equation\ rbbb\ 159b \rangle \equiv (252)

rbbb: rbbb - rbbb_aerr = ( ( (0.01*rbbbe + 1)^.5 - 1 ) * 200 )
```

Defines:

rbbb, never used.

Uses rbbbe 158f.

#### 2.9.30 i.30 RCAR: New car loan rate at finance companies

Defines:

rcar, used in chunks 31c and 88d. Uses rg5 155e, t47 210e, and y\_rcar 159e.

Defines: y\_rcar, used in chunk 159d.

## 2.9.31 i.31 RME: Interest rate on conventional mortgages (effective ann. yield)

159f  $\langle variable \ RME \ 159f \rangle \equiv$  (219) RME = Interest rate on conventional mortgages (effective ann. yield) Defines: RME, used in chunk 231.

```
160 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

160a  $\langle equation \ rme \ 160a \rangle \equiv$  (252)

rme: d( rme, 0, 1 ) - rme\_aerr = y\_rme(1) \_ + y\_rme(2) \* d( rg10e, 0, 1) \_ + y\_rme(3) \* d87 \* d( rg10e, 0, 1) \_ + y\_rme(4) \* (rg10e(-1)-rme(-1)) \_ + y\_rme(5) \* d87 \* (rg10e(-1)-rme(-1))

Defines:

rme, used in chunks 26e, 31e, and 165f. Uses d87 204d, rg10e 156d, and y\_rme 160b.

160b  $\langle coefficient\ y\_rme\ 160b \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_rme 5
Defines:

y\_rme, used in chunk 160a.

### 2.9.32 i.32 REQP: Real expected rate of return on equity, premium component

160c  $\langle variable \ REQP \ 160c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

 ${\tt REQP} \qquad = {\tt Real \ expected \ rate \ of \ return \ on \ equity, \ premium \ component}$ 

Defines:

REQP, used in chunk 231.

160d  $\langle equation \ reqp \ 160d \rangle \equiv$  (252) reqp: reqp - reqp\_aerr = y\_reqp(1) + y\_reqp(2) \* rbbbp \_

reqp: reqp - reqp\_aerr = y\_reqp(1) + y\_reqp(2) \* rbbbp \_ + y\_reqp(3) \* (reqp(-1) - y\_reqp(4) - y\_reqp(5)\*rbbbp(-1))

Defines:

reqp, used in chunks 55b and 161a. Uses rbbbp 158c and y\_reqp 160e.

160e  $\langle coefficient\ y\_reqp\ 160e \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_reqp 5 2.882980324228344,0.6395674906531285,0.8185047577678474,2.8829803242

Defines: y\_reqp, used in chunk 160d.

#### 2.9.33 i.33 REQ: Real expected rate of return on equity

160f  $\langle variable \; REQ \; 160f \rangle \equiv$  (219) REQ = Real expected rate of return on equity

Defines:

REQ, used in chunks 183d and 231.

161a  $\langle equation \ req \ 161a \rangle \equiv$  (252) req: req - req\_aerr = rg30e - zpic30 + reqp

Defines:

req, used in chunks 39e and 161c.

Uses reqp 160d, rg30e 157e, and zpic30 183e.

### 2.9.34 i.34 WPSN: Household stock market wealth, current \$

161b  $\langle variable \ WPSN \ 161b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

WPSN = Household stock market wealth, current \$

Defines:

WPSN, used in chunks 194c and 231.

161c  $\langle equation \ wpsn \ 161c \rangle \equiv$  (252) wpsn: log(wpsn) - wpsn\_aerr = log((ynicpn-tfcin-tscin)\*.5) \_ - .25 \* (req-zdivgr) \_ + log(25) + 1

Defines:

wpsn, used in chunk 161e.

Uses req 161a, tfcin 139a, tscin 144f, ynicpn 85b, and zdivgr 194d.

#### 2.9.35 i.35 WPS: Household stock market wealth, real

161d  $\langle variable \ WPS \ 161d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

WPS = Household stock market wealth, real

Defines:

WPS, used in chunk 231.

161e  $\langle equation \ wps \ 161e \rangle \equiv$  (252)

wps: wps - wps\_aerr = wpsn/(.01\*pcnia)

Defines:

wps, used in chunk 27e.

Uses pcnia 97b and wpsn 161c.

### 2.9.36 i.36 RCGAIN: Rate of capital gain on the non-equity portion of household wealth

161f  $\langle variable\ RCGAIN\ 161f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

 ${\tt RCGAIN}$  = Rate of capital gain on the non-equity portion of household wealth  ${\tt Defines}$ :

RCGAIN, used in chunk 231.

```
162 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
162a
         \langle equation \ rcgain \ 162a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                        (252)
           rcgain: rcgain - rcgain_aerr = picx4 + y_rcgain(1) _
                                      + y_rcgain(2) * xgap2 _
                                      + y_rcgain(3) * (rcgain(-1) - picx4(-1) - y_rcgain(4)
                                      -y_rcgain(5) * xgap2(-1))
         Defines:
           rcgain, used in chunk 163a.
         Uses picx4 120d, xgap2 67c, and y_rcgain 162b.
162b
         \langle coefficient \ y\_rcgain \ 162b \rangle \equiv
                                          0.1522590051966577,0.2987109747902424,0.2513416212164487,0.15
           y_rcgain
         Defines:
           y_rcgain, used in chunk 162a.
                    i.37 PHOUSE: Loan Performance House Price In-
         2.9.37
                     dex
         \langle variable\ PHOUSE\ 162c \rangle \equiv
162c
                                                                                        (219)
                       = Loan Performance House Price Index
         Defines:
           PHOUSE, used in chunk 231.
162d
         \langle equation \ phouse \ 162d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                        (252)
           phouse: d( log(phouse), 0, 1) - phouse_aerr = y_phouse(1) + y_phouse(2) * d( log(phouse)
                                          + y_{phouse}(3) * log(phouse(-1)/(pchr(-1)*pcnia(-1)))
         Defines:
           phouse, used in chunk 163a.
         Uses pchr 120a, pcnia 97b, and y_phouse 162e.
162e
         \langle coefficient \ y\_phouse \ 162e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                        (261)
                                          0.004817103239693556, 0.8898461413782496, -0.01120829645070205
           y_phouse
         Defines:
           y_phouse, used in chunk 162d.
```

### 2.9.38 i.38 WPON: Household property wealth ex. stock market, current \$

```
162f \( \langle variable WPON \ 162f \rangle \equiv \)

WPON = Household property wealth ex. stock market, current $

Defines:

WPON, used in chunk 231.

Uses ex 47c.
```

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                     frbus.nw
                                                                                   163
163a
        \langle equation \ wpon \ 163a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
           wpon: wpon - wpon_aerr = wpon(-1)*exp( (1-((phouse(-1)*kh(-1)/116)/wpon(-1)))*rcgain/400 _
           + ((phouse(-1)*kh(-1)/116)/wpon(-1))*d( log(phouse), 0, 1) ) _
                               + .25 * (ydn-ecnian-yhibn) _
                               + .25 * (.01*pcdr*pcnia*(ecd-jkcd))
        Defines:
          wpon, used in chunk 164a.
        Uses ecd 26b, ecnian 30a, jkcd 32a, kh 31a, pcdr 120f, pcnia 97b, phouse 162d, rcgain 162a,
          ydn 85f, and yhibn 88d.
                   i.39 MEI: Multiplicative discrepancy for the differ-
        2.9.39
                   ence between XGDI and XGDO
        ⟨variable MEI 163b⟩≡
163b
                                                                                  (219)
           MEI
                       = Multiplicative discrepancy for the difference between XGDI and XGDO
        Defines:
           MEI, used in chunk 231.
        Uses {\tt XGDI} 63f and {\tt XGDO} 64b.
163c
        \langle equation \ mei \ 163c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
           mei: log(mei) - mei_aerr = y_mei(1) * log(mei(-1))
        Defines:
          mei, used in chunk 64a.
        Uses y_mei 163d.
163d
        \langle coefficient\ y\_mei\ 163d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (261)
          y_mei
        Defines:
          y_mei, used in chunk 163c.
                  i.40 WPO: Household property wealth ex. stock
                   market, real
163e
         ⟨variable WPO 163e⟩≡
                                                                                  (219)
                       = Household property wealth ex. stock market, real
```

WPO Defines:

Uses ex 47c.

WPO, used in chunk 231.

164a 
$$\langle equation \ wpo \ 164a \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
wpo: wpo - wpo\_aerr = wpon/(.01\*pcnia)

Defines:

wpo, used in chunk 27e. Uses pcnia 97b and wpon 163a.

### 2.9.41 i.41 MEP: Multiplicative discrepancy for the difference between XGDP and XGDO

164b  $\langle variable \ MEP \ 164b \rangle \equiv$  (219)

MEP = Multiplicative discrepancy for the difference between XGDP and XGDO Defines:

MEP, used in chunk 231.

Uses XGDO 64b and XGDP 56c.

164c 
$$\langle equation \ mep \ 164c \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
mep: log(mep) - mep\_aerr = y\_mep(1) \* log(mep(-1))

Defines:

mep, used in chunk 64c.

Uses y\_mep 164d.

164d 
$$\langle coefficient\ y\_mep\ 164d \rangle \equiv$$
 (261)  
 $y\_mep\ 1\ 0.86$ 

Defines

y\_mep, used in chunk 164c.

## 2.9.42 i.42 RGW: Approximate average rate of interest on new federal debt

164e  $\langle variable\ RGW\ 164e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RGW = Approximate average rate of interest on new federal debt

Defines:

RGW, used in chunk 231.

164f 
$$\langle equation \ rgw \ 164f \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)

Defines:

rgw, used in chunk 165c.

Uses rg10 156f, rg30 158a, rg5 155e, rtb 154d, and y\_rgw 165a.

```
165a
         \langle coefficient y\_rgw \ 165a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (261)
                                 .00495,.00271,.00129,.00105
            y_rgw
                      4
         Defines:
            y_rgw, used in chunk 164f.
                     i.43 RGFINT: Average rate of interest on existing
                     federal debt
         \langle variable\ RGFINT\ 165b \rangle \equiv
165b
                        = Average rate of interest on existing federal debt
         Defines:
            RGFINT, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ rgfint \ 165c \rangle \equiv
165c
                                                                                          (252)
            rgfint: rgfint - rgfint_aerr
                                 = (y_rgfint(1) * rgfint(-1) + (1-y_rgfint(1))*rgw(-1))*(gfdbtn(-2)/gfdbtn(-1))
                                 + rgw(-1)*(1-gfdbtn(-2)/gfdbtn(-1)) + y_rgfint(2)
            rgfint, used in chunks 132c and 136c.
         Uses gfdbtn 132a, rgw 164f, and y_rgfint 165d.
165d
         \langle coefficient y\_rgfint 165d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (261)
            y_rgfint
                                           0.86,0.005417428040208504
         Defines:
            y_rgfint, used in chunk 165c.
                   i.44 RRMET: Real mortgage rate, trend
         \langle variable \ RRMET \ 165e \rangle \equiv
165e
                                                                                          (219)
             RRMET
                        = Real mortgage rate, trend
         Defines:
            RRMET, used in chunks 182d and 231.
165f
         \langle equation \ rrmet \ 165f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (252)
            rrmet: rrmet - rrmet_aerr = y_rrmet(1) * rrmet(-1) _
                                    + y_rrmet(2) * (rme-zpi10)
         Defines:
            rrmet, used in chunks 27b and 83d.
         Uses rme 160a, y_rrmet 165g, and zpi10 182e.
         \langle coefficient \ y\_rrmet \ 165g \rangle \equiv
165g
                                                                                          (261)
            y_rrmet 2
                                 .9048,.0952
         Defines:
```

frbus.nw

165

June 25, 2016

y\_rrmet, used in chunk 165f.

#### 2.10 Foreign Activity

## 2.10.1 j.1 FXGAP: Foreign output gap (world, bilateral export weights)

```
166a
         ⟨variable FXGAP 166a⟩≡
            FXGAP
                       = Foreign output gap (world, bilateral export weights)
        Defines:
           FXGAP, used in chunk 231.
         \langle equation \ fxgap \ 166b \rangle \equiv
166b
                                                                                   (252)
           fxgap: fxgap - fxgap_aerr =
                                  + y_fxgap(1) * fxgap(-1)_
                                  + y_fxgap(2) * fxgap(-2)_
                                  + y_fxgap(3) * ( frs10(-1) _
                                    -(fpi10(-1)+fpi10(-2)+fpi10(-3)+fpi10(-4))/4 + frs10(-2)
                                    -(fpi10(-2)+fpi10(-3)+fpi10(-4)+fpi10(-5))/4 + frs10(-3)
                                    -(fpi10(-3)+fpi10(-4)+fpi10(-5)+fpi10(-6))/4)/3-frstar)_
                                  + y_fxgap(4) * xgap2(-1)
           fxgap, used in chunks 47c, 166e, 167e, 170a, and 171a.
        Uses fpi10 167e, frs10 170a, frstar 170d, xgap2 67c, and y_fxgap 166c.
166c
         \langle coefficient\ y\_fxgap\ 166c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (261)
                              1.284002584226955,-0.4544105287732581,-0.05,0.02742233318740996
           y_fxgap 4
        Defines:
           y_fxgap, used in chunk 166b.
                   j.2 FGDP: Foreign aggregate GDP (world, bilateral
        2.10.2
                    export weights)
         \langle variable \ FGDP \ 166d \rangle \equiv
166d
                                                                                   (219)
            FGDP
                       = Foreign aggregate GDP (world, bilateral export weights)
        Defines:
           FGDP, used in chunk 231.
166e
         \langle equation \ fgdp \ 166e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                   (252)
```

Defines:

fgdp, used in chunk 47c. Uses fgdpt 167b and fxgap 166b.

fgdp: fgdp - fgdp\_aerr = fgdpt\*exp(fxgap/100)

## 2.10.3 j.3 FGDPT: Foreign aggregate GDP (world, bilateral export weights), trend

```
\langle variable\ FGDPT\ 167a \rangle \equiv
167a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (219)
                               FGDPT
                                                           = Foreign aggregate GDP (world, bilateral export weights), trend
                      Defines:
                            FGDPT, used in chunk 231.
167b
                       \langle equation \ fgdpt \ 167b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (252)
                            fgdpt: d(log(fgdpt), 0, 1) - fgdpt_aerr _
                                                                                          = y_fgdpt(1) _
                                                                                          + y_fgdpt(2) * log(fgdpt(-1)/xgdpt(-1)) _
                                                                                          + y_fgdpt(3) * (hggdpt+hggdpt(-1)+hggdpt(-2)+hggdpt(-3)) / 1600
                      Defines:
                            fgdpt, used in chunk 166e.
                      Uses hggdpt 68d, xgdpt 63c, and y_fgdpt 167c.
167c
                      \langle coefficient \ y_fgdpt \ 167c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (261)
                            y_fgdpt 3
                                                                              -.458264,-.1,1.0
                      Defines:
                            {\tt y\_fgdpt}, used in chunk 167b.
                                                j.4 FPI10: Foreign consumer price inflation (G10)
                       \langle variable \ FPI10 \ 167d \rangle \equiv
167d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (219)
                               FPI10
                                                           = Foreign consumer price inflation (G10)
                      Defines:
                            FPI10, used in chunk 231.
                       \langle equation \ fpi10 \ 167e \rangle \equiv
167e
                            fpi10: fpi10-fpi10_aerr = y_fpi10(1) * ( (fpi10(-1) + fpi10(-2) + fpi10(-3) + fpi10(-4)) /
                                                                                + y_fpi10(2) * fpitrg _
                                                                                 + y_{fpi10(3)} * fxgap(-1)_{}
                                                                                 + (y_{fpi10}(4) * d(log(poilr), 0, 1) + y_{fpi10}(5) * d(log(poilr(-1)), 0,
                            fpi10, used in chunks 166b, 168, and 170.
                       Uses fpitrg 206f, fxgap 166b, poilr 109a, and y_fpi10 167f.
167f
                       \langle coefficient \ y_fpi10 \ 167f \rangle \equiv
                                                                              0.7045829169372979, 0.2954170830627021, 0.2531839520282475, 5.324212789847609, 0.91661211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.9161211, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.9161211, 0.916121, 0.916121, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.916121, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161211, 0.9161
                            y_fpi10 5
                      Defines:
                            y_fpi10, used in chunk 167e.
```

### 2.10.5 j.5 FPI10T: Foreign consumer price inflation, trend (G10)

 $\langle variable\ FPI10T\ 168a \rangle \equiv$ 168a(219)= Foreign consumer price inflation, trend (G10) FPI10T, used in chunk 231. 168b $\langle equation \ fpi10t \ 168b \rangle \equiv$ (252)fpi10t: fpi10t-fpi10t\_aerr = y\_fpi10t(1) \* fpi10t(-1) \_ + y\_fpi10t(2) \* fpi10 Defines: fpi10t, used in chunk 171d. Uses fpi10 167e and y\_fpi10t 168c. 168c $\langle coefficient \ y_fpi10t \ 168c \rangle \equiv$ (261)9.50000000000000000e-01,5.0000000000000000e-02 y\_fpi10t Defines: y\_fpi10t, used in chunk 168b. j.6 FPIC: Foreign consumer price inflation (G39, bilateral export trade weights) 168d⟨variable FPIC 168d⟩≡ FPIC = Foreign consumer price inflation (G39, bilateral export trade weights) Defines: FPIC, used in chunk 231. 168e  $\langle equation \ fpic \ 168e \rangle \equiv$ (252)fpic: fpic-fpic\_aerr = y\_fpic(1) \_ + y\_fpic(2) \* fpi10 \_ + y\_fpic(3) \* fpic(-1)

Defines:

168f

fpic, used in chunk 169b. Uses fpi10 167e and y\_fpic 168f.

 $\langle coefficient\ y\_fpic\ 168f\rangle \equiv$  (261) y\_fpic 3 2.174669585864584,0.6994194241702426,0.3005805758297574 Defines:

y\_fpic, used in chunk 168e.

## 2.10.7 j.7 FPC: Foreign aggregate consumer price (G39, import/export trade weights)

 $169a \quad \langle variable \ FPC \ 169a \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FPC = Foreign aggregate consumer price (G39, import/export trade weights)

Defines:

FPC, used in chunk 231.

169b  $\langle equation fpc \ 169b \rangle \equiv$  (252)

fpc: fpc - fpc\_aerr = fpc(-1)\*exp(fpic/400)

Defines:

fpc, used in chunks 47c, 51e, 53c, 169d, and 172.

Uses fpic 168e.

## 2.10.8 j.8 FPCM: Foreign aggregate consumer price (G39, bilateral non-oil import trade weights)

 $169c \quad \langle variable \ FPCM \ 169c \rangle \equiv \tag{219}$ 

FPCM = Foreign aggregate consumer price (G39, bilateral non-oil import trade weights)

Defines:

FPCM, used in chunks 213b and 231.

169d  $\langle equation \ fpcm \ 169d \rangle \equiv$  (252)

fpcm: fpcm - fpcm\_aerr = ufpcm\*fpc

Defines:

fpcm, used in chunks 113e and 172f.

Uses fpc 169b and ufpcm 213b.

#### 2.10.9 j.9 FRS10: Foreign short-term interest rate (G10)

169e  $\langle variable \ FRS10 \ 169e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

FRS10 = Foreign short-term interest rate (G10)

Defines:

FRS10, used in chunk 231.

```
170 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
170a
         \langle equation \ frs 10 \ 170a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                     (252)
           frs10: frs10 - frs10_aerr = dfmprr * (y_frs10(1) _
                                  + y_frs10(2) * frstar(-1) _
                                  + y_frs10(3) * ( (fpi10 + fpi10(-1) + fpi10(-2) + fpi10(-3))
                                  + y_frs10(4) * ( (fpi10 + fpi10(-1) + fpi10(-2) + fpi10(-3))
                                  + y_frs10(5) * fxgap) _
                                  + (1-dfmprr) * (rfrs10 + (fpi10 + fpi10(-1) + fpi10(-2) + fpi
         Defines:
           frs10, used in chunks 166b, 170d, and 171a.
         Uses dfmprr 204i, fpi10 167e, fpitrg 206f, frstar 170d, fxgap 166b, rfrs10 210c,
           and y_frs10 170b.
170b
         \langle coefficient\ y\_frs10\ 170b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                     (261)
           y_frs10 5
                              0.0,1.0,1.0,0.5,1.0
         Defines:
           y_frs10, used in chunk 170a.
                     j.10 FRSTAR: Equilibrium real short-term inter-
                     est rate used in foreign Taylor rule
         \langle variable \ FRSTAR \ 170c \rangle \equiv
170c
                                                                                     (219)
            FRSTAR
                       = Equilibrium real short-term interest rate used in foreign Taylor rule
         Defines:
           FRSTAR, used in chunk 231.
170d
         \langle equation \ frstar \ 170d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                     (252)
           frstar: frstar - frstar_aerr = y_frstar(1) * frstar(-1) _
                                     + y_frstar(2) * (frs10 - (fpi10 + fpi10(-1) + fpi10(-2) + :
         Defines:
           frstar, used in chunks 166b and 170a.
         Uses fpi10 167e, frs10 170a, and y_frstar 170e.
170e
         \langle coefficient \ y_frstar \ 170e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                     (261)
           y_frstar
                                         .95,.05
           y_frstar, used in chunk 170d.
         2.10.11 j.11 FRL10: Foreign long-term interest rate (G10)
         \langle variable \ FRL10 \ 170f \rangle \equiv
170f
                                                                                     (219)
                       = Foreign long-term interest rate (G10)
            FRL10
         Defines:
```

FRL10, used in chunk 231.

```
171a
        \langle equation \ frl10 \ 171a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
           frl10: frl10 - frl10(-1) - frl10_aerr = y_frl10(1) _
                                               + y_frl10(2) * (frl10(-1) - frs10(-1)) _
                                               + y_frl10(3) * (frl10(-1) - frl10(-2)) _
                                               + y_frl10(4) * (frs10 - frs10(-1)) _
                                               + y_{fr}10(5) * (fxgap - fxgap(-1))
        Defines:
           fr110, used in chunk 171d.
        Uses frs10 170a, fxgap 166b, and y_fr110 171b.
171b
        \langle coefficient \ y_frl10 \ 171b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (261)
           y_frl10 5
                             Defines:
          y_frl10, used in chunk 171a.
                    j.12 FPXR: Real exchange rate (G39, import/export
                     trade weights)
171c
         \langle variable \ FPXR \ 171c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (219)
           FPXR
                      = Real exchange rate (G39, import/export trade weights)
        Defines:
          FPXR, used in chunks 183b and 231.
171d
        \langle equation \ fpxr \ 171d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (252)
           fpxr: log(fpxr) - fpxr_aerr - log(fpxrr) = _
                                        y_fpxr(1)*(rg10e-zpi10f-frl10+fpi10t) _
                                      + y_fpxr(2)*(fnin/xgdpn)
        Defines:
          fpxr, used in chunks 96c and 172d.
        Uses fnin 51e, fpi10t 168b, fpxrr 172a, frl10 171a, rg10e 156d, xgdpn 78c, y_fpxr 171e,
          and zpi10f 183c.
171e
        \langle coefficient\ y\_fpxr\ 171e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                  (261)
          y_fpxr 2
                             0.048,0.5
        Defines:
          y_fpxr, used in chunk 171d.
        2.10.13 j.13 FPXRR: Real exchange rate residual
        \langle variable \ FPXRR \ 171f \rangle \equiv
171f
                                                                                  (219)
            FPXRR
                      = Real exchange rate residual
        Defines:
          FPXRR, used in chunk 231.
```

frbus.nw

171

June 25, 2016

```
172 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

```
172a \(\left(\text{equation fpxrr } \text{172a}\right) \equiv \(\text{fpxrr: d( log(fpxrr), 0, 1) - fpxrr_aerr } \) = y_fpxrr(1) * log(fpxrrt(-1)/fpxrr(-1)) _ + y_fpxrr(2) * d( log(fpxrr(-1)), 0, 1) _ + (1-y_fpxrr(2)) * d( log(fpxrrt), 0, 1)
```

Defines:

fpxrr, used in chunk 171d. Uses fpxrrt 206g and y\_fpxrr 172b.

172b  $\langle coefficient\ y\_fpxrr\ 172b \rangle \equiv$  (261)  $y\_fpxrr\ 2$  0.03011994048459088,0.2026244928161041 Defines:

y\_fpxrr, used in chunk 172a.

## 2.10.14 j.14 FPX: Nominal exchange rate (G39, import/export trade weights)

172c  $\langle variable\ FPX\ 172c \rangle \equiv$  (219) FPX = Nominal exchange rate (G39, import/export trade weights) Defines: FPX, used in chunk 231.

172d 
$$\langle equation \ fpx \ 172d \rangle \equiv$$
 (252)  
fpx: fpx - fpx\_aerr = fpxr\*fpc/pcpi

Defines:

fpx, used in chunks 47c, 51e, 53c, and 172f. Uses fpc 169b, fpxr 171d, and pcpi 97d.

### 2.10.15 j.15 FPXM: Nominal exchange rate (G39, bilateral import trade weights)

172e ⟨variable FPXM 172e⟩≡ (219)
FPXM = Nominal exchange rate (G39, bilateral import trade weights)
Defines:
FPXM, used in chunks 213c and 231.

172f ⟨equation fpxm 172f⟩≡ (252)

 $\langle equation \ fpxm \ 172f \rangle \equiv$  (252) fpxm: fpxm - fpxm\_aerr = ufpxm\*fpx\*fpcm/fpc

Defines:

fpxm, used in chunk 113e.

Uses fpc 169b, fpcm 169d, fpx 172d, and ufpxm 213c.

#### 2.11 Expectations

2.11.1 z1.1 PTR: 10-year expected PCE price inflation (Survey of Professional Forecasters)

- 2.11.2 z1.2 RRTR: Expected long-run real federal funds rate
- 2.11.3 z1.3 RTR: Expected federal funds rate in the long run (Blue Chip)
- 2.11.4 z1.4 ZRFF5: Expected federal funds rate, for RG5E eq. (5-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.5 z1.5 ZRFF10: Expected federal funds rate, for RG10E eq. (10-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.6 z1.6 ZRFF30: Expected federal funds rate, for RG30E eq. (30-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.7 z1.7 ZGAP05: Expected output gap, for RG5E eq. (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.8 z1.8 ZGAP10: Expected output gap, for RG10E eq. (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.9 z1.9 ZGAP30: Expected output gap, for RG30E eq. (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.10 z1.10 ZPI5: Expected cons. price infl., for RCCD eq. (5-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.11 z1.11 ZPIB5: Expected output price infl., for RPD eq. (5-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.12 z1.12 ZPI10: Expected cons. price infl., for RCCH, RRMET, and YHPNTN eqs. (10-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.13 z1.13 ZPI10F: Expected cons. price infl., for FPXR eq. (10-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.14 z1.14 ZPIC30: Expected cons. price infl., for REQ eq. (30-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.15 z1.15 ZPIC58: Expected 4-qtr consumer price inflation (8 qtrs. in the future) (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.16 z1.16 ZPICXFE: Expected value of picxfe in the next quarter (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.17 ZPIECI: Expected value of pieci in the next quarter (VAR exp.)
- 2.11.18 z1.18 ZECO: Expected growth rate of target nondurables and nonhousing services, for ECO eq (VAR exp.)

```
ZYHST
                        = Expected trend ratio of household income to GDP
         Defines:
           ZYHST, used in chunk 231.
175a
         \langle equation \ zyhst \ 175a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                       (252)
           zyhst: zyhst-zyhst_aerr = zyhst(-1) + y_zyhst(1)*(yhshr-zyhst(-1))
         Defines:
           zyhst, used in chunks 88b, 196, and 197b.
         Uses y_zyhst 175b and yhshr 92b.
         \langle coefficient\ y\_zyhst\ 175b \rangle \equiv
175b
                                                                                       (261)
                               0.050000000000000E+00
           y_zyhst 1
         Defines:
           y_zyhst, used in chunk 175a.
                      z1.35 ZYHPST: Expected trend share of property
```

#### 2.11.35 z1.35 ZYHPST: Expected trend share of property income in household income

 $\langle variable\ ZYHPST\ 175c \rangle \equiv$ 175c (219)ZYHPST = Expected trend share of property income in household income Defines: ZYHPST, used in chunk 231. 175d $\langle equation \ zyhpst \ 175d \rangle \equiv$ (252)zyhpst: zyhpst\_aerr = zyhpst(-1) + y\_zyhpst(1)\*(yhpshr-zyhpst(-1)) Defines: zyhpst, used in chunks 90d and 196d. Uses y\_zyhpst 175e and yhpshr 91c. 175e  $\langle coefficient\ y\_zyhpst\ 175e \rangle \equiv$ (261)0.050000000000000E+00 y\_zyhpst Defines: y\_zyhpst, used in chunk 175d.

# 2.11.36 z1.36 ZYHTST: Expected trend share of transfer income in household income

175f  $\langle variable\ ZYHTST\ 175f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

ZYHTST = Expected trend share of transfer income in household income Defines:

ZYHTST, used in chunk 231.

```
176 frbus.nw June 25, 2016
```

## 2.11.37 z1.37 HGYNID: Growth rate of real after-tax corporate profits

#### 2.12 Model-Consistent Expectations

y\_zyhtst, used in chunk 176a.

Defines:

y\_ptr, used in chunk 176d.

## 2.12.1 z2.1 PTR: 10-year expected PCE price inflation (Survey of Professional Forecasters)

 $\langle variable\ PTR\ 176c \rangle \equiv$ 176c(219)PTR = 10-year expected PCE price inflation (Survey of Professional Forecasters Defines: PTR, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ ptr \ 176d \rangle \equiv$ 176d (252)ptr: ptr - ptr\_aerr =  $y_ptr(1)*ptr(-1) + y_ptr(2)*picxfe(-1) + y_ptr(3)*pitarg(-1)$ Defines:  ${\tt ptr},$  used in chunks 95 and 177–97. Uses picxfe 95b, pitarg 209b, and y\_ptr 176e. 176e  $\langle coefficient \ y_ptr \ 176e \rangle \equiv$ (261)0.9,0.05,0.05 y\_ptr

## 2.12.2 z2.2 RRTR: Expected long-run real federal funds rate

176f  $\langle variable\ RRTR\ 176f \rangle \equiv$  (219)

RRTR = Expected long-run real federal funds rate

Defines:

RRTR, used in chunk 231.

June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 177177a  $\langle equation \ rrtr \ 177a \rangle \equiv$ (252)rrtr: rrtr - rrtr\_aerr = y\_rrtr(1) \* rrtr(-1) \_ + y\_rrtr(2) \* rrffe Defines: rrtr, used in chunk 177d. Uses rrffe 153e and y\_rrtr 177b.  $\langle \mathit{coefficient}\ \mathit{y\_rrtr}\ 177b\rangle {\equiv}$ 177b(261)y\_rrtr 2 .97,.03 Defines: y\_rrtr, used in chunk 177a. z2.3 RTR: Expected federal funds rate in the long run (Blue Chip)  $\langle variable\ RTR\ 177c \rangle \equiv$ 177c(219)= Expected federal funds rate in the long run (Blue Chip) Defines: RTR, used in chunk 231.  $\langle equation \ rtr \ 177d \rangle \equiv$ 177d(252)rtr: rtr - rtr\_aerr = rrtr + ptr Defines: rtr, used in chunks 178-97. Uses ptr 176d and rrtr 177a.

# 2.12.4 z2.4 ZRFF5: Expected federal funds rate, for RG5E eq. (5-yr mat.) (MCE exp.)

177e  $\langle variable\ ZRFF5\ 177e \rangle \equiv$  (219) ZRFF5 = Expected federal funds rate, for RG5E eq. (5-yr mat.) Defines: ZRFF5, used in chunk 231. Uses RG5E 155b.

(252)

+ (y\_zrff5(2) \* picnia + y\_zrff5(3) \* picnia(-1) + y\_zrff5(4)

178a

 $\langle equation \ zrff5 \ 178a \rangle \equiv$ 

zrff5: zrff5-zrff5\_aerr = y\_zrff5(1) \_

```
+ (y_{zrff5(6)} * rffe + y_{zrff5(7)} * rffe(-1) + y_{zrff5(8)} *
                              + y_zrff5(10) * rtr _
                              + y_zrff5(11) * ptr _
                              + (y_{zrff5}(12) * xgap + y_{zrff5}(13) * xgap(-1) + y_{zrff5}(14)
        Defines:
          zrff5, used in chunk 155c.
        Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y_zrff5 178b.
178b
        \langle coefficient \ y\_zrff5 \ 178b \rangle \equiv
                                                                             (261)
          y_zrff5 15
                            Defines:
          y_zrff5, used in chunk 178a.
                  z2.5 ZRFF10: Expected federal funds rate, for RG10E
                  eq. (10-yr mat.) (MCE exp.)
        \langle variable\ ZRFF10\ 178c \rangle \equiv
178c
                    = Expected federal funds rate, for RG10E eq. (10-yr mat.)
          ZRFF10, used in chunk 231.
        Uses RG10E 156c.
178d
        \langle equation \ zrff10 \ 178d \rangle \equiv
                                                                             (252)
          zrff10: zrff10_aerr = y_zrff10(1) _
                                + ( y_zrff10(2) * picnia + y_zrff10(3) * picnia(-1) + y_zrf
                                + ( y_zrff10(6) * rffe + y_zrff10(7) * rffe(-1) + y_zrff10(8
                                + y_zrff10(10) * rtr _
                                + y_zrff10(11) * ptr _
                                + ( y_zrff10(12) * xgap + y_zrff10(13) * xgap(-1) + y_zrff10
        Defines:
          zrff10, used in chunk 156d.
        Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y_zrff10 178e.
        \langle coefficient\ y\_zrff10\ 178e \rangle \equiv
178e
                                                                             (261)
          y_zrff10
                                     -1.225928191740291e-13,-0.02771619956382117,-0.01188080871189
        Defines:
          y_zrff10, used in chunk 178d.
```

```
2.12.6 z2.6 ZRFF30: Expected federal funds rate, for RG30E eq. (30-yr mat.) (MCE exp.)
```

```
\langle variable\ ZRFF30\ 179a \rangle \equiv
179a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (219)
                                                                                   ZRFF30 = Expected federal funds rate, for RG30E eq. (30-yr mat.)
                                                             Defines:
                                                                            ZRFF30, used in chunk 231.
                                                            Uses RG30E 157d.
179b
                                                            \langle equation \ zrff30 \ 179b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (252)
                                                                            zrff30: zrff30-zrff30_aerr = y_zrff30(1) _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + (y_{zrff30(2)} * picnia + y_{zrff30(3)} * picnia(-1) + y_{zrff30(4)} * picnia(-1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + ( y_zrff30(6) * rffe + y_zrff30(7) * rffe(-1) + y_zrff30(8) * rffe(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + y_zrff30(10) * rtr _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + y_zrff30(11) * ptr _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + (y_{zrff30(12)} * xgap + y_{zrff30(13)} * xgap(-1) + y_{zrff30(14)} * xgap(-1) + y
                                                            Defines:
                                                                           zrff30, used in chunk 157e.
                                                             Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y_zrff30 179c.
179c
                                                             \langle coefficient \ y_zrff30 \ 179c \rangle \equiv
                                                                           y_zrff30
                                                                                                                                                                                                               15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -6.431098710768743 \\ e^{-14}, -0.01469452480129645, -0.006366611548946281, -0.01469452480129645, \\ -0.006366611548946281, -0.01469452480129645, \\ -0.006366611548946281, -0.01469452480129645, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.006366611548946281, \\ -0.0063666115481, \\ -0.0063666115481, \\ -0.00636661154, \\ -0.00636661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0.0066661154, \\ -0
                                                            Defines:
                                                                           y_zrff30, used in chunk 179b.
                                                                                                                                       z2.7 ZGAP05: Expected output gap, for RG5E eq.
                                                                                                                                        (MCE exp.)
                                                             \langle variable\ ZGAP05\ 179d \rangle \equiv
179d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (219)
                                                                                   ZGAPO5 = Expected output gap, for RG5E eq.
                                                                           ZGAP05, used in chunk 231.
                                                             Uses RG5E 155b.
179e
                                                             \langle equation \ zgap05 \ 179e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (252)
                                                                            zgap05: zgap05-zgap05_aerr = y_zgap05(1)_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + (y_zgap05(2) * picnia + y_zgap05(3) * picnia(-1) + y_zgap05(4) * picnia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + (y_zgap05(6) * rffe + y_zgap05(7) * rffe(-1) + y_zgap05(8) * rffe(-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + y_zgap05(10) * rtr _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                + y_zgap05(11) * ptr _
```

 $+ (y_zgap05(12) * xgap + y_zgap05(13) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap05(14) * xgap05(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap05(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap05(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap05(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap05(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zg$ 

Defines:

zgap05, used in chunk 154f.

Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y\_zgap05 180a.

```
180a
         \langle coefficient\ y\_zgap05\ 180a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (261)
           y_zgap05
                                        2.257007909357927e-15,-0.1597149595303493,-0.0271459642153113
         Defines:
           y_zgap05, used in chunk 179e.
         2.12.8
                   z2.8 ZGAP10: Expected output gap, for RG10E
                    eq. (MCE exp.)
180b
         \langle variable\ ZGAP10\ 180b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                    (219)
            ZGAP10 = Expected output gap, for RG10E eq.
         Defines:
           ZGAP10, used in chunk 231.
         Uses RG10E 156c.
```

> + y\_zgap10(11) \* ptr \_ + ( y\_zgap10(12) \* xgap + y\_zgap10(13) \* xgap(-1) + y\_zgap10

Defines

zgap10, used in chunks 156a and 158c.

Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y\_zgap10 180d.

180d  $\langle coefficient\ y\_zgap10\ 180d \rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_zgap10 15 1.913550184020851e-15,-0.08856716084344839,-0.015147933533409

Defines:

y-zgap10, used in chunk 180c.

## 2.12.9 z2.9 ZGAP30: Expected output gap, for RG30E eq. (MCE exp.)

Defines:

ZGAP30, used in chunk 231.

Uses RG30E 157d.

```
June 25, 2016 frbus.nw 181
```

y\_zpi5, used in chunk 181d.

```
181a
                                          \langle equation \ zgap30 \ 181a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (252)
                                                    zgap30: zgap30-zgap30_aerr = y_zgap30(1) _
                                                                                                                                                                     + (y_z_{a}^2)(2) * picnia + y_z_{a}^2(3) * picnia(-1) + y_z_{a}^2(4) * picnia(-1) + y_z^2(4) * picni
                                                                                                                                                                     + ( y_zgap30(6) * rffe + y_zgap30(7) * rffe(-1) + y_zgap30(8) * rffe(
                                                                                                                                                                     + y_zgap30(10) * rtr _
                                                                                                                                                                     + y_zgap30(11) * ptr _
                                                                                                                                                                     + (y_zgap30(12) * xgap + y_zgap30(13) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap30(14) * xgap30(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap30(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap30(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap30(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zgap30(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zg
                                         Defines:
                                                    zgap30, used in chunk 157b.
                                          Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y_zgap30 181b.
181b
                                          \langle coefficient\ y\_zgap30\ 181b\rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (261)
                                                    y_zgap30
                                                                                                                                                                                           Defines:
                                                    y_zgap30, used in chunk 181a.
                                                                                                   z2.10 ZPI5: Expected cons. price infl., for RCCD
                                                                                                    eq. (5-yr mat.) (MCE exp.)
181c
                                          \langle variable\ ZPI5\ 181c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                            = Expected cons. price infl., for RCCD eq. (5-yr mat.)
                                                    ZPI5, used in chunk 231.
                                           Uses RCCD 31b.
181d
                                         \langle equation \ zpi5 \ 181d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (252)
                                                    zpi5: zpi5-zpi5_aerr = (y_zpi5(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zpi5(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zpi5(3) * picnia(-2) + y_zpi5(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zpi5(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zpi5(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zpi5(2) * picnia(-
                                                                                                                                               + (y_{zpi5}(5) * rffe(-1) + y_{zpi5}(6) * rffe(-2) + y_{zpi5}(7) * rffe(-3) +
                                                                                                                                               + y_{zpi5(9)} * rtr(-1)_{}
                                                                                                                                               + y_zpi5(10) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                                                                                               + (y_{zpi5}(11) * xgap(-1) + y_{zpi5}(12) * xgap(-2) + y_{zpi5}(13) * xgap(-3)
                                         Defines:
                                                    zpi5, used in chunk 31c.
                                          Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y_zpi5 181e.
181e
                                         \langle coefficient \ y_zpi5 \ 181e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (261)
                                                                                                                                               y_zpi5
                                         Defines:
```

#### 2.12.11 z2.11 ZPIB5: Expected output price infl., for RPD eq. (5-yr mat.) (MCE exp.)

```
⟨variable ZPIB5 182a⟩≡
182a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (219)
                                       ZPIB5
                                                                        = Expected output price infl., for RPD eq. (5-yr mat.)
                                   ZPIB5, used in chunk 231.
                            Uses RPD 39d.
182b
                            \langle equation \ zpib5 \ 182b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (252)
                                   zpib5: zpib5-zpib5_aerr = y_zpib5(1) _
                                                                        + (y_{zpib5(2)} * picnia(-1) + y_{zpib5(3)} * picnia(-2) + y_{zpib5(4)} *
                                                                        + (y_{zpib5}(6) * rffe(-1) + y_{zpib5}(7) * rffe(-2) + y_{zpib5}(8) * rffe(-2)
                                                                        + y_zpib5(10) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                        + y_zpib5(11) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                        + (y_{zpib5}(12) * xgap(-1) + y_{zpib5}(13) * xgap(-2) + y_{zpib5}(14) * :
                                                                        + (y_{zpib5}(16) * (400*d(log(pxb(-1)), 0, 1)) + y_{zpib5}(17) * (
                            Defines:
                                   zpib5, used in chunks 39e, 45a, and 46a.
                            Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, pxb 116d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y_zpib5 182c.
 182c
                            \langle coefficient \ y_zpib5 \ 182c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (261)
                                   y_zpib5 19
                                                                                               2.014761562942157e-14,0.08381220448829916,0.03966837250165698,0.0296
                            Defines:
                                   y_zpib5, used in chunk 182b.
```

## 2.12.12 z2.12 ZPI10: Expected cons. price infl., for RCCH, RRMET, and YHPNTN eqs. (10-yr mat.) (MCE exp.)

```
\begin{array}{lll} \textit{quation zpi10 182e} \geq & & & & & & & \\ \textit{zpi10: zpi10-zpi10\_aerr} = & (& y\_zpi10(1) * & picnia(-1) + & y\_zpi10(2) * & picnia(-2) + \\ & & + & (& y\_zpi10(5) * & rffe(-1) + & y\_zpi10(6) * & rffe(-2) + & y\_zpi10(7) \\ & & + & y\_zpi10(9) * & rtr(-1) & \\ & & + & y\_zpi10(10) * & ptr(-1) & \\ & & + & (& y\_zpi10(11) * & xgap(-1) + & y\_zpi10(12) * & xgap(-2) + & y\_zpi10 \\ \end{array}
```

Defines:

zpi10, used in chunks 31e, 91a, 165f, and 183c. Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y\_zpi10 183a.

```
183a
       \langle coefficient\ y\_zpi10\ 183a \rangle \equiv
                                                                     (261)
                         y_zpi10 14
       Defines:
         y_zpi10, used in chunk 182e.
                 z2.13 ZPI10F: Expected cons. price infl., for FPXR
                 eq. (10-yr mat.) (MCE exp.)
       ⟨variable ZPI10F 183b⟩≡
183b
                 = Expected cons. price infl., for FPXR eq. (10-yr mat.)
         ZPI10F, used in chunk 231.
       Uses FPXR 171c.
       \langle equation \ zpi10f \ 183c \rangle \equiv
183c
                                                                     (252)
         zpi10f: zpi10f-zpi10f_aerr = zpi10
       Defines:
         zpi10f, used in chunk 171d.
       Uses {\tt zpi10} 182e.
                 z2.14 ZPIC30: Expected cons. price infl., for
                 REQ eq. (30-yr mat.) (MCE exp.)
183d
       \langle variable\ ZPIC30\ 183d \rangle \equiv
                                                                     (219)
                   = Expected cons. price infl., for REQ eq. (30-yr mat.)
         ZPIC30, used in chunk 231.
       Uses REQ 160f.
183e
       \langle equation \ zpic30 \ 183e \rangle \equiv
                                                                     (252)
         zpic30: zpic30-zpic30_aerr = y_zpic30(1) _
                   + (y_{zpic30(2)} * picnia + y_{zpic30(3)} * picnia(-1) + y_{zpic30(4)} * picnia(-2)
                   + y_zpic30(10) * rtr _
                   + y_zpic30(11) * ptr _
                     (y_{zpic30(12)} * xgap + y_{zpic30(13)} * xgap(-1) + y_{zpic30(14)} * xgap(-2) +
       Defines:
         zpic30, used in chunk 161a.
       Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y_zpic30 183f.
       \langle coefficient \ y\_zpic30 \ 183f \rangle \equiv
183f
                                                                     (261)
         y_zpic30
                                 Defines:
         y_zpic30, used in chunk 183e.
```

#### 2.12.15 z2.15 ZPIC58: Expected 4-qtr consumer price inflation (8 qtrs. in the future) (MCE exp.)

```
⟨variable ZPIC58 184a⟩≡
184a
                                                                               (219)
           ZPIC58
                      = Expected 4-qtr consumer price inflation (8 qtrs. in the future)
        Defines:
          ZPIC58, used in chunk 231.
184b
        \langle equation \ zpic58 \ 184b \rangle \equiv
                                                                               (252)
          zpic58: zpic58-zpic58_aerr = ( y_zpic58(1) * picnia + y_zpic58(2) * picnia(-1) ·
                               + ( y_zpic58(5) * rffe + y_zpic58(6) * rffe(-1) + y_zpic58(7)
                               + y_zpic58(9) * rtr _
                               + y_zpic58(10) * ptr _
                               + ( y_zpic58(11) * xgap + y_zpic58(12) * xgap(-1) + y_zpic58(12)
        Defines:
          zpic58, used in chunk 151e.
        Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y_zpic58 184c.
```

184c  $\langle coefficient\ y\_zpic58\ 184c \rangle \equiv$  (26)

y\_zpic58 14 0.3419924857225884,0.05029077146057983,0.04280461383060537,-0

y\_zpic58, used in chunk 184b.

#### 2.12.16 ZPICXFE: Expected value of picxfe in the next quarter (MCE exp.)

184d  $\langle variable\ ZPICXFE\ 184d \rangle \equiv$  (219)

ZPICXFE = Expected value of picxfe in the next quarter

Defines:

ZPICXFE, used in chunk 231.

Uses picxfe 95b.

```
185a
                           \langle equation \ zpicxfe \ 185a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (252)
                                 zpicxfe:
                                                                         zpicxfe-zpicxfe_aerr = ( y_zpicxfe(1) * picxfe(-1) + y_zpicxfe(2) * picxfe(-2) +
                                                                                               + (y_zpicxfe(5) * pieci(-1) + y_zpicxfe(6) * pieci(-2) + y_zpicxfe(7) *
                                                                                               + (y_zpicxfe(9) * rffe(-1) + y_zpicxfe(10) * rffe(-2) + y_zpicxfe(11) *
                                                                                               + ( y_zpicxfe(13) * xgap2(-1) + y_zpicxfe(14) * xgap2(-2) + y_zpicxfe(15)
                                                                                               + y_zpicxfe(17) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                                               + y_zpicxfe(18) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                                               + y_zpicxfe(19) * log(qpcnia(-1)/pcnia(-1)) _
                                                                                               + y_{zpicxfe(20)} * log(qpl(-1)/pl(-1))_{=}
                                                                                               + y_zpicxfe(21) * (hlprdt(-1) - 400*huqpct(-1)) _
                                                                                               + (y_{zpicxfe}(22) * (lur(-1) - lurnat(-1)) + y_{zpicxfe}(23) * (lur(-2) - lurnat(-1)) + y_{zpicxfe}(23) * (l
                          Defines:
                                 zpicxfe, used in chunk 95b.
                           Uses hlprdt 77c, hugpct 108d, lur 73f, lurnat 77e, pcnia 97b, picxfe 95b, pieci 95e, pl 98d,
                                 ptr 176d, qpcnia 100f, qpl 100a, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c, and y_zpicxfe 185b.
```

 $\langle coefficient\ y\_zpicxfe\ 185b\rangle \equiv$  (261)

y\_zpicxfe 23 0.323685055125,-0.00320254773354,0.000957688783119,0.0104690425827,0.07

Defines:

185b

 ${\tt y\_zpicxfe},$  used in chunk 185a.

#### 2.12.17 ZPIECI: Expected value of pieci in the next quarter (MCE exp.)

185c  $\langle variable\ ZPIECI\ 185c \rangle \equiv$  (219)

ZPIECI = Expected value of pieci in the next quarter

Defines:

ZPIECI, used in chunk 231.

Uses pieci 95e.

```
186a
                        \langle equation \ zpieci \ 186a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (252)
                                                                zpieci-zpieci_aerr = ( y_zpieci(1) * picxfe(-1) + y_zpieci(2) * picxfe
                               zpieci:
                                                                                       + (y_zpieci(5) * pieci(-1) + y_zpieci(6) * pieci(-2) + y_zpieci(-2)
                                                                                       + (y_zpieci(9) * rffe(-1) + y_zpieci(10) * rffe(-2) + y_zpieci(10) *
                                                                                       + ( y_zpieci(13) * xgap2(-1) + y_zpieci(14) * xgap2(-2) + y_zp
                                                                                       + y_zpieci(17) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                                       + y_zpieci(18) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                                       + y_zpieci(19) * log(qpcnia(-1)/pcnia(-1)) _
                                                                                       + y_zpieci(20) * log(qpl(-1)/pl(-1)) _
                                                                                       + y_zpieci(21) * (hlprdt(-1) - 400*huqpct(-1)) _
                                                                                       + (y_zpieci(22) * (lur(-1) - lurnat(-1)) + y_zpieci(23) * (lur(-1))
                        Defines:
                              zpieci, used in chunk 95e.
                        Uses hlprdt 77c, hugpct 108d, lur 73f, lurnat 77e, pcnia 97b, picxfe 95b, pieci 95e, pl 98d,
                              ptr 176d, qpcnia 100f, qpl 100a, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c, and y_zpieci 186b.
                         \langle coefficient \ y\_zpieci \ 186b \rangle \equiv
186b
                                                                                                              -0.0173696976108, -0.00564002523431, 0.000750046022225, 0.01864
                              y_zpieci
                        Defines:
                              y_zpieci, used in chunk 186a.
                                                          z2.18 ZECO: Expected growth rate of target non-
                        2.12.18
```

#### 2.12.18 z2.18 zECO: Expected growth rate of target nondurables and nonhousing services, for ECO eq (MCE exp.)

```
186c \langle variable\ ZECO\ 186c \rangle \equiv (219)

ZECO = Expected growth rate of target nondurables and nonhousing services, for Defines:

ZECO, used in chunk 231.

Uses ECO 25a.
```

187a

 $\langle equation \ zeco \ 187a \rangle \equiv$ 

```
zeco: zeco-zeco_aerr = _
                                                                                                                         (y_zeco(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zeco(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zeco(3) * picnia(-3)
                                                                                                          + (y_{zeco}(5) * rffe(-1) + y_{zeco}(6) * rffe(-2) + y_{zeco}(7) * rffe(-3) + y_{zeco}(7) * rf
                                                                                                          + (y_zeco(9) * xgap2(-1) + y_zeco(10) * xgap2(-2) + y_zeco(11) * xgap2(-3)
                                                                                                          + y_zeco(13) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                                                          + y_zeco(14) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                                                          + (y_{zeco}(15) * yhgap(-1) + y_{zeco}(16) * yhgap(-2) + y_{zeco}(17) * yhgap(-3)
                                                                                                                      ( y_zeco(19) * yhtgap(-1) + y_zeco(20) * yhtgap(-2) + y_zeco(21) * yhtgap(
                                                                                                          + (y_zeco(23) * yhpgap(-1) + y_zeco(24) * yhpgap(-2) + y_zeco(25) * yhpgap(-2) + y_zeco(25) * yhpgap(-25) + y
                                                                                                          + y_zeco(27)* ((hggdpt(-1)/400)) _
                                                                                                          + ( y_zeco(28)
                                                                                                          * (d(log(qeco(-1)), 0, 1)) + y_zeco(29)
                                                                                                          * (d( log(qeco(-2)), 0, 1 )) + y_zeco(30) _
                                                                                                          * (d(log(qeco(-3)), 0, 1)) + y_zeco(31) _
                                                                                                          * (d( log(qeco(-4)), 0, 1 )))
                                   Defines:
                                           zeco, used in chunk 25b.
                                   Uses hggdpt 68d, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, qeco 28b, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c,
                                            y_zeco 187b, yhgap 88b, yhpgap 90d, and yhtgap 93b.
187b
                                   \langle coefficient\ y\_zeco\ 187b\rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (261)
                                                                                                                         Defines:
                                           y_zeco, used in chunk 187a.
```

(252)

#### 2.12.19 z2.19 ZECD: Expected growth rate of target durable consumption, for ECD eq. (MCE exp.)

 $\begin{array}{lll} 187c & \langle variable~ZECD~187c \rangle \equiv & & (219) \\ & ZECD & = Expected~growth~rate~of~target~durable~consumption,~for~ECD~eq. \\ & Defines: & & \\ & ZECD,~used~in~chunk~231. \\ & Uses~ECD~26a. \\ \end{array}$ 

```
188a
                  \langle equation \ zecd \ 188a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                       (252)
                      zecd: zecd-zecd\_aerr = (y_zecd(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zecd(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zecd(2) * picnia(-
                                                          + (y_zecd(5) * rffe(-1) + y_zecd(6) * rffe(-2) + y_zecd(7) * rffe(-2)
                                                          + (y_{zecd}(9) * xgap2(-1) + y_{zecd}(10) * xgap2(-2) + y_{zecd}(11) =
                                                          + y_zecd(13) * ptr(-1) _
                                                          + y_zecd(14) * rtr(-1) _
                                                          + (y_{zecd}(15) * yhgap(-1) + y_{zecd}(16) * yhgap(-2) + y_{zecd}(17)
                                                               (y_zecd(19) * yhtgap(-1) + y_zecd(20) * yhtgap(-2) + y_zecd(2)
                                                               ( y_zecd(23) * yhpgap(-1) + y_zecd(24) * yhpgap(-2) + y_zecd(25)
                                                          + y_zecd(27)* (hggdpt(-1)/400) _
                                                          + y_zecd(28)* (hgpcdr(-1)/400) _
                                                          + (y_zecd(29) * d(log(qecd(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zecd(30) * d(log(qecd(-1)), 0, 1)
                 Defines:
                      zecd, used in chunk 26b.
                 Uses hggdpt 68d, hgpcdr 207f, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, qecd 28e, rffe 152e, rtr 177d,
                      xgap2 67c, y_zecd 188b, yhgap 88b, yhpgap 90d, and yhtgap 93b.
                  \langle coefficient\ y\_zecd\ 188b \rangle \equiv
188b
                                                                                                                                                                       (261)
                      y_zecd 32
                                                            -0.0005835440697737298, -0.0004890487384829661, -0.0003178601486946526
                 Defines:
                      y_zecd, used in chunk 188a.
                                          z2.20 ZGAPC2: Expected output gap, for ECD
                                          eq. (MCE exp.)
                  \langle variable\ ZGAPC2\ 188c \rangle \equiv
188c
                                                                                                                                                                      (219)
                         ZGAPC2 = Expected output gap, for ECD eq.
                 Defines:
                      ZGAPC2, used in chunk 231.
                  Uses ECD 26a.
                  \langle equation \ zqapc2 \ 188d \rangle \equiv
188d
                                                                                                                                                                      (252)
                      zgapc2: zgapc2-zgapc2_aerr = (y_zgapc2(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zgapc2(2) * picnia(-1)
                                                          + ( y_zgapc2(5) * rffe(-1) + y_zgapc2(6) * rffe(-2) + y_zgapc2(7)
                                                          + ( y_zgapc2(9) * xgap2(-1) + y_zgapc2(10) * xgap2(-2) + y_zgapc2
                                                          + y_zgapc2(13) * ptr(-1) _
                                                          + y_zgapc2(14) * rtr(-1)
                 Defines:
                       zgapc2, used in chunk 26b.
                  Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c, and y_zgapc2 188e.
188e
                  \langle coefficient \ y\_zqapc2 \ 188e \rangle \equiv
                      y_zgapc2
                                                                                -0.01642348362157579, -0.003669559326500591, -0.008031103190068
                 Defines:
                      y_zgapc2, used in chunk 188d.
```

#### 2.12.21 z2.21 ZEH: Expected growth rate of target residential investment, for EH eq. (MCE exp.)

```
⟨variable ZEH 189a⟩≡
189a
                                                                         (219)
          ZEH
                    = Expected growth rate of target residential investment, for EH eq.
       Defines:
         ZEH, used in chunk 231.
       Uses EH 26d.
       \langle equation \ zeh \ 189b \rangle \equiv
189b
                                                                         (252)
         zeh: zeh-zeh_aerr =
                          (y_zeh(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zeh(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zeh(3) * picnia(-3) +
                          (y_2eh(5) * rffe(-1) + y_2eh(6) * rffe(-2) + y_2eh(7) * rffe(-3) + y_2eh(7)
                       + (y_zeh(9) * xgap2(-1) + y_zeh(10) * xgap2(-2) + y_zeh(11) * xgap2(-3) +
                       + y_zeh(13) * ptr(-1)_z
                       + y_zeh(14) * rtr(-1) _
                       + (y_zeh(15) * yhgap(-1) + y_zeh(16) * yhgap(-2) + y_zeh(17) * yhgap(-3) +
                       + (y_zeh(19) * yhtgap(-1) + y_zeh(20) * yhtgap(-2) + y_zeh(21) * yhtgap(-3)
                       + (y_zeh(23) * yhpgap(-1) + y_zeh(24) * yhpgap(-2) + y_zeh(25) * yhpgap(-3)
                       + y_zeh(27)* (hggdpt(-1)/400) _
                       + (y_zeh(28) * d(log(qeh(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zeh(29) * d(log(qeh(-2)), 0, 1)
       Defines:
         zeh, used in chunk 26e.
       Uses hggdpt 68d, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, qeh 29a, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c, y_zeh 189c,
```

Uses hggdpt 68d, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, qeh 29a, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c, y\_zeh 189c, yhgap 88b, yhpgap 90d, and yhtgap 93b.

189c  $\langle coefficient y_zeh 189c \rangle \equiv$ 

(261)

y\_zeh 31 -0.0001475636416872941,-3.032365273125124e-05,-4.473855969321594e-06,1.84015972
Defines:

y\_zeh, used in chunk 189b.

#### 2.12.22 z2.22 ZLHP: Expected growth rate of target aggregate hours (MCE exp.)

Defines:

ZLHP, used in chunk 231.

```
190a
                    \langle equation \ zlhp \ 190a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                               (252)
                          zlhp: zlhp-zlhp_aerr = (y_zlhp(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zlhp(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zlhp(2) * picnia(-
                                                                     + (y_zlhp(5) * rffe(-1) + y_zlhp(6) * rffe(-2) + y_zlhp(7) * :
                                                                     + y_zlhp(9) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                     + y_zlhp(10) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                     + (y_zlhp(11) * xgap(-1) + y_zlhp(12) * xgap(-2) + y_zlhp(13) *
                                                                     + y_z lhp(15) * (d(log(xgo(-1)), 0, 1) - (d(log(lprdt(-1)), 0, 1))
                                                                     + y_zlhp(16) * ((hlept(-1) - hqlww(-1))/400)
                    Defines:
                          zlhp, used in chunk 64e.
                    Uses hlept 76d, hqlww 69e, lprdt 77a, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a,
                         xgo 58b, and y_zlhp 190b.
190b
                    \langle coefficient \ y_z lhp \ 190b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                               (261)
                                                                     -0.0002522439372141123, -5.098270125007645 \\ e-05, -0.0002552621374828649
                         y_zlhp 16
                    Defines:
                         y_zlhp, used in chunk 190a.
                                                z2.23 ZVPD: Expected growth rate of capital-output
                                                ratio, for EPD (MCE exp.)
190c
                     \langle variable\ ZVPD\ 190c \rangle \equiv
                                                     = Expected growth rate of capital-output ratio, for EPD
                         ZVPD, used in chunk 231.
                    Uses EPD 33b.
190d
                    \langle equation \ zvpd \ 190d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                               (252)
                         zvpd: zvpd-zvpd_aerr = y_zvpd(1) _
                                                                     + ( y_zvpd(2) * picnia(-1) + y_zvpd(3) * picnia(-2) + y_zvpd(4) + ( y_zvpd(6) * rffe(-1) + y_zvpd(7) * rffe(-2) + y_zvpd(8) * :
                                                                     + y_zvpd(10) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                     + y_zvpd(11) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                     + (y_zvpd(12) * xgap(-1) + y_zvpd(13) * xgap(-2) + y_zvpd(14) = 
                                                                     + (y_zvpd(16) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zvpd(17) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1)
                                                                     + (y_zvpd(20) * d(log(vpd(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zvpd(21) * d(log(vpd(-1)), 0, 1)
                                                                     + y_zvpd(24) * hgvpd(-1)
```

Defines

zvpd, used in chunk 33c.

Uses hgvpd 42d, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, vpd 41d, xbo 58e, xgap 67a, and y\_zvpd 191a.

191a

 $\langle coefficient \ y\_zvpd \ 191a \rangle \equiv$ 

```
y_zvpd 24
                                                                     Defines:
                         y_zvpd, used in chunk 190d.
                    2.12.24
                                                z2.24 ZVPI: Expected growth rate of capital-output
                                                 ratio, for EPI (MCE exp.)
191b
                    ⟨variable ZVPI 191b⟩≡
                                                     = Expected growth rate of capital-output ratio, for EPI
                            ZVPI
                    Defines:
                         ZVPI, used in chunk 231.
                    Uses EPI 33e.
191c
                    \langle equation \ zvpi \ 191c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                (252)
                         zvpi: zvpi-zvpi_aerr = (y_zvpi(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zvpi(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zvpi(3) * picnia(-
                                                                     + (y_zvpi(5) * rffe(-1) + y_zvpi(6) * rffe(-2) + y_zvpi(7) * rffe(-3) +
                                                                     + y_zvpi(9) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                     + y_zvpi(10) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                     + (y_zvpi(11) * xgap(-1) + y_zvpi(12) * xgap(-2) + y_zvpi(13) * xgap(-3)
                                                                     + (y_zvpi(15) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zvpi(16) * d(log(xbo(-2)), 0, 0)
                                                                     + ( y_zvpi(19) * d( log(vpi(-1)), 0, 1 ) + y_zvpi(20) * d( log(vpi(-2)), 0,
                                                                     + y_zvpi(23) * hgvpi(-1)
                    Defines:
                         zvpi, used in chunk 34a.
                    Uses hgvpi 46e, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, vpi 41f, xbo 58e, xgap 67a,
                         and y_zvpi 191d.
191d
                    \langle coefficient \ y\_zvpi \ 191d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                (261)
                                                                     y_zvpi 23
                    Defines:
                         y_zvpi, used in chunk 191c.
```

(261)

#### 2.12.25 ZVPS: Expected growth rate of des. capital-output ratio, for EPS eq. (MCE exp.)

191e  $\langle variable\ ZVPS\ 191e \rangle \equiv$  (219) ZVPS = Expected growth rate of des. capital-output ratio, for EPS eq. Defines: ZVPS, used in chunk 231. Uses EPS 34c.

```
\langle equation \ zvps \ 192a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (252)
                                     zvps: zvps-zvps_aerr = (y_zvps(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zvps(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zvps(2) * picnia(-
                                                                                                     + (y_zvps(5) * rffe(-1) + y_zvps(6) * rffe(-2) + y_zvps(7) * :
                                                                                                     + y_zvps(9) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                                                     + y_zvps(10) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                                                     + (y_zvps(11) * xgap(-1) + y_zvps(12) * xgap(-2) + y_zvps(13) =
                                                                                                     + (y_zvps(15) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zvps(16) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1)
                                                                                                     + ( y_zvps(19) * d( log(vps(-1)), 0, 1 ) + y_zvps(20) * d( log(vps(-1)), 0, 1 )
                                                                                                     + y_zvps(23) * hgvps(-1)
                             Defines:
                                    zvps, used in chunk 34d.
                             Uses hgvps 43a, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, vps 42b, xbo 58e, xgap 67a,
                                    and y_zvps 192b.
192b
                              \langle coefficient \ y_z vps \ 192b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (261)
                                                                                                     Defines:
                                     y_zvps, used in chunk 192a.
                                                                      z2.26 ZXBD: Expected growth rate of buisiness
                                                                       output for EPD (MCE exp.)
192c
                              \langle variable\ ZXBD\ 192c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (219)
                                         ZXBD
                                                                             = Expected growth rate of buisiness output for EPD
                                     ZXBD, used in chunk 231.
                             Uses EPD 33b.
                              \langle equation \ zxbd \ 192d \rangle \equiv
192d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (252)
                                     zxbd: zxbd-zxbd_aerr = y_zxbd(1) _
                                                                                             + (y_zxbd(2) * picnia(-1) + y_zxbd(3) * picnia(-2) + y_zxbd(4) *
                                                                                             + (y_zxbd(6) * rffe(-1) + y_zxbd(7) * rffe(-2) + y_zxbd(8) * rffe(-2)
                                                                                             + y_zxbd(10) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                                             + y_zxbd(11) * ptr(-1) _
                                                                                             + (y_zxbd(12) * xgap(-1) + y_zxbd(13) * xgap(-2) + y_zxbd(14) *
                                                                                             + (y_zxbd(16) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zxbd(17) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1)
                                                                                             + (y_zxbd(20) * d(log(vpd(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zxbd(21) * d(log(vpd(-1)), 0, 1) * d(log(vpd
```

Defines:

192a

zxbd, used in chunk 33c.

Uses hgx 67e, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, vpd 41d, xbo 58e, xgap 67a, and y\_zxbd 193a.

 $+ y_zxbd(24) * hgx(-1)/400$ 

output, for EPS (MCE exp.)

= Expected growth rate of business output, for EPS

193a

193e

ZXBS Defines:

Uses EPS 34c.

ZXBS, used in chunk 231.

 $\langle coefficient \ y_zxbd \ 193a \rangle \equiv$ 

```
y_zxbd 24
                                                                   Defines:
                        y_zxbd, used in chunk 192d.
                   2.12.27
                                              z2.27 ZXBI: Expected growth rate of business out-
                                               put, for EPI (MCE exp.)
                   ⟨variable ZXBI 193b⟩≡
193b
                                                                                                                                                                                        (219)
                                                  = Expected growth rate of business output, for EPI
                           ZXBI
                   Defines:
                        ZXBI, used in chunk 231.
                   Uses EPI 33e.
193c
                   \langle equation \ zxbi \ 193c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                        (252)
                        zxbi: zxbi-zxbi_aerr = _
                                                                      (y_zxbi(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zxbi(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zxbi(3) * picnia(-3)
                                                              + (y_zxbi(5) * rffe(-1) + y_zxbi(6) * rffe(-2) + y_zxbi(7) * rffe(-3) + y_zxbi(7)
                                                              + y_zxbi(9) * rtr(-1) _
                                                              + y_zxbi(10) * ptr(-1) _
                                                              + (y_zxbi(11) * xgap(-1) + y_zxbi(12) * xgap(-2) + y_zxbi(13) * xgap(-3) + y_zxbi(14) * xgap(-3) + y_zxbi(15) * xgap(-3) + y_zxbi(16) * xgap(-1) + y
                                                              + (y_zxbi(15) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zxbi(16) * d(log(xbo(-2)), 0, 1)
                                                              + ( y_zxbi(19) * d( log(vpi(-1)), 0, 1 ) + y_zxbi(20) * d( log(vpi(-2)), 0, 1
                                                              + y_zxbi(23) * hgx(-1)/400
                   Defines:
                        zxbi, used in chunk 34a.
                   Uses hgx 67e, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, vpi 41f, xbo 58e, xgap 67a,
                        and y_zxbi 193d.
193d
                   \langle coefficient\ y\_zxbi\ 193d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                        (261)
                        y_zxbi 23
                                                                   Defines:
                        y_zxbi, used in chunk 193c.
                   2.12.28
                                               z2.28 ZXBS: Expected growth rate of business
```

(261)

(219)

```
194a
                                         \langle equation \ zxbs \ 194a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (252)
                                                   zxbs: zxbs-zxbs_aerr = _
                                                                                                                                               (y_zxbs(1) * picnia(-1) + y_zxbs(2) * picnia(-2) + y_zxbs(3) *
                                                                                                                               + (y_zxbs(5) * rffe(-1) + y_zxbs(6) * rffe(-2) + y_zxbs(7) * rffe(-2)
                                                                                                                               + y_zxbs(9) * rtr(-1) _
                                                                                                                               + y_zxbs(10) * ptr(-1)__
                                                                                                                               + (y_zxbs(11) * xgap(-1) + y_zxbs(12) * xgap(-2) + y_zxbs(13) *
                                                                                                                               + (y_zxbs(15) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zxbs(16) * d(log(xbo(-1)), 0, 1)
                                                                                                                               + (y_zxbs(19) * d(log(vps(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zxbs(20) * d(log(vps(-1)), 0, 1) + y_zxbs
                                                                                                                               + y_zxbs(23) * hgx(-1)/400
                                         Defines:
                                                   zxbs, used in chunk 34d.
                                         Uses hgx 67e, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, vps 42b, xbo 58e, xgap 67a,
                                                  and y_zxbs 194b.
                                         \langle coefficient\ y\_zxbs\ 194b \rangle \equiv
194b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (261)
                                                                                                                                         y_zxbs 23
                                         Defines:
                                                   y_zxbs, used in chunk 194a.
                                                                                                z2.29 ZDIVGR: Expected growth rate of real div-
                                                                                                idends, for WPSN eq. (MCE exp.)
                                         \langle variable\ ZDIVGR\ 194c \rangle \equiv
  194c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (219)
                                                         ZDIVGR
                                                                                                  = Expected growth rate of real dividends, for WPSN eq.
                                                   ZDIVGR, used in chunk 231.
                                         Uses WPSN 161b.
                                         \langle equation \ zdivgr \ 194d \rangle \equiv
194d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (252)
                                                   zdivgr: zdivgr-zdivgr_aerr = y_zdivgr(1) _
                                                                                                         + (y_zdivgr(2) * picnia + y_zdivgr(3) * picnia(-1) + y_zdivgr(4) * picnia(-
                                                                                                         + (y_zdivgr(6) * rffe + y_zdivgr(7) * rffe(-1) + y_zdivgr(8) * rffe
                                                                                                         + y_zdivgr(10) * rtr _
                                                                                                         + y_zdivgr(11) * ptr _
                                                                                                         + (y_zdivgr(12) * xgap + y_zdivgr(13) * xgap(-1) + y_zdivgr(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zdivgr(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zdivgr(14) * xgap(-1) + y_zdivgr(-14) * xgap(-14) * xgap(-15) + y_zdivgr(-15) + y_z
                                                                                                         + (y_zdivgr(16) * (400*d(log((ynicpn-tfcin-tscin)*.5/(.01*pxg)), 0, 1
                                                                                                         + y_zdivgr(20) * hgx
```

Defines:

zdivgr, used in chunk 161c.

Uses hgx 67e, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, pxg 116b, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, tfcin 139a, tscin 144f, xgap 67a, y\_zdivgr 195a, and ynicpn 85b.

195a $\langle coefficient \ y_z divgr \ 195a \rangle \equiv$ (261)y\_zdivgr Defines: y\_zdivgr, used in chunk 194d. 2.12.30z2.30 ZYNID: Expected rate of growth of target real dividends, for YNIDN eq. (MCE exp.) 195b ⟨variable ZYNID 195b⟩≡ = Expected rate of growth of target real dividends, for YNIDN eq. ZYNID Defines: ZYNID, used in chunk 231. Uses YNIDN 84d. 195c $\langle equation \ zynid \ 195c \rangle \equiv$ (252)zynid: zynid - zynid\_aerr = y\_zynid(1) \_ +  $(y_zynid(2) * picnia(-1) + y_zynid(3) * picnia(-2) + y_zynid(4) * picnia(-2) + y_zynid(4) * picnia(-2) + y_zynid(4) * picnia(-2) + y_zynid(4) * picnia(-2) + y_zynid(3) * picnia(-2) + y_zynid(4) * picnia(-2) + y_zynid(3) *$ +  $(y_zynid(6) * rffe(-1) + y_zynid(7) * rffe(-2) + y_zynid(8) * rffe(-2)$ + y\_zynid(10) \* rtr(-1) \_ + y\_zynid(11) \* ptr(-1) \_ + ( y\_zynid(12) \* xgap(-1) + y\_zynid(13) \* xgap(-2) + y\_zynid(14) \* xg + ( y\_zynid(16) \* d( log(qynidn(-1)/pxb(-1)), 0, 1 ) + y\_zynid(17) \* d( + y\_zynid(20) \* (hggdpt(-1)/400) zynid, used in chunk 84e. Uses hggdpt 68d, picnia 96f, ptr 176d, pxb 116d, qynidn 84b, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap 67a, and y\_zynid 195d. 195d $\langle coefficient \ y\_zynid \ 195d \rangle \equiv$ (261)y\_zynid 20 Defines: y\_zynid, used in chunk 195c.

#### 2.12.31 z2.31 ZYH: Expected level of real after-tax household income, for QEC eq. (MCE exp.)

195e  $\langle variable\ ZYH\ 195e \rangle \equiv$  (219)

ZYH = Expected level of real after-tax household income, for QEC eq.

Defines:

ZYH, used in chunk 231.

Uses QEC 27d.

```
196a
                                                \langle equation \ zyh \ 196a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (252)
                                                            zyh: log(zyh) - zyh_aerr = (y_zyh(1) * picnia + y_zyh(2) * picnia(-1) + y_zyh(3) + y_zyh(4) + y_zyh(5) + y_zyh(5) + y_zyh(6) + y_z
                                                                                                                                                                                             + (y_zyh(5) * rffe + y_zyh(6) * rffe(-1) + y_zyh(7) * rffe
                                                                                                                                                                                             + (y_zyh(9) * xgap2 + y_zyh(10) * xgap2(-1) + y_zyh(11) *
                                                                                                                                                                                             + y_zyh(13) * ptr_
                                                                                                                                                                                            + y_zyh(14) * rtr_
                                                                                                                                                                                             + (y_{zyh}(15) * yhgap + y_{zyh}(16) * yhgap(-1) + y_{zyh}(17) *
                                                                                                                                                                                             + log(zyhst*xgdpt)
                                                            zyh, used in chunk 27e.
                                                Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c, xgdpt 63c, y_zyh 196b, yhgap 88b,
                                                           and zyhst 175a.
196b
                                                \langle coefficient \ y_zyh \ 196b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (261)
                                                                                                               18
                                                                                                                                                                   y_zyh
                                               Defines:
                                                           y_zyh, used in chunk 196a.
                                                                                                                  z2.32 ZYHP: Expected level of real after-tax prop-
                                                                                                                  erty income, for QEC eq. (MCE exp.)
                                                 \langle variable\ ZYHP\ 196c \rangle \equiv
 196c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (219)
                                                                   ZYHP
                                                                                                                            = Expected level of real after-tax property income, for QEC eq.
                                               Defines:
                                                            ZYHP, used in chunk 231.
                                                Uses QEC 27d.
196d
                                                \langle equation \ zyhp \ 196d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (252)
                                                           zyhp: log(zyhp) - zyhp_aerr = (y_zyhp(1) * picnia + y_zyhp(2) * picnia(-1) + y_zyhp(2) * picni
                                                                                                                                                                                                         + (y_zyhp(5) * rffe + y_zyhp(6) * rffe(-1) + y_zyhp(7) *
                                                                                                                                                                                                          + (y_{zyhp}(9) * xgap2 + y_{zyhp}(10) * xgap2(-1) + y_{zyhp}(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                         + y_zyhp(13) * ptr _
                                                                                                                                                                                                         + y_zyhp(14) * rtr _
                                                                                                                                                                                                         + (y_{zyhp}(15) * yhgap + y_{zyhp}(16) * yhgap(-1) + yhgap(-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                         + (y_zyhp(19) * yhpgap + y_zyhp(20) * yhpgap(-1) + yhpg
                                                                                                                                                                                                         + log(zyhpst*zyhst*xgdpt)
                                                            zyhp, used in chunk 27e.
                                                Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c, xgdpt 63c, y_zyhp 196e,
                                                           yhgap 88b, yhpgap 90d, zyhpst 175d, and zyhst 175a.
 196e
                                                \langle coefficient \ y_z yhp \ 196e \rangle \equiv
                                                           y_zyhp 22
                                                                                                                                                                  0.000384467702497963,0.001205361597423436,0.0009620980096161766,0.000
                                               Defines:
                                                           y_zyhp, used in chunk 196d.
```

frbus.nw 197 June 25, 2016

#### z2.33 ZYHT: Expected level of real transfer in-2.12.33come, for QEC eq. (MCE exp.)

```
\langle variable\ ZYHT\ 197a \rangle \equiv
197a
                                                                   (219)
                  = Expected level of real transfer income, for QEC eq.
         ZYHT
       Defines:
         ZYHT, used in chunk 231.
       Uses QEC 27d.
197b
       \langle equation \ zyht \ 197b \rangle \equiv
                                                                   (252)
         + (y_{zyht}(5) * rffe + y_{zyht}(6) * rffe(-1) + y_{zyht}(7) * rffe(-2)
                               + (y_z)t(9) * xgap2 + y_z)t(10) * xgap2(-1) + y_z)t(11) * xgap
                               + y_zyht(13) * ptr _
                               + y_zyht(14) * rtr _
                               + (y_{zyht}(15) * yhgap + y_{zyht}(16) * yhgap(-1) + y_{zyht}(17) * yhgap(-1)
                               + ( y_zyht(19) * yhtgap + y_zyht(20) * yhtgap(-1) + y_zyht(21) *
                               + log(zyhtst*zyhst*xgdpt)
       Defines:
        zyht, used in chunk 27e.
       Uses picnia 96f, ptr 176d, rffe 152e, rtr 177d, xgap2 67c, xgdpt 63c, y_zyht 197c,
        yhgap 88b, yhtgap 93b, zyhst 175a, and zyhtst 176a.
197c
       \langle coefficient \ y_z y ht \ 197c \rangle \equiv
                                                                   (261)
                        y_zyht 22
       Defines:
        y_zyht, used in chunk 197b.
                z2.37 HGYNID: Growth rate of real after-tax cor-
       2.12.34
```

#### porate profits

```
197d
         \langle variable \ HGYNID \ 197d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
             HGYNID
                         = Growth rate of real after-tax corporate profits
         Defines:
            HGYNID, used in chunk 231.
197e
         \langle equation \ hgynid \ 197e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (252)
            hgynid: hgynid - hgynid_aerr = 400*d( log((ynicpn-tfcin-tscin)*.5/pxg), 0, 1)
```

Defines:

hgynid, never used.

Uses pxg 116b, tfcin 139a, tscin 144f, and ynicpn 85b.

#### Chapter 3

# Speculation on What We Can Do With This

So far the Fed's model is just a set of simultaneous equations that have been estimated from the data supplied. We assume that there is an underlying structure to the model that represents the Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) concerns in setting monetary policy. They use Eview to analyze consequences for various actions that they could take.

One reason for replicating the FRB/US Model in R would be that anyone could then perform similiar analyses. Another reason is that the replication process provides an opportunity to look closely at the details and learn how the economy works.

Noah Smith, on the Noahpinion blog, announced the Fed's release of the model and discusses the significance.

A few days ago, the Fed released its workhorse model of the macroeconomy - the FRB/US model - to the public. The model had been only semi-private before, since the Fed would send it to interested researchers, and revealed some information about it to the general public. But now the model is fully public. How should we interpret that action?

After talking about why they might not want to release the model, he follows that with this:

So if my guess is right, the Fed's publication of FRB/US indicates that whatever embarrassment existed is now essentially gone. That is kind of interesting.

This is suggesting that there is a lot of room to modernize the model. That's where an FRBUS R package for the R-project community might come in. I'm an amateur at all of this, so I'll have to see if I can find people who will want to work with me on it.

Stephen Williamson also commented on the release of the model.

The FRB/US model, used by the Board for forecasting and policy analysis, is the culmination of perhaps 45 years of work. Various generations of management at the Board have directed some smart people to work on this thing, and you can feel the weight of the large quantity of quality-adjusted hours of work that went into putting it together. But is it any good? Could the Board do just as well or better at forecasting with a much simpler tool? Could a well-educated and well-informed economist do a respectable job of central banking without ever looking at the output of the FRB/US model?

What's interesting to me about this statement is that in the early 70's I was a programmer at the San Francisco Federal Reserve bank. One week I spent a few hours helping another programmer find some bugs in code that he had written to do symbolic differentiation. Apparently that code was related to this model. You have to realize that personal computers didn't come until the 1980's and in those days we were running batch jobs on main frames. That started my lifelong interest in econometrics and macro-economics, even though I've never had an opportunity to do anything with it.

## Appendices

#### Appendix A

### Exogenous Variables

```
\langle variable\ D01Q4\ 203a \rangle \equiv
203a
                                                                                                        (219)
               D01Q4
                            = Dummy, destruction of World Trade Center
             D01Q4, used in chunk 231.
             {\tt d01q4}, used in chunk 34d.
           \langle variable \ D2002 \ 203b \rangle \equiv
203b
                                                                                                        (219)
               D2002
                            = Dummy,
           Defines:
             \tt D2002, used in chunk 231.
             d2002, used in chunk 46a.
           \langle variable \ D2003 \ 203c \rangle \equiv
203c
                                                                                                        (219)
               D2003
                            = Dummy,
           Defines:
             D2003, used in chunk 231.
             \tt d2003, used in chunk 46a.
203d
           \langle variable \ D69 \ 203d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                        (219)
               D69
                            = Dummy, post-1968 indicator
           Defines:
             D69, used in chunk 231.
             d69, used in chunk 45a.
203e
           \langle variable\ D79A\ 203e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                        (219)
               D79A
                            = Dummy, post-1979 indicator
           Defines:
              d78a, never used.
             D79A, used in chunk 231.
203f
           \langle variable\ D8095\ 203f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                        (219)
               D8095
                            = Dummy, 1980-1995 indicator
           Defines:
             D8095, used in chunk 231.
             d8095, used in chunks 156a and 157b.
```

```
204a
          \langle variable\ D81\ 204a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
             D81
                         = Dummy, post-1980 indicator
          Defines:
            D81, used in chunk 231.
            d81, used in chunks 45a and 46a.
204b
          \langle variable \ D83 \ 204b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
                         = Dummy, post-1983 indicator
             D83
          Defines:
            D83, used in chunk 231.
            d83, used in chunk 26e.
          \langle variable\ D86\ 204c \rangle \equiv
204c
                                                                                             (219)
             D86
                         = Dummy, post-1985 indicator
          Defines:
            D86, used in chunk 231.
            d86, used in chunk 45a.
204d
          \langle variable \ D87 \ 204d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
             D87
                         = Dummy, post-1986 indicator
          Defines:
            D87, used in chunk 231.
            d87, used in chunks 46a and 160a.
204e
          \langle variable\ DCON\ 204e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
                         = Dummy, O prior to 1986, 1 after 1988, with a linear trend in between
             DCON
          Defines:
            DCON, used in chunk 231.
            dcon, used in chunk 27e.
          ⟨variable DDOCKM 204f⟩≡
204f
                                                                                             (219)
             DDOCKM
                         = Dock strike dummy, import equation
          Defines:
            DDOCKM, used in chunk 231.
            ddockm, used in chunk 48b.
204g
          ⟨variable DDOCKX 204g⟩≡
                                                                                             (219)
             DDOCKX
                         = Dock strike dummy, export equation
          Defines:
            DDOCKX, used in chunk 231.
            ddockx, used in chunk 47c.
          \langle variable\ DEUC\ 204h\rangle \equiv
204h
                                                                                             (219)
             DEUC
                         = EUC switch: 1 for including EUC, 0 for not including
          Defines:
            \mathtt{DEUC}, used in chunk 231.
            deuc, used in chunk 147e.
204i
          ⟨variable DFMPRR 204i⟩≡
                                                                                             (219)
                         = Dummy, Foreign monetary policy switch: Exogenous real interest rate
            DFMPRR, used in chunk 231.
            dfmprr, used in chunk 170a.
```

```
June 25, 2016 205
```

```
205a
         \langle variable\ DFPDBT\ 205a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                            (219)
             DFPDBT
                         = Fiscal policy switch: 1 for debt ratio stabilization
         Defines:
            DFPDBT, used in chunk 231.
            dfpdbt, used in chunks 141d and 143e.
205b
          \langle variable\ DFPEX\ 205b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                            (219)
                         = Fiscal policy switch: 1 for exogenous personal income trend tax rates
             DFPEX
         Defines:
            DFPEX, used in chunk 231.
            dfpex, used in chunks 141d and 143e.
         \langle variable\ DFPSRP\ 205c \rangle \equiv
205c
                                                                                            (219)
                         = Fiscal policy switch: 1 for surplus ratio stabilization
         Defines:
            DFPSRP, used in chunk 231.
            dfpsrp, used in chunks 141d and 143e.
205d
          \langle variable\ DGLPRD\ 205d \rangle \equiv
             DGLPRD
                         = Switch to control for long-run productivity growth in the government sector
         Defines:
            DGLPRD, used in chunk 231.
            dglprd, used in chunks 37d, 66e, 71, and 115.
205e
         \langle variable\ DMPALT\ 205e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                            (219)
             DMPALT
                         = Monetary policy switch: MA rule
         Defines:
            DMPALT, used in chunk 231.
            dmpalt, used in chunk 150d.
205f
         \langle variable\ DMPEX\ 205f \rangle \equiv
             DMPEX
                         = Monetary policy switch: exogenous federal funds rate
         Defines:
            DMPEX, used in chunk 231.
            dmpex, used in chunk 150d.
         \langle variable\ DMPGEN\ 205g \rangle \equiv
205g
                                                                                            (219)
                         = Monetary policy switch: Generalized reaction function
             DMPGEN
         Defines:
            DMPGEN, used in chunk 231.
            dmpgen, used in chunk 150d.
         \langle variable\ DMPINTAY\ 205h\rangle \equiv
205h
                                                                                            (219)
             DMPINTAY = Monetary policy switch: inertial taylor rule
            DMPINTAY, used in chunk 231.
            dmpintay, used in chunk 150d.
205i
         \langle variable\ DMPRR\ 205i \rangle \equiv
                                                                                            (219)
             DMPRR
                         = Monetary policy switch: exogenous real federal funds rate
         Defines:
            DMPRR, used in chunk 231.
            dmprr, used in chunk 150d.
```

```
206a
          \langle variable\ DMPSTB\ 206a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (219)
             DMPSTB
                         = Stabilization switch: 0 for standard applications, 1 for stochastic sin
          Defines:
            DMPSTB, used in chunk 231.
            dmpstb, used in chunk 76d.
206b
          \langle variable\ DMPTAY\ 206b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (219)
             DMPTAY
                         = Monetary policy switch: Taylor's reaction function
         Defines:
            DMPTAY, used in chunk 231.
            dmptay, used in chunk 150d.
206c
          \langle variable\ DMPTLR\ 206c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (219)
             DMPTLR
                         = Monetary policy switch: Taylor's reaction function with unemployment ga
         Defines:
            DMPTLR, used in chunk 231.
            dmptlr, used in chunk 150d.
          \langle variable\ DMPTRSH\ 206d \rangle \equiv
206d
                                                                                          (219)
             DMPTRSH = Monetary policy threshold switch: 0 for no threshold, 1 for threshold
            DMPTRSH, used in chunk 231.
            dmptrsh, used in chunk 152e.
          \langle variable\ DRSTAR\ 206e \rangle \equiv
206e
                                                                                          (219)
                         = RSTAR updating switch: 1 is on, 0 is off
         Defines:
            DRSTAR, used in chunk 231.
            drstar, used in chunk 150a.
         Uses RSTAR 149e.
          ⟨variable FPITRG 206f⟩≡
206f
                                                                                         (219)
             FPITRG
                         = Foreign target consumer price inflation (G10)
         Defines:
            FPITRG, used in chunk 231.
            fpitrg, used in chunks 167e and 170a.
206g
          \langle variable \ FPXRRT \ 206g \rangle \equiv
                                                                                          (219)
             FPXRRT
                         = Real exchange rate residual, trend
          Defines:
            FPXRRT, used in chunk 231.
            fpxrrt, used in chunk 172a.
          ⟨variable GFDRT 206h⟩≡
206h
                                                                                          (219)
             GFDRT
                         = Federal government target debt-to-GDP ratio
         Defines:
            GFDRT, used in chunk 231.
            gfdrt, used in chunk 141d.
```

```
207a
          \langle variable\ GFSRT\ 207a\rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
             GFSRT
                          = Federal government target surplus-to-GDP ratio
         Defines:
            GFSRT, used in chunk 231.
            gfsrt, used in chunk 141d.
207b
          \langle variable \ GFTRT \ 207b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
             GFTRT
                         = Federal government, trend ratio of transfer payments to GDP
         Defines:
            GFTRT, used in chunk 231.
            gftrt, used in chunk 134f.
207c
          \langle variable \ GSDRT \ 207c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
             GSDRT
                         = S&L government target debt-to-GDP ratio
         Defines:
            GSDRT, used in chunk 231.
            gsdrt, used in chunk 143e.
          \langle variable \ GSSRT \ 207d \rangle \equiv
207d
                                                                                             (219)
             GSSRT
                         = State and local government, target surplus-to-GDP ratio
         Defines:
            GSSRT, used in chunk 231.
            gssrt, used in chunk 143e.
          \langle variable \ GSTRT \ 207e \rangle \equiv
207e
                                                                                             (219)
             GSTRT
                          = S&L government, trend ratio of transfer payments to GDP
            GSTRT, used in chunk 231.
            gstrt, used in chunk 137f.
          ⟨variable HGPCDR 207f⟩≡
207f
                                                                                             (219)
                         = Trend growth rate of price of consumer durable goods (relative to PCNIA)
             HGPCDR
         Defines:
            HGPCDR, used in chunk 231.
            hgpcdr, used in chunks 28e and 188a.
         Uses PCNIA 97a.
207g
          \langle variable \ HKSR \ 207g \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
             HKSR
                          = Residual growth of capital services
         Defines:
            HKSR, used in chunk 231.
            hksr, used in chunk 39a.
          \langle variable\ JRCD\ 207h\rangle \equiv
207h
                                                                                             (219)
             JRCD
                          = Depreciation rate, consumer durables
         Defines:
```

207

June 25, 2016

JRCD, used in chunk 231.

jrcd, used in chunks 28e and 30-32.

```
208a
          \langle variable\ JRH\ 208a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
                          = Depreciation rate, housing
              JRH
          Defines:
             JRH, used in chunk 231.
            jrh, used in chunks 29a, 31, and 80.
208b
          ⟨variable JRPD 208b⟩≡
                                                                                               (219)
              JRPD
                          = Depreciation rate, equipment
          Defines:
             JRPD, used in chunk 231.
            jrpd, used in chunks 36a, 37g, 40a, and 80c.
          \langle variable\ JRPI\ 208c \rangle \equiv
208c
                                                                                               (219)
              JRPI
                          = Depreciation rate, intellectual property
          Defines:
            JRPI, used in chunk 231.
            jrpi, used in chunks 37a, 38b, and 40c.
208d
          \langle variable\ JRPS\ 208d\rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
              JRPS
                          = Depreciation rate, nonresidential structures
          Defines:
             JRPS, used in chunk 231.
            jrps, used in chunks 36d, 38d, 40e, and 80c.
208e
          \langle variable\ LEUC\ 208e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
              LEUC
                          = Emergency unemployment compensation (EUC)
          Defines:
            LEUC, used in chunk 231.
            leuc, used in chunk 147e.
          \langle variable\ LQUALT\ 208f\rangle \equiv
208f
                                                                                               (219)
              LQUALT
                          = Labor quality, trend level
          Defines:
            LQUALT, used in chunk 231.
            lqualt, used in chunks 60c and 67e.
208g
          \langle variable\ LURTRSH\ 208g\rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
              LURTRSH = Unemployment threshold
          Defines:
            LURTRSH, used in chunk 231.
            lurtrsh, used in chunk 151b.
208h
          \langle variable \ N16 \ 208h \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
              N16
                          = Noninstitutional population, aged 16 and over (break adjusted)
          Defines:
            N16, used in chunk 231.
            n16, used in chunks 73-76.
208i
          ⟨variable PCFRT 208i⟩≡
                                                                                               (219)
                          = Real PCE price of food, trend
              PCFRT
          Defines:
            PCFRT, used in chunk 231.
            pcfrt, used in chunks 112a and 113b.
```

```
June 25, 2016 209
```

```
209a
         \langle variable\ PCSTAR\ 209a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
                         = Target consumption price level (used in RFFGEN policy rule)
             PCSTAR
         Defines:
            PCSTAR, used in chunk 231.
            pcstar, used in chunk 149c.
         Uses RFFGEN 149b.
209b
         \langle variable\ PITARG\ 209b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
             PITARG
                        = Target rate of consumption price inflation (used in policy reaction functions)
         Defines:
            PITARG, used in chunk 231.
            pitarg, used in chunks 147-49 and 176d.
         ⟨variable PITRSH 209c⟩≡
                                                                                           (219)
209c
             PITRSH
                        = Inflation threshold
         Defines:
            PITRSH, used in chunk 231.
            pitrsh, used in chunk 151e.
209d
         \langle variable\ PKIR\ 209d \rangle \equiv
             PKIR
                         = Price index for stock of inventories, cw (relative to PXP)
         Defines:
            PKIR, used in chunks 117e and 231.
            pkir, used in chunks 41b, 44d, 57a, and 117f.
         Uses PXP 101a.
209e
         \langle variable\ PLMINR\ 209e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
                        = Ratio of hourly minimum wage to compensation per hour (times 100)
             PLMINR
            PLMINR, used in chunk 231.
            plminr, used in chunk 107b.
209f
         \langle variable\ POILRT\ 209f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
                         = Price of imported oil, relative to price index for bus. sector output, trend
            POILRT, used in chunk 231.
            poilrt, used in chunk 109a.
         \langle variable \ QLEOR \ 209g \rangle \equiv
209g
                                                                                           (219)
                         = Desired ratio of employment discrepancy to the labor force
             QLEOR
         Defines:
            QLEOR, used in chunk 231.
            qleor, used in chunks 70d and 76.
209h
         \langle variable \ RFFFIX \ 209h \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
             RFFFIX
                        = Federal funds rate given by fixed, pre-determined funds rate path
         Defines:
            RFFFIX, used in chunk 231.
            rfffix, used in chunk 150d.
```

```
210a
          \langle variable \ RFFMIN \ 210a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                              (219)
                          = Minimum nominal funds rate (set at 0 to impose zero lower bound)
              RFFMIN
          Defines:
            RFFMIN, used in chunk 231.
            rffmin, used in chunks 150d and 152e.
          \langle variable \ RFNICT \ 210b \rangle \equiv
210b
                                                                                              (219)
              RFNICT
                         = Residual in FNICN equation
          Defines:
            RFNICT, used in chunk 231.
            rfnict, used in chunk 53c.
          Uses FNICN 53b.
          \langle variable \ RFRS10 \ 210c \rangle \equiv
210c
                                                                                              (219)
                          = Real foreign short-term interest rate
          Defines:
            RFRS10, used in chunk 231.
            rfrs10, used in chunk 170a.
210d
          \langle variable \ RRFIX \ 210d \rangle \equiv
                                                                                              (219)
              RRFIX
                          = Real federal funds rate given by fixed, pre-determined real funds rate page 1
          Defines:
            RRFIX, used in chunk 231.
            rrfix, used in chunk 150d.
210e
          \langle variable \ T47 \ 210e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                              (219)
                          = Time trend, begins in 1947q1 (0 before)
          Defines:
            T47, used in chunk 231.
            t47, used in chunks 112d, 113b, and 159d.
          \langle variable \ TAPDAD \ 210f \rangle \equiv
210f
                                                                                              (219)
              TAPDAD
                          = Proportion of investment in equipment using accelerated depreciation
          Defines:
            TAPDAD, used in chunk 231.
            tapdad, used in chunk 46a.
210g
          \langle variable \ TAPDDP \ 210g \rangle \equiv
                                                                                              (219)
              TAPDDP
                          = Proportion of investment tax credit deducted from depr. base
          Defines:
            TAPDDP, used in chunk 231.
            tapddp, used in chunk 40a.
          ⟨variable TAPDS 210h⟩≡
210h
                                                                                              (219)
              TAPDS
                          = Tax service life of equipment
          Defines:
            TAPDS, used in chunk 231.
            tapds, used in chunk 46a.
```

```
211a
         \langle variable\ TAPDT\ 211a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                            (219)
             TAPDT
                         = Investment tax credit rate for equipment
         Defines:
            TAPDT, used in chunk 231.
            tapdt, used in chunks 40a and 140c.
211b
          \langle variable \ TAPSAD \ 211b \rangle \equiv
                                                                                            (219)
                         = Proportion of investment in nonresidential structures using accelerated depreciation
             TAPSAD
         Defines:
            TAPSAD, used in chunk 231.
            tapsad, used in chunk 45a.
         \langle variable\ TAPSSL\ 211c \rangle \equiv
211c
                                                                                            (219)
                         = Tax service life of nonresidential structures
         Defines:
            TAPSSL, used in chunk 231.
            tapss1, used in chunk 45a.
211d
          \langle variable \ TFDIV \ 211d \rangle \equiv
                         = Federal income receipts on assets, dividends, current $
            TFDIV, used in chunk 231.
            Tfdiv, never used.
211e
         \langle variable\ TRFCIM\ 211e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                            (219)
                         = Marginal federal corporate income tax rate
         Defines:
            TRFCIM, used in chunk 231.
            trfcim, used in chunks 39, 40, and 140c.
211f
         \langle variable \ TRFIB \ 211f \rangle \equiv
                                                                                            (219)
             TRFIB
                         = Average federal indirect business tax rate
         Defines:
            TRFIB, used in chunk 231.
            trfib, used in chunk 139c.
         \langle variable\ TRFPM\ 211g\rangle \equiv
211g
                                                                                            (219)
                         = Marginal federal personal income tax rate (at twice median family income)
             TRFPM
         Defines:
            TRFPM, used in chunk 231.
            trfpm, used in chunk 31e.
         \langle variable\ TRFPTX\ 211h\rangle \equiv
211h
                                                                                            (219)
             TRFPTX
                         = Average federal tax rate for personal income tax, trend, policy setting
            TRFPTX, used in chunk 231.
            trfptx, used in chunk 141d.
211i
         ⟨variable TRFSI 211i⟩≡
                                                                                            (219)
             TRFSI
                         = Average federal social insurance tax rate
            TRFSI, used in chunk 231.
```

211

June 25, 2016

trfsi, used in chunk 140a.

```
212a
          \langle variable\ TRSCIT\ 212a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
             TRSCIT
                        = Average S&L corporate income tax rate, trend
          Defines:
            TRSCIT, used in chunk 231.
            trscit, used in chunk 142b.
          \langle variable\ TRSIBT\ 212b \rangle \equiv
212b
                                                                                           (219)
             TRSIBT
                         = Average S&L indirect business tax rate, trend
         Defines:
            TRSIBT, used in chunk 231.
            trsibt, used in chunk 142e.
212c
          \langle variable\ TRSPP\ 212c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                           (219)
             TRSPP
                         = Marginal S&L tax rate on personal property
         Defines:
            TRSPP, used in chunk 231.
            trspp, used in chunk 31e.
          \langle variable\ TRSPTX\ 212d\rangle \equiv
212d
                                                                                           (219)
             TRSPTX
                         = Average state and local tax rate for personal income, trend
            TRSPTX, used in chunk 231.
            trsptx, used in chunk 143e.
          \langle variable\ TRSSIT\ 212e \rangle \equiv
212e
                                                                                           (219)
                         = Average S&L social insurance tax rate, trend
         Defines:
            TRSSIT, used in chunk 231.
            trssit, used in chunk 144c.
212f
          ⟨variable UEMOT 212f⟩≡
                                                                                           (219)
                         = Trend in ratio of EMON to XGDEN
             UEMOT
         Defines:
            UEMOT, used in chunk 231.
            uemot, used in chunk 48b.
         Uses EMON 48d and XGDEN 78f.
212g
          ⟨variable UEMP 212g⟩≡
                                                                                           (219)
             UEMP
                         = Multiplicative factor in EMP identity
         Defines:
            UEMP, used in chunk 231.
            uemp, used in chunk 49e.
         Uses EMP 49d.
212h
          ⟨variable UFCBR 212h⟩≡
                                                                                           (219)
             UFCBR
                         = Multiplicative factor in FCBRN identity
         Defines:
            UFCBR, used in chunk 231.
            ufcbr, used in chunk 51c.
          Uses FCBRN 51b.
```

```
213a
          \langle variable\ UFNIR\ 213a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
              UFNIR
                          = Multiplicative factor in FNIRN identity
          Defines:
            UFNIR, used in chunk 231.
            ufnir, used in chunk 55e.
          Uses FNIRN 55d.
213b
          \langle variable\ UFPCM\ 213b\rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
             UFPCM
                          = Multiplicative factor in FPCM identity
          Defines:
            UFPCM, used in chunk 231.
            ufpcm, used in chunk 169d.
          Uses FPCM 169c.
213c
          \langle variable\ UFPXM\ 213c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
             UFPXM
                          = Multiplicative factor in FPXM identity
          Defines:
            UFPXM, used in chunk 231.
            ufpxm, used in chunk 172f.
          Uses FPXM 172e.
          \langle variable\ UFTCIN\ 213d \rangle \equiv
213d
                                                                                               (219)
                          = Multiplicative factor in FTCIN identity
          Defines:
            UFTCIN, used in chunk 231.
            uftcin, used in chunk 52b.
          Uses FTCIN 52a.
          \langle variable\ UGFDBT\ 213e \rangle \equiv
213e
                                                                                               (219)
             UGFDBT
                          = Multiplicative factor in GFDBTN identity
          Defines:
            UGFDBT, used in chunk 231.
            ugfdbt, used in chunk 132a.
          Uses GFDBTN 131f.
213f
          \langle variable\ UGSDBT\ 213f\rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
             UGSDBT
                          = Multiplicative factor in GSDBTN identity
          Defines:
            UGSDBT, used in chunk 231.
            ugsdbt, used in chunk 136a.
          Uses GSDBTN 135f.
          \langle variable\ UGSINT\ 213g\rangle \equiv
213g
                                                                                               (219)
             UGSINT
                          = Multiplicative factor in GSINTN identity
          Defines:
            UGSINT, used in chunk 231.
            ugsint, used in chunk 136c.
          Uses GSINTN 136b.
```

213

```
214a
          \langle variable\ UGSSUB\ 214a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
              UGSSUB
                         = Multiplicative factor in GSSUB identity
          Defines:
            UGSSUB, used in chunk 231.
            ugssub, used in chunk 138e.
          Uses GSSUB 138d.
214b
          ⟨variable UJCCA 214b⟩≡
                                                                                             (219)
                          = Multiplicative factor in JCCAN identity
          Defines:
            {\tt UJCCA}, used in chunk 231.
            ujcca, used in chunk 80c.
          Uses JCCAN 80b.
          \langle variable\ UJCCAC\ 214c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
214c
              UJCCAC
                        = Multiplicative factor in JCCACN identity
          Defines:
            UJCCAC, used in chunk 231.
            ujccac, used in chunk 80a.
          Uses JCCACN 79f.
214d
          \langle variable\ UJYGFE\ 214d\rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
                         = Multiplicative factor in JYGFEN identity
          Defines:
            UJYGFE, used in chunk 231.
            ujygfe, used in chunk 80e.
          Uses JYGFEN 80d.
          ⟨variable UJYGFG 214e⟩≡
214e
                                                                                             (219)
              UJYGFG
                         = Multiplicative factor in JYGFGN identity
          Defines:
            UJYGFG, used in chunk 231.
            {\tt ujygfg}, used in chunk 81b.
          Uses JYGFGN 81a.
214f
          \langle variable\ UJYGSE\ 214f\rangle \equiv
                                                                                             (219)
              UJYGSE
                        = Multiplicative factor in JYGSEN identity
          Defines:
            UJYGSE, used in chunk 231.
            ujygse, used in chunk 81d.
          Uses JYGSEN 81c.
          \langle variable\ UJYGSG\ 214g\rangle \equiv
214g
                                                                                             (219)
              UJYGSG
                        = Multiplicative factor in JYGSGN identity
          Defines:
            {\tt UJYGSG}, used in chunk 231.
            ujygsg, used in chunk 81f.
          Uses JYGSGN 81e.
```

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                                                215
215a
          \langle variable\ ULEF\ 215a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
              ULEF
                          = Multiplicative factor in LEF identity
          Defines:
            ULEF, used in chunk 231.
            ulef, used in chunk 71a.
          Uses LEF 70f.
215b
          \langle variable\ ULES\ 215b\rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
             ULES
                          = Multiplicative factor in LES identity
          Defines:
            ULES, used in chunk 231.
            ules, used in chunk 71c.
          Uses LES 71b.
215c
          \langle variable\ UPCPI\ 215c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
             UPCPI
                          = Multiplicative factor in PCPI identity
          Defines:
            UPCPI, used in chunk 231.
            upcpi, used in chunk 97d.
          Uses PCPI 97c.
          \langle variable\ UPCPIX\ 215d \rangle \equiv
215d
                                                                                               (219)
                          = Multiplicative factor in PCPIX identity
          Defines:
            UPCPIX, used in chunk 231.
            upcpix, used in chunk 97f.
          Uses PCPIX 97e.
          \langle variable\ UPGFL\ 215e \rangle \equiv
215e
                                                                                               (219)
             UPGFL
                          = Multiplicative factor in PGFL identity
          Defines:
            UPGFL, used in chunk 231.
            upgfl, used in chunk 115a.
          Uses PGFL 114g.
215f
          \langle variable\ UPGSL\ 215f\rangle \equiv
                                                                                               (219)
              UPGSL
                          = Multiplicative factor in PGSL identity
          Defines:
            UPGSL, used in chunk 231.
            upgs1, used in chunk 115c.
          Uses PGSL 115b.
          ⟨variable UPKPD 215g⟩≡
215g
                                                                                               (219)
             UPKPD
                          = Multiplicative factor in PKPDR identity
          Defines:
            {\tt UPKPD}, used in chunk 231.
            upkpd, used in chunk 115e.
          Uses PKPDR 115d.
```

```
216a
          \langle variable\ UPMP\ 216a \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                (219)
              UPMP
                          = Multiplicative factor in PMP identity
          Defines:
             UPMP, used in chunk 231.
             upmp, used in chunk 110b.
          Uses PMP 110a.
216b
          \langle variable\ UPXB\ 216b\rangle \equiv
                                                                                                (219)
              UPXB
                          = Multiplicative factor in PXB
                                                                        identity
          Defines:
             UPXB, used in chunk 231.
             upxb, used in chunk 116d.
          Uses PXB 116c.
216c
          \langle variable\ UVEOA\ 216c \rangle \equiv
                                                                                                (219)
              UVEOA
                          = Multiplicative factor in VEOA identity
          Defines:
             UVEOA, used in chunk 231.
             uveoa, used in chunk 62a.
          Uses VEOA 61g.
216d
          \langle variable\ UVPD\ 216d\rangle \equiv
                                                                                                (219)
                          = Multiplicative factor in VPD identity
          Defines:
             UVPD, used in chunk 231.
             uvpd, used in chunk 41d.
          Uses \ \mathtt{VPD} \ 41c.
          ⟨variable UVPI 216e⟩≡
216e
                                                                                                (219)
              UVPI
                          = Multiplicative factor in VPI identity
          Defines:
             UVPI, used in chunk 231.
             uvpi, used in chunk 41f.
          Uses VPI 41e.
216f
          \langle variable\ UVPS\ 216f\rangle \equiv
                                                                                                (219)
              UVPS
                          = Multiplicative factor in VPS identity
          Defines:
             UVPS, used in chunk 231.
             uvps, used in chunk 42b.
          Uses VPS 42a.
          \langle variable\ UXENG\ 216g\rangle \equiv
216g
                                                                                                (219)
              UXENG
                          = Multiplicative factor in XENG identity
          Defines:
             UXENG, used in chunk 231.
             uxeng, used in chunk 63e.
          Uses XENG 63d.
```

```
June 25, 2016
                                                                                               217
217a
          \langle variable\ UYD\ 217a\rangle \equiv
                                                                                              (219)
             UYD
                          = Multiplicative factor in YDN identity
         Defines:
            UYD, used in chunk 231.
            uyd, used in chunk 85f.
         Uses YDN 85e.
217b
          \langle variable\ UYHI\ 217b\rangle \equiv
                                                                                              (219)
             UYHI
                          = Multiplicative factor in YHIN identity
         Defines:
            UYHI, used in chunk 231.
            uyhi, used in chunk 89b.
         Uses YHIN 89a.
          \langle variable\ UYHLN\ 217c \rangle \equiv
217c
                                                                                              (219)
                         = Multiplicative factor in YHLN identity
         Defines:
            UYHLN, used in chunk 231.
            uyhln, used in chunk 89f.
         Uses YHLN 89e.
         \langle variable\ UYHPTN\ 217d \rangle \equiv
217d
                                                                                              (219)
             UYHPTN
                         = Multiplicative factor in YHPTN identity
         Defines:
            UYHPTN, used in chunk 231.
            uyhptn, used in chunk 91e.
         Uses YHPTN 91d.
217e
          \langle variable\ UYHSN\ 217e \rangle \equiv
                                                                                              (219)
             UYHSN
                          = Multiplicative factor in personal saving identity (accounts for transfers to foreig
         Defines:
            UYHSN, used in chunk 231.
            uyhsn, used in chunk 92d.
          \langle variable\ UYHTN\ 217f\rangle \equiv
217f
                                                                                              (219)
             UYHTN
                          = Multiplicative factor in YHTN identity
         Defines:
            UYHTN, used in chunk 231.
            uyhtn, used in chunk 93d.
         Uses YHTN 93c.
217g
          \langle variable\ UYL\ 217g\rangle \equiv
                                                                                              (219)
             UYL
                          = Multiplicative factor in YLN identity
         Defines:
            UYL, used in chunk 231.
            uyl, used in chunk 82f.
         ⟨variable UYNI 217h⟩≡
217h
                                                                                              (219)
             UYNI
                          = Multiplicative factor in YNIN identity
         Defines:
            UYNI, used in chunk 231.
            uyni, used in chunk 82d.
         Uses YNIN 82c.
```

218a  $\langle variable\ UYNICP\ 218a \rangle \equiv$ (219)UYNICP = Multiplicative factor in YNICPN identity Defines:  ${\tt UYNICP},$  used in chunk 231. uynicp, used in chunk 85b. Uses YNICPN 85a. 218b⟨variable UYP 218b⟩≡ (219)UYP = Multiplicative factor in YPN identity Defines: UYP, used in chunk 231. uyp, used in chunk 85d. Uses YPN 85c.  $\langle variable\ UYSEN\ 218c \rangle \equiv$ 218c (219)UYSEN = Multiplicative factor in YSEN identity Defines: UYSEN, used in chunk 231. uysen, used in chunk 83b.  $\langle variable \ YMSDN \ 218d \rangle \equiv$ 218d(219)YMSDN = Microsoft one-time dividend payout in 2004Q4Defines: YMSDN, used in chunk 231. ymsdn, used in chunk 84e.

## Appendix B

# Original Files

The variables are listed in FRB/US dataset and variable listing (ZIP) (Updated database: March 17, 2016) as the *variables.txt* file and the model description in FRB/US model package (ZIP).

I'll produce the files so that they can be compared byte for byte to the originals; "variables.txt", "stdver\_varinfo", "stdver\_eqs.txt", and "stdver\_coeffs.txt". Because of file name limitations with noweb, I've had to modify the file names that I create.

#### B.1 List of Variables with the Data

```
\langle srcEview/data.only.package/variables.txt 219 \rangle \equiv
219
               ⟨variable CENG 49a⟩
               ⟨variable D01Q4 203a⟩
               \langle variable \ D2002 \ 203b \rangle
               \langle variable \ D2003 \ 203c \rangle
               \langle variable \ D69 \ 203d \rangle
                \langle variable\ D79A\ 203e \rangle
               \langle variable \ D8095 \ 203f \rangle
               \langle variable \ D81 \ 204a \rangle
               ⟨variable D83 204b⟩
               ⟨variable D86 204c⟩
               \langle variable \ D87 \ 204d \rangle
               ⟨variable DCON 204e⟩
                \langle variable \ DDOCKM \ 204f \rangle
                \langle variable\ DDOCKX\ 204g \rangle
                \langle variable\ DELRFF\ 153b \rangle
               ⟨variable DEUC 204h⟩
                \langle variable\ DFMPRR\ 204i \rangle
                \langle variable\ DFPDBT\ 205a \rangle
               ⟨variable DFPEX 205b⟩
```

```
\langle variable\ DFPSRP\ 205c \rangle
\langle variable\ DGLPRD\ 205d \rangle
⟨variable DMPALT 205e⟩
⟨variable DMPEX 205f⟩
⟨variable DMPGEN 205g⟩
(variable DMPINTAY 205h)
\langle variable\ DMPRR\ 205i \rangle
⟨variable DMPSTB 206a⟩
⟨variable DMPTAY 206b⟩
\langle variable \ DMPTLR \ 206c \rangle
⟨variable DMPTLUR 151a⟩
\langle variable\ DMPTMAX\ 151g \rangle
\langle variable \ DMPTPI \ 151d \rangle
\langle variable\ DMPTR\ 152b \rangle
⟨variable DMPTRSH 206d⟩
⟨variable DPADJ 106b⟩
\langle variable \ DPGAP \ 105d \rangle
\langle variable\ DRSTAR\ 206e \rangle
\langle variable\ EC\ 32b \rangle
⟨variable ECD 26a⟩
(variable ECH 27a)
\langle variable\ ECNIA\ 29c \rangle
⟨variable ECNIAN 29e⟩
⟨variable ECO 25a⟩
\langle variable \ EGF \ 121d \rangle
\langle variable \ EGFI \ 122c \rangle
⟨variable EGFIN 122f⟩
\langle variable\ EGFIT\ 123b \rangle
\langle variable\ EGFL\ 123e \rangle
⟨variable EGFLN 124c⟩
\langle variable\ EGFLT\ 124e \rangle
⟨variable EGFN 122a⟩
\langle variable\ EGFO\ 125c \rangle
\langle variable \ EGFON \ 126a \rangle
\langle variable\ EGFOT\ 126c \rangle
⟨variable EGPDIN 46b⟩
\langle variable EGS 126f \rangle
\langle variable \ EGSI \ 127d \rangle
⟨variable EGSIN 128b⟩
\langle variable \ EGSIT \ 128d \rangle
\langle variable\ EGSL\ 129a \rangle
\langle variable \ EGSLN \ 129d \rangle
\langle variable\ EGSLT\ 129f \rangle
\langle variable\ EGSN\ 127b \rangle
\langle variable EGSO 130c \rangle
\langle variable \ EGSON \ 131a \rangle
```

```
\langle variable\ EGSOT\ 131c \rangle
⟨variable EH 26d⟩
⟨variable EHN 30b⟩
⟨variable EI 35d⟩
⟨variable EIN 44c⟩
\langle variable \ EM \ 50d \rangle
\langle variable EMN 50b \rangle
⟨variable EMO 48a⟩
\langle variable \ EMON \ 48d \rangle
⟨variable EMP 49d⟩
⟨variable EMPN 49f⟩
\langle variable \ EMPT \ 62c \rangle
\langle variable EPD 33b \rangle
⟨variable EPDN 43c⟩
⟨variable EPI 33e⟩
⟨variable EPIN 43e⟩
\langle variable EPS 34c \rangle
⟨variable EPSN 44a⟩
\langle variable EX 47b \rangle
⟨variable EXN 47e⟩
\langle variable \ FCBN \ 50f \rangle
\langle variable\ FCBRN\ 51b \rangle
\langle variable \ FGDP \ 166d \rangle
\langle variable\ FGDPT\ 167a \rangle
⟨variable FNICN 53b⟩
⟨variable FNILN 53d⟩
(variable FNIN 51d)
\langle variable \ FNIRN \ 55d \rangle
\langle variable \ FPC \ 169a \rangle
⟨variable FPCM 169c⟩
⟨variable FPI10 167d⟩
⟨variable FPI10T 168a⟩
⟨variable FPIC 168d⟩
\langle variable \ FPITRG \ 206f \rangle
\langle variable \ FPX \ 172c \rangle
\langle variable \ FPXM \ 172e \rangle
\langle variable FPXR 171c \rangle
\langle variable \ FPXRR \ 171f \rangle
⟨variable FPXRRT 206g⟩
\langle variable \ FRL10 \ 170f \rangle
\langle variable\ FRS10\ 169e \rangle
\langle variable\ FRSTAR\ 170c \rangle
⟨variable FTCIN 52a⟩
(variable FXGAP 166a)
⟨variable FYNICN 53f⟩
\langle variable \ FYNILN \ 54b \rangle
```

```
⟨variable FYNIN 52c⟩
⟨variable GFDBTN 131f⟩
⟨variable GFDRT 206h⟩
⟨variable GFINTN 132b⟩
\langle variable \ GFS \ 132d \rangle
⟨variable GFSN 133a⟩
⟨variable GFSRPN 133c⟩
⟨variable GFSRT 207a⟩
\langle variable \ GFSUB \ 133e \rangle
\langle variable \ GFSUBN \ 134c \rangle
\langle variable \ GFT \ 134e \rangle
⟨variable GFTN 135a⟩
\langle variable \ GFTRD \ 135c \rangle
\langle variable \ GFTRT \ 207b \rangle
⟨variable GSDBTN 135f⟩
\langle variable \ GSDRT \ 207c \rangle
\langle variable \ GSINTN \ 136b \rangle
\langle variable \ GSSRPN \ 136d \rangle
⟨variable GSSRT 207d⟩
\langle variable \ GSSUB \ 138d \rangle
⟨variable GSSUBN 137a⟩
\langle variable \ GST \ 137e \rangle
⟨variable GSTN 137c⟩
⟨variable GSTRD 138a⟩
\langle variable \ GSTRT \ 207e \rangle
⟨variable HGEMP 52e⟩
⟨variable HGGDP 57b⟩
\langle variable \ HGGDPT \ 68c \rangle
\langle variable \ HGPCDR \ 207f \rangle
\langle variable \ HGPDR \ 116e \rangle
\langle variable \ HGPIR \ 117b \rangle
\langle variable \ HGPKIR \ 117e \rangle
⟨variable HGPPSR 118a⟩
\langle variable \ HGVPD \ 42c \rangle
⟨variable HGVPI 46d⟩
(variable HGVPS 42f)
\langle variable \ HGX \ 67d \rangle
⟨variable HGYNID 197d⟩
⟨variable HKS 38e⟩
⟨variable HKSR 207g⟩
⟨variable HLEPT 76c⟩
\langle variable \ HLPRDT \ 77b \rangle
⟨variable HMFPT 60e⟩
⟨variable HQLFPR 72f⟩
⟨variable HQLWW 69d⟩
\langle variable\ HUQPCT\ 108c \rangle
```

```
\langle variable\ HUXB\ 66d \rangle
⟨variable HXBT 68a⟩
(variable JCCACN 79f)
⟨variable JCCAN 80b⟩
\langle variable\ JKCD\ 31f \rangle
\langle variable\ JRCD\ 207h \rangle
⟨variable JRH 208a⟩
⟨variable JRPD 208b⟩
⟨variable JRPI 208c⟩
(variable JRPS 208d)
\langle variable\ JYGFEN\ 80d \rangle
⟨variable JYGFGN 81a⟩
(variable JYGSEN 81c)
\langle variable\ JYGSGN\ 81e \rangle
(variable JYNCN 82a)
⟨variable KCD 30d⟩
\langle variable \ KH \ 30f \rangle
⟨variable KI 35a⟩
⟨variable KPD 37f⟩
⟨variable KPI 38a⟩
(variable KPS 38c)
\langle variable \ KS \ 39b \rangle
\langle variable \ LEF \ 70f \rangle
\langle variable\ LEFT\ 75a \rangle
\langle variable \ LEH \ 71d \rangle
\langle variable \ LEO \ 70c \rangle
⟨variable LEP 70a⟩
\langle variable\ LEPPOT\ 76a \rangle
\langle variable LES 71b \rangle
\langle variable \ LEST \ 75d \rangle
⟨variable LEUC 208e⟩
\langle variable \ LF \ 73c \rangle
⟨variable LFPR 72a⟩
\langle variable \ LHP \ 64d \rangle
\langle variable\ LPRDT\ 76e \rangle
\langle variable\ LQUALT\ 208f \rangle
\langle variable \ LUR \ 73e \rangle
\langle variable\ LURBLS\ 74a \rangle
\langle variable\ LURNAT\ 77d \rangle
\langle variable\ LURTRSH\ 208g \rangle
\langle variable \ LWW \ 65d \rangle
\langle variable \ MEI \ 163b \rangle
⟨variable MEP 164b⟩
\langle variable MFPT 61b \rangle
(variable N16 208h)
\langle variable\ PCDR\ 120e \rangle
```

```
⟨variable PCENG 110f⟩
\langle variable\ PCENGR\ 110c \rangle
⟨variable PCER 111b⟩
⟨variable PCFR 111e⟩
⟨variable PCFRT 208i⟩
⟨variable PCHR 119d⟩
⟨variable PCNIA 97a⟩
\langle variable\ PCOR\ 119b \rangle
⟨variable PCPI 97c⟩
⟨variable PCPIX 97e⟩
(variable PCSTAR 209a)
\langle variable\ PCXFE\ 109c \rangle
\langle variable \ PGDP \ 114e \rangle
\langle variable\ PGFIR\ 101c \rangle
\langle variable\ PGFL\ 114g \rangle
⟨variable PGFOR 101f⟩
\langle variable PGSIR 102c \rangle
\langle variable\ PGSL\ 115b \rangle
\langle variable\ PGSOR\ 102f \rangle
⟨variable PHOUSE 162c⟩
⟨variable PHR 103c⟩
\langle variable\ PIC4\ 121b \rangle
⟨variable PICNGR 118d⟩
⟨variable PICNIA 96e⟩
⟨variable PICX4 120c⟩
⟨variable PICXFE 95a⟩
⟨variable PIECI 95d⟩
⟨variable PIGDP 118f⟩
(variable PIPL 98a)
⟨variable PIPXNC 96b⟩
\langle variable\ PITARG\ 209b \rangle
⟨variable PITRSH 209c⟩
⟨variable PKIR 209d⟩
\langle variable\ PKPDR\ 115d \rangle
⟨variable PL 98c⟩
⟨variable PLMIN 107a⟩
\langle variable\ PLMINR\ 209e \rangle
\langle variable\ PMO\ 113d \rangle
⟨variable PMP 110a⟩
⟨variable POIL 109e⟩
⟨variable POILR 108f⟩
⟨variable POILRT 209f⟩
\langle variable PPDR 103f \rangle
⟨variable PPIR 104b⟩
⟨variable PPSR 104d⟩
\langle variable\ PTR\ 176c \rangle
```

```
⟨variable PWSTAR 99a⟩
\langle variable \ PXB \ 116c \rangle
⟨variable PXG 116a⟩
(variable PXNC 98e)
\langle variable \ PXP \ 101a \rangle
\langle variable\ PXR\ 105a \rangle
\langle variable \ QEC \ 27d \rangle
⟨variable QECD 28d⟩
⟨variable QECO 28a⟩
⟨variable QEH 28g⟩
⟨variable QEPD 35f⟩
\langle variable \ QEPI \ 36f \rangle
\langle variable | QEPS | 36c \rangle
\langle variable \ QKIR \ 37c \rangle
⟨variable QLEOR 209g⟩
\langle variable \ QLEP \ 74c \rangle
\langle variable \ QLF \ 74e \rangle
\langle variable \ QLFPR \ 72d \rangle
⟨variable QLHP 65b⟩
\langle variable \ QLWW \ 69b \rangle
(variable QPCNIA 100e)
\langle variable QPL 99g \rangle
\langle variable \ QPMO \ 114b \rangle
\langle variable \ QPXG \ 99d \rangle
⟨variable QPXNC 107c⟩
\langle variable \ QPXP \ 100c \rangle
⟨variable QYNIDN 84a⟩
\langle variable \ RBBB \ 159a \rangle
⟨variable RBBBE 158e⟩
\langle variable RBBBP 158b \rangle
\langle variable\ RCAR\ 159c \rangle
\langle variable \ RCCD \ 31b \rangle
⟨variable RCCH 31d⟩
\langle variable \ RCGAIN \ 161f \rangle
\langle variable \ REQ \ 160f \rangle
\langle variable \ REQP \ 160c \rangle
\langle variable \ RFF \ 152f \rangle
\langle variable \ RFFALT \ 148d \rangle
\langle variable \ RFFE \ 152d \rangle
\langle variable \ RFFFIX \ 209h \rangle
\langle variable \ RFFGEN \ 149b \rangle
⟨variable RFFINTAY 148a⟩
⟨variable RFFMIN 210a⟩
⟨variable RFFRULE 150c⟩
⟨variable RFFTAY 147a⟩
\langle variable\ RFFTLR\ 147d \rangle
```

```
\langle variable \ RFNICT \ 210b \rangle
⟨variable RFRS10 210c⟩
⟨variable RFYNIC 54d⟩
⟨variable RFYNIL 55a⟩
\langle variable\ RG10\ 156e \rangle
\langle variable \ RG10E \ 156c \rangle
\langle variable\ RG10P\ 155f \rangle
\langle variable \ RG30 \ 157f \rangle
\langle variable\ RG30E\ 157d \rangle
⟨variable RG30P 157a⟩
\langle variable \ RG5 \ 155d \rangle
\langle variable \ RG5E \ 155b \rangle
\langle variable \ RG5P \ 154e \rangle
\langle variable \ RGFINT \ 165b \rangle
\langle variable \ RGW \ 164e \rangle
\langle variable \ RME \ 159f \rangle
\langle variable RPD 39d \rangle
\langle variable \ RRFFE \ 153d \rangle
\langle variable \ RRFIX \ 210d \rangle
\langle variable \ RRMET \ 165e \rangle
\langle variable \ RRTR \ 176f \rangle
⟨variable RSPNIA 86a⟩
⟨variable RSTAR 149e⟩
\langle variable\ RTB\ 154c \rangle
\langle variable \ RTBE \ 153f \rangle
⟨variable RTINV 41a⟩
⟨variable RTPD 39f⟩
⟨variable RTPI 40b⟩
⟨variable RTPS 40d⟩
\langle variable\ RTR\ 177c \rangle
\langle variable T47 210e \rangle
⟨variable TAPDAD 210f⟩
⟨variable TAPDD 45b⟩
\langle variable \ TAPDDP \ 210g \rangle
\langle variable \ TAPDS \ 210h \rangle
⟨variable TAPDT 211a⟩
\langle variable \ TAPSAD \ 211b \rangle
⟨variable TAPSDA 44e⟩
⟨variable TAPSSL 211c⟩
(variable TFCIN 138f)
⟨variable TFDIV 211d⟩
\langle variable\ TFIBN\ 139b \rangle
⟨variable TFPN 139d⟩
⟨variable TFSIN 139f⟩
⟨variable TRFCI 140b⟩
⟨variable TRFCIM 211e⟩
```

```
⟨variable TRFIB 211f⟩
⟨variable TRFP 140e⟩
⟨variable TRFPM 211g⟩
⟨variable TRFPT 141c⟩
\langle variable\ TRFPTX\ 211h \rangle
⟨variable TRFSI 211i⟩
(variable TRSCI 142a)
(variable TRSCIT 212a)
\langle variable \ TRSIB \ 142d \rangle
(variable TRSIBT 212b)
⟨variable TRSP 143a⟩
(variable TRSPP 212c)
\langle variable\ TRSPT\ 143d \rangle
\langle variable\ TRSPTX\ 212d \rangle
⟨variable TRSSI 144b⟩
⟨variable TRSSIT 212e⟩
⟨variable TRYH 146e⟩
(variable TSCIN 144e)
(variable TSIBN 145a)
⟨variable TSPN 145c⟩
\langle variable \ TSSIN \ 145e \rangle
⟨variable UCES 112c⟩
⟨variable UCFS 113a⟩
\langle variable\ UEMOT\ 212f \rangle
⟨variable UEMP 212g⟩
⟨variable UFCBR 212h⟩
⟨variable UFNIR 213a⟩
\langle variable \ UFPCM \ 213b \rangle
(variable UFPXM 213c)
⟨variable UFTCIN 213d⟩
\langle variable\ UGFDBT\ 213e \rangle
\langle variable\ UGSDBT\ 213f \rangle
⟨variable UGSINT 213g⟩
\langle variable\ UGSSUB\ 214a \rangle
⟨variable UJCCA 214b⟩
\langle variable\ UJCCAC\ 214c \rangle
\langle variable\ UJYGFE\ 214d \rangle
\langle variable\ UJYGFG\ 214e \rangle
⟨variable UJYGSE 214f⟩
⟨variable UJYGSG 214g⟩
⟨variable ULEF 215a⟩
⟨variable ULES 215b⟩
⟨variable UPCPI 215c⟩
(variable UPCPIX 215d)
⟨variable UPGFL 215e⟩
⟨variable UPGSL 215f⟩
```

```
⟨variable UPKPD 215g⟩
⟨variable UPMP 216a⟩
⟨variable UPXB 216b⟩
⟨variable UQPCT 107f⟩
⟨variable UVEOA 216c⟩
\langle variable\ UVPD\ 216d \rangle
⟨variable UVPI 216e⟩
⟨variable UVPS 216f⟩
⟨variable UXBT 66a⟩
⟨variable UXENG 216g⟩
⟨variable UYD 217a⟩
\langle variable\ UYHI\ 217b \rangle
⟨variable UYHLN 217c⟩
\langle variable\ UYHPTN\ 217d \rangle
\langle variable\ UYHSN\ 217e \rangle
⟨variable UYHTN 217f⟩
\langle variable\ UYL\ 217g\rangle
⟨variable UYNI 217h⟩
⟨variable UYNICP 218a⟩
\langle variable\ UYP\ 218b \rangle
⟨variable UYSEN 218c⟩
⟨variable VEO 61e⟩
⟨variable VEOA 61g⟩
⟨variable VPD 41c⟩
⟨variable VPI 41e⟩
(variable VPS 42a)
⟨variable WDNFCN 94a⟩
\langle variable WPO 163e \rangle
\langle variable \ WPON \ 162f \rangle
⟨variable WPS 161d⟩
⟨variable WPSN 161b⟩
\langle variable XB 59b \rangle
⟨variable XBN 79b⟩
\langle variable \ XBO \ 58d \rangle
⟨variable XBT 62f⟩
\langle variable \ XENG \ 63d \rangle
\langle variable \ XFS \ 56a \rangle
⟨variable XFSN 78d⟩
\langle variable \ XG \ 59d \rangle
⟨variable XGAP 66g⟩
\langle variable \ XGAP2 \ 67b \rangle
⟨variable XGDE 57d⟩
⟨variable XGDEN 78f⟩
⟨variable XGDI 63f⟩
⟨variable XGDIN 94d⟩
⟨variable XGDO 64b⟩
```

```
\langle variable \ XGDP \ 56c \rangle
\langle variable \ XGDPN \ 78b \rangle
\langle variable \ XGDPT \ 63b \rangle
⟨variable XGDPTN 68e⟩
\langle variable \ XGN \ 79d \rangle
\langle variable \ XGO \ 58a \rangle
\langle variable \ XGPOT \ 60b \rangle
\langle variable \ XP \ 58g \rangle
⟨variable XPN 77f⟩
⟨variable YCSN 86c⟩
⟨variable YDN 85e⟩
⟨variable YGFSN 146a⟩
\langle variable \ YGSSN \ 146c \rangle
⟨variable YH 87e⟩
(variable YHGAP 88a)
⟨variable YHIBN 88c⟩
(variable YHIN 89a)
\langle variable YHL 89c \rangle
⟨variable YHLN 89e⟩
⟨variable YHP 90a⟩
\langle variable YHPCD 32d \rangle
(variable YHPGAP 90c)
⟨variable YHPNTN 90e⟩
(variable YHPSHR 91b)
⟨variable YHPTN 91d⟩
(variable YHSHR 92a)
⟨variable YHSN 92c⟩
\langle variable YHT 92e \rangle
⟨variable YHTGAP 93a⟩
⟨variable YHTN 93c⟩
⟨variable YHTSHR 93e⟩
⟨variable YKIN 86e⟩
⟨variable YKPDN 87a⟩
\langle variable \ YKPSN \ 87c \rangle
⟨variable YMSDN 218d⟩
(variable YNICPN 85a)
⟨variable YNIDN 84d⟩
⟨variable YNIIN 83c⟩
⟨variable YNILN 82e⟩
⟨variable YNIN 82c⟩
(variable YNISEN 83a)
⟨variable YPN 85c⟩
\langle variable\ ZDIVGR\ 194c \rangle
\langle variable \ ZECD \ 187c \rangle
⟨variable ZECO 186c⟩
⟨variable ZEH 189a⟩
```

```
\langle variable\ ZGAP05\ 179d \rangle
\langle variable\ ZGAP10\ 180b \rangle
\langle variable\ ZGAP30\ 180e \rangle
⟨variable ZGAPC2 188c⟩
⟨variable ZLHP 189d⟩
⟨variable ZPI10 182d⟩
\langle variable\ ZPI10F\ 183b \rangle
⟨variable ZPI5 181c⟩
⟨variable ZPIB5 182a⟩
\langle variable\ ZPIC30\ 183d \rangle
⟨variable ZPIC58 184a⟩
⟨variable ZPICXFE 184d⟩
⟨variable ZPIECI 185c⟩
\langle variable\ ZRFF10\ 178c \rangle
⟨variable ZRFF30 179a⟩
\langle variable\ ZRFF5\ 177e \rangle
⟨variable ZVPD 190c⟩
\langle variable\ ZVPI\ 191b \rangle
⟨variable ZVPS 191e⟩
⟨variable ZXBD 192c⟩
\langle variable ZXBI 193b \rangle
\langle variable\ ZXBS\ 193e \rangle
\langle variable\ ZYH\ 195e \rangle
\langle variable\ ZYHP\ 196c \rangle
\langle variable\ ZYHPST\ 175c \rangle
⟨variable ZYHST 174⟩
⟨variable ZYHT 197a⟩
\langle variable\ ZYHTST\ 175f \rangle
\langle variable\ ZYNID\ 195b \rangle
```

This code is written to file srcEview/data.only.package/variables.txt.

#### B.2 Standard Version Variable Information File

43 ECO

```
231
      \langle srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.varinfo \ 231 \rangle \equiv
          1 CENG
                     = Consumption of crude energy (oil, coal, natural gas), 2009 $
          2 D01Q4
                     = Dummy, destruction of World Trade Center
          3 D2002
                     = Dummy,
          4 D2003
                     = Dummy,
          5 D69
                     = Dummy, post-1968 indicator
          6 D79A
                     = Dummy, post-1979 indicator
          7 D8095
                     = Dummy, 1980-1995 indicator
          8 D81
                     = Dummy, post-1980 indicator
          9 D83
                     = Dummy, post-1983 indicator
         10 D86
                     = Dummy, post-1985 indicator
         11 D87
                     = Dummy, post-1986 indicator
         12 DCON
                     = Dummy, 0 prior to 1986, 1 after 1988, with a linear trend in between
         13 DDOCKM = Dock strike dummy, import equation
         14 DDOCKX
                     = Dock strike dummy, export equation
                     = Federal funds rate, first diff
         15 DELRFF
         16 DEUC
                     = EUC switch: 1 for including EUC, 0 for not including
         17 DFMPRR
                     = Dummy, Foreign monetary policy switch: Exogenous real interest rate
         18 DFPDBT
                     = Fiscal policy switch: 1 for debt ratio stabilization
                     = Fiscal policy switch: 1 for exogenous personal income trend tax rates
         19 DFPEX
         20 DFPSRP
                     = Fiscal policy switch: 1 for surplus ratio stabilization
         21 DGLPRD
                     = Switch to control for long-run productivity growth in the government sector
         22 DMPALT
                     = Monetary policy switch: MA rule
         23 DMPEX
                     = Monetary policy switch:
                                                exogenous federal funds rate
         24 DMPGEN
                     = Monetary policy switch: Generalized reaction function
         25 DMPINTAY = Monetary policy switch: inertial taylor rule
         26 DMPRR
                     = Monetary policy switch: exogenous real federal funds rate
         27 DMPSTB
                     = Stabilization switch: 0 for standard applications, 1 for stochastic simulation
         28 DMPTAY
                     = Monetary policy switch: Taylor's reaction function
         29 DMPTLR
                     = Monetary policy switch: Taylor's reaction function with unemployment gap
         30 DMPTLUR = Monetary policy indicator for unemployment threshold
         31 DMPTMAX = Monetary policy indicator for both thresholds
         32 DMPTPI
                     = Monetary policy indicator for inflation threshold
         33 DMPTR
                     = Monetary policy indicator for policy rule thresholds
         34 DMPTRSH = Monetary policy threshold switch: 0 for no threshold, 1 for threshold
         35 DPADJ
                     = Price inflation aggregation adjustment
         36 DPGAP
                     = Price inflation aggregation discrepancy
         37 DRSTAR
                     = RSTAR updating switch: 1 is on, 0 is off
         38 EC
                     = Consumption, cw 2009$ (FRB/US definition)
         39 ECD
                     = Consumer expenditures on durable goods, cw 2009$
         40 ECH
                     = Consumer expenditures on housing services, cw 2009$
                     = Personal consumption expenditures, cw 2009$ (NIPA definition)
         41 ECNIA
                     = Personal consumption expenditures, current $ (NIPA definition)
         42 ECNIAN
```

= Consumer expenditures on non-durable goods and non-housing services, cw 2009\$

```
44 EGF
            = Federal government consumption and gross investment, cw 2009$
45 EGFI
            = Federal government gross investment, cw 2009$
            = Federal government gross investment, current $
46 EGFIN
47 EGFIT
            = Federal government gross investment, cw 2009$, trend
48 EGFL
            = Federal government employee compensation, cw 2009$
49 EGFLN
            = Federal government employee compensation, current $
50 EGFLT
            = Federal government employee compensation, cw 2009$, trend
51 EGFN
            = Federal government consumption and gross investment, current $
52 EGFO
            = Federal government consumption ex. employee comp., cw 2009$
53 EGFON
            = Federal government consumption ex. employee comp., current $
54 EGFOT
            = Federal government consumption ex. employee comp., cw 2009$, trend
55 EGPDIN
            = Gross private domestic investment
56 EGS
            = S&L government consumption and gross investment, cw 2009$
57 EGSI
            = S&L government gross investment, cw 2009$
58 EGSIN
            = S&L government gross investment, current $
59 EGSIT
            = S&L government gross investment, cw 2009$, trend
60 EGSL
            = S&L government employee compensation, cw 2009$
61 EGSLN
            = S&L government employee compensation, current $
62 EGSLT
            = S&L government employee compensation, cw 2009$, trend
63 EGSN
            = S&L government consumption and gross investment, current $
64 EGSO
            = S&L government consumption ex. employee comp., cw 2009$
65 EGSON
            = S&L government consumption ex. employee comp., current $
66 EGSOT
            = S&L government consumption ex. employee comp., cw 2009$, trend
67 EH
            = Residential investment expenditures, cw 2009$
68 EHN
            = Residential investment expenditures
69 EI
            = Change in private inventories, cw 2009$
70 EIN
            = Change in business inventories, current $
71 EM
            = Imports of goods and services, cw 2009$
72 EMN
            = Imports of goods and services, current $
73 EMO
            = Imports of goods and services ex. petroleum, cw 2009$
74 EMON
            = Imports of goods and services ex. petroleum
75 EMP
            = Petroleum imports, cw 2009$
76 EMPN
            = Petroleum imports, current $
77 EMPT
            = Petroleum imports trend, cw 2009$
78 EPD
            = Investment in equipment, cw 2009$
79 EPDN
            = Investment in equipment, current $
80 EPI
            = Investment in intellectual property, cw 2009$
81 EPIN
            = Investment in intellectual property, current $
82 EPS
            = Investment in nonresidential structures, cw 2009$
83 EPSN
            = Investment in nonresidential structures, current $
84 F.X
            = Exports of goods and services, cw 2009 $
85 EXN
            = Exports of goods and services, current $
86 FCBN
            = US current account balance, current $
87 FCBRN
            = US current account balance residual, current $
88 FGDP
            = Foreign aggregate GDP (world, bilateral export weights)
            = Foreign aggregate GDP (world, bilateral export weights), trend
89 FGDPT
```

```
90 FNICN
            = Gross stock of claims of US residents on the rest of the world, current $
 91 FNILN
            = Gross stock of liabilities of US residents to the rest of the world, current $
 92 FNIN
            = Net stock of claims of US residents on the rest of the world, current $
 93 FNIRN
            = Net stock of claims of US residents on the rest of the world, residual
            = Foreign aggregate consumer price (G39, import/export trade weights)
94 FPC
95 FPCM
            = Foreign aggregate consumer price (G39, bilateral non-oil import trade weights)
96 FPI10
            = Foreign consumer price inflation (G10)
97 FPI10T
            = Foreign consumer price inflation, trend (G10)
98 FPIC
            = Foreign consumer price inflation (G39, bilateral export trade weights)
99 FPITRG
            = Foreign target consumer price inflation (G10)
100 FPX
            = Nominal exchange rate (G39, import/export trade weights)
101 FPXM
            = Nominal exchange rate (G39, bilateral import trade weights)
102 FPXR
            = Real exchange rate (G39, import/export trade weights)
103 FPXRR
            = Real exchange rate residual
104 FPXRRT = Real exchange rate residual, trend
105 FRL10
            = Foreign long-term interest rate (G10)
106 FRS10
            = Foreign short-term interest rate (G10)
107 FRSTAR
            = Equilibrium real short-term interest rate used in foreign Taylor rule
108 FTCIN
            = Corporate taxes paid to rest of world, current $
109 FXGAP
            = Foreign output gap (world, bilateral export weights)
110 FYNICN
           = Gross investment income received from the rest of the world, current $
111 FYNILN = Gross investment income paid to the rest of the world, current $
112 FYNIN
            = Net investment income received from the rest of the world, current $
113 GFDBTN
            = Federal government debt stock, current $
114 GFDRT
            = Federal government target debt-to-GDP ratio
115 GFINTN
            = Federal government net interest payments, current $
116 GFS
            = Federal government grants-in-aid to S&L government, deflated by PGDP
117 GFSN
            = Federal government grants-in-aid to S&L government, current $
118 GFSRPN = Federal government budget surplus, current $
119 GFSRT
            = Federal government target surplus-to-GDP ratio
120 GFSUB
            = Federal government subsidies less surplus, deflated by PGDP
121 GFSUBN
            = Federal government subsidies less surplus, current $
122 GFT
            = Federal government net transfer payments, deflated by PGDP
123 GFTN
            = Federal government net transfer payments, current $
124 GFTRD
            = Deviation of ratio of federal transfers to GDP from trend ratio
            = Federal government, trend ratio of transfer payments to GDP
125 GFTRT
126 GSDBTN
            = S&L government debt stock, current $
127 GSDRT
            = S&L government target debt-to-GDP ratio
128 GSINTN
            = S&L government net interest payments, current $
129 GSSRPN
            = S&L government budget surplus, current $
130 GSSRT
            = State and local government, target surplus-to-GDP ratio
131 GSSUB
            = S&L government subsidies less surplus, deflated by PGDP
132 GSSUBN
            = S&L government subsidies less surplus, current $
133 GST
            = S&L government net transfer payments, deflated by PGDP
134 GSTN
            = S&L government net transfer payments, current $
135 GSTRD
            = Deviation of ratio of S&L transfers to GDP from trend ratio
```

```
136 GSTRT
            = S&L government, trend ratio of transfer payments to GDP
             = Petroleum imports, cw 2009$, trend growth rate
137 HGEMP
             = Growth rate of GDP, cw 2009$ (annual rate)
138 HGGDP
            = Trend growth rate of XGDP, cw 2009$ (annual rate)
139 HGGDPT
140 HGPCDR
          = Trend growth rate of price of consumer durable goods (relative to PCN)
141 HGPDR
            = Trend Price Growth of PPDR
142 HGPIR
            = Trend Price Growth of PPIR
143 HGPKIR = Trend growth rate of PKIR
144 HGPPSR = Trend growth rate of PPSR
145 HGVPD
            = Trend Growth of VPD
146 HGVPI
             = Trend growth rate of VPI
147 HGVPS
            = Trend growth rate of VPS
148 HGX
             = Trend growth rate of XG, cw 2009$ (annual rate)
149 HGYNID = Growth rate of real after-tax corporate profits
150 HKS
             = Growth rate of KS, cw 2009$ (compound annual rate)
151 HKSR
            = Residual growth of capital services
             = Trend growth rate of LEP (annual rate)
152 HLEPT
            = Trend growth rate of output per hour
153 HLPRDT
             = Trend growth rate of multifactor productivity
154 HMFPT
155 HQLFPR
            = Drift component of change in QLFPR
156 HQLWW
            = Trend growth rate of workweek
157 HUQPCT
            = Drift term in stochastic component of trend ratio of PCNIA to PXP
158 HUXB
             = Drift term in UXBT
             = Trend rate of growth of XB , cw 2009$ (annual rate)
159 HXBT
160 JCCACN
            = Consumption of fixed capital, corporate, current $
161 JCCAN
             = Consumption of fixed capital, current $
162 JKCD
             = Consumption of fixed capital, consumer durables
163 JRCD
             = Depreciation rate, consumer durables
164 JRH
             = Depreciation rate, housing
165 JRPD
             = Depreciation rate, equipment
             = Depreciation rate, intellectual property
166 JRPI
167 JRPS
             = Depreciation rate, nonresidential structures
168 JYGFEN
            = CFC, federal government enterprises, current $
             = CFC, federal government, general, current $
169 JYGFGN
170 JYGSEN
            = CFC, state and local government enterprises, current $
            = CFC, state and local government, general, current $
171 JYGSGN
172 JYNCN
             = Noncorporate business CFC, current $
173 KCD
             = Stock of consumer durables, cw 2009$
174 KH
             = Stock of residential structures, cw 2009$
175 KI
             = Stock of private inventories, cw 2009$
            = Capital stock - Equipment, 2009$
176 KPD
177 KPI
            = Capital Stock - Intellectual Property, 2009$
178 KPS
             = Capital stock - nonresidential structures, 2009$
179 KS
            = Capital services, 2009 $
180 LEF
             = Federal civilian employment ex. gov. enterprise
             = Federal civilian employment ex. gov. enterprise, trend
181 LEFT
```

```
182 LEH
            = Civilian employment (break adjusted)
183 LEO
            = Difference between household and business sector payroll employment, less gov't
184 LEP
            = Employment in business sector (employee and self-employed)
185 LEPPOT
            = Potential employment in business sector
186 LES
            = S&L government employment ex. gov. enterprise
187 LEST
            = S&L government employment ex. gov. enterprise, trend
188 LEUC
            = Emergency unemployment compensation (EUC)
189 LF
            = Civilian labor force (break adjusted)
190 LFPR
            = Labor force participation rate
191 LHP
            = Aggregate labor hours, business sector (employee and self-employed)
192 LPRDT
            = Trend labor productivity
193 LQUALT
           = Labor quality, trend level
194 LUR
            = Civilian unemployment rate (break adjusted)
195 LURBLS
            = Civilian unemployment rate (published)
196 LURNAT
            = Natural rate of unemployment
197 LURTRSH = Unemployment threshold
            = Workweek, business sector (employee and self-employed)
198 LWW
199 MEI
            = Multiplicative discrepancy for the difference between XGDI and XGDO
            = Multiplicative discrepancy for the difference between XGDP and XGDO
200 MEP
201 MFPT
            = Multifactor productivity, trend level
202 N16
            = Noninstitutional population, aged 16 and over (break adjusted)
203 PCDR
            = Price index for consumer durables, cw (relative to to PCNIA)
204 PCENG
            = Price index for aggregate energy consumption
            = Price index for aggregate energy consumption (relative to PXB )
205 PCENGR
206 PCER
            = Price index for personal consumption expenditures on energy (relative to PCXFE)
207 PCFR
            = Price index for personal consumption expenditures on food (relative to PCXFE)
208 PCFRT
            = Real PCE price of food, trend
209 PCHR
            = Price index for housing services, cw (relative to to PCNIA)
210 PCNIA
            = Price index for personal consumption expenditures, cw (NIPA definition)
211 PCOR
            = Price index for non-durable goods and non-housing services, cw (relative to to F
212 PCPI
            = Consumer price index, total
213 PCPIX
            = Consumer price index, excluding food and energy
214 PCSTAR
            = Target consumption price level (used in RFFGEN policy rule)
215 PCXFE
            = Price index for personal consumption expendits ex. food and energy, cw (NIPA def
216 PGDP
            = Price index for GDP, cw
            = Price index for federal gov. investment, cw (relative to PXP)
217 PGFIR
218 PGFL
            = Price index for federal government employee compensation, cw
219 PGFOR
            = Price index for federal government consumption ex. emp. comp., cw (relative to F
220 PGSIR
            = Price index for S&L government investment (relative to PXP)
221 PGSL
            = Price index for S&L government employee compensation, cw
            = Price index for S&L government consumption ex. emp. comp., cw (relative to PXP)
222 PGSOR
223 PHOUSE
            = Loan Performance House Price Index
224 PHR
            = Price index for residential investment, cw (relative to PXP)
225 PIC4
            = Four-quarter percent change in PCE prices
226 PICNGR
           = Weighted growth rate of relative energy price
227 PICNIA
            = Inflation rate, personal consumption expenditures, cw
```

```
228 PICX4
            = Four-quarter percent change core in PCE prices
229 PICXFE
            = Inflation rate, personal consumption expenditures, ex. food and energy
230 PIECI
            = Annualized rate of growth of EI hourly compensation
231 PIGDP
            = Inflation rate, GDP, cw
232 PIPL
            = Rate of growth of PL
233 PIPXNC = Inflation rate, price of adjusted final sales excluding consumption (
          = Target rate of consumption price inflation (used in policy reaction for
234 PITARG
235 PITRSH = Inflation threshold
            = Price index for stock of inventories, cw (relative to PXP)
236 PKIR
237 PKPDR
            = Ratio of price of equipment stock (KPD) to PXP
238 PL
            = Compensation per hour, business
239 PLMIN
            = Minimum wage
240 PLMINR = Ratio of hourly minimum wage to compensation per hour (times 100)
            = Price index for imports ex. petroleum, cw
241 PMO
242 PMP
            = Price index for petroleum imports
243 POIL
            = Price of imported oil ($ per barrel)
244 POILR
            = Price of imported oil, relative to price index for bus. sector output
245 POILRT
            = Price of imported oil, relative to price index for bus. sector output
            = Price level of EPD compared to PXP
246 PPDR
247 PPIR
            = Price level of EPI compared to PXP
            = Price index for nonresidential structures, cw (relative to PXP)
248 PPSR
249 PTR
            = 10-year expected PCE price inflation (Survey of Professional Forecaste
250 PWSTAR
            = Equilibrium NFB price markup
            = Price index for NFB output
251 PXB
252 PXG
            = Price index for business output plus oil imports
253 PXNC
            = Price of adjusted final sales excluding consumption
254 PXP
            = Price index for final sales plus imports less gov. labor
255 PXR
             = Price index for exports, cw (relative to PXP)
            = Desired level of consumption (FRBUS definition)
256 QEC
257 QECD
            = Target level of consumption of durable goods, trending component
258 QECO
            = Desired level of consumption of nondurable goods and nonhousing service
259 QEH
            = Target level of residential investment
260 QEPD
            = Desired level of investment in equipment
261 QEPI
            = Desired level of investment in intellectual property
            = Desired level of investment in structures
262 QEPS
263 QKIR
            = Desired Inventory Sales Ratio
264 QLEOR
            = Desired ratio of employment discrepancy to the labor force
265 QLEP
             = Desired level of business employment
266 QLF
             = Desired level of civilian labor force
267 QLFPR
            = Trend labor force participation rate
268 QLHP
            = Desired level of business labor hours
269 QLWW
             = Trend workweek, business sector (employee and self-employed)
270 QPCNIA
            = Desired level of consumption price
271 QPL
            = Desired level of compensation per hour, trending component
272 QPMO
             = Random walk component of non-oil import prices
             = Desired price level of private output ex. energy, housing, and farm
273 QPXG
```

```
274 QPXNC
            = Desired level of nonconsumption price
275 QPXP
            = Desired price level of adjusted final sales
276 QYNIDN
          = Desired level of dividends
277 RBBB
          = S&P BBB corporate bond rate
278 RBBBE = S&P BBB corporate bond rate (effective ann. yield)
279 RBBBP = S&P BBB corporate bond rate, risk/term premium
280 RCAR = New car loan rate at finance companies
281 RCCD = Cost of capital for consumer durables
282 RCCH = Cost of capital for residential investment
283 RCGAIN = Rate of capital gain on the non-equity portion of household wealth
284 REQ
          = Real expected rate of return on equity
285 REQP
           = Real expected rate of return on equity, premium component
286 RFF
            = Federal funds rate
287 RFFALT = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by estimated policy rule
288 RFFE
            = Federal funds rate (effective ann. yield)
289 RFFFIX = Federal funds rate given by fixed, pre-determined funds rate path
290 RFFGEN = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the generalized reaction function
291 RFFINTAY = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the inertial Taylor rule
292 RFFMIN = Minimum nominal funds rate (set at 0 to impose zero lower bound)
293 RFFRULE = Federal funds rate (effective ann. yield)
294 RFFTAY = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the Taylor rule with output gap
295 RFFTLR = Value of eff. federal funds rate given by the Taylor rule with unemployment gap
296 RFNICT = Residual in FNICN equation
297 RFRS10
            = Real foreign short-term interest rate
298 RFYNIC
            = Average yield earned on gross claims of US residents on the rest of the world
299 RFYNIL
            = Average yield earned on liabilities of US residents on the rest of the world
300 RG10
            = 10-year Treasury bond rate
301 RG10E
            = 10-year Treasury bond rate (effective ann. yield)
302 RG10P = 10-year Treasury bond rate, term premium
303 RG30
            = 30-year Treasury bond rate
304 RG30E
            = 30-year Treasury bond rate (effective ann. yield)
305 RG30P
            = 30-year Treasury bond rate, term premium
306 RG5
            = 5-year Treasury note rate
307 RG5E
            = 5-year Treasury note rate (effective ann. yield)
            = 5-year Treasury note rate. term premium
308 RG5P
309 RGFINT
            = Average rate of interest on existing federal debt
310 RGW
            = Approximate average rate of interest on new federal debt
311 RME
            = Interest rate on conventional mortgages (effective ann. yield)
312 RPD
            = After-tax real financial cost of capital for business investment
313 RRFFE
            = Real federal funds rate (effective ann. yield)
314 RRFIX
            = Real federal funds rate given by fixed, pre-determined real funds rate path
315 RRMET
            = Real mortgage rate, trend
316 RRTR
            = Expected long-run real federal funds rate
317 RSPNIA = Personal saving rate
318 RSTAR = Equilibrium real federal funds rate (for monetary policy reaction functions)
        = 3-month Treasury bill rate
319 RTB
```

```
320 RTBE
            = 3-month Treasury bill rate (effective ann. yield)
            = User cost of capital for inventories
321 RTINV
            = User cost of capital for equipment
322 RTPD
323 RTPI
            = User cost of capital for intellectual property
324 RTPS
            = User cost of capital for nonresidential structures
325 RTR
            = Expected federal funds rate in the long run (Blue Chip)
326 T47
            = Time trend, begins in 1947q1 (0 before)
327 TAPDAD = Proportion of investment in equipment using accelerated depreciation
328 TAPDD
            = Present value of depreciation allowances for equipment
329 TAPDDP = Proportion of investment tax credit deducted from depr. base
330 TAPDS
            = Tax service life of equipment
331 TAPDT
            = Investment tax credit rate for equipment
332 TAPSAD
           = Proportion of investment in nonresidential structures using accelerate
333 TAPSDA = Present value of depreciation allowances for nonresidential structures
334 TAPSSL
            = Tax service life of nonresidential structures
335 TFCIN
            = Federal corporate income tax accruals, current $
336 TFDIV
            = Federal income receipts on assets, dividends, current $
337 TFIBN
            = Federal indirect business tax receipts, current $
338 TFPN
            = Federal personal income tax and nontax receipts, current $
339 TFSIN
            = Federal social insurance tax receipts
340 TRFCI
            = Average federal corporate income tax rate
341 TRFCIM = Marginal federal corporate income tax rate
342 TRFIB
            = Average federal indirect business tax rate
343 TRFP
            = Average federal tax rate for personal income tax and nontax receipts
344 TRFPM
            = Marginal federal personal income tax rate (at twice median family income
345 TRFPT
             = Average federal tax rate for personal income tax, trend
346 TRFPTX = Average federal tax rate for personal income tax, trend, policy setting
347 TRFSI
            = Average federal social insurance tax rate
348 TRSCI
            = Average S&L corporate income tax rate
349 TRSCIT = Average S&L corporate income tax rate, trend
350 TRSIB
            = Average S&L indirect business tax rate
351 TRSIBT
            = Average S&L indirect business tax rate, trend
352 TRSP
            = Average S&L tax rate for personal income tax and nontax receipts
            = Marginal S&L tax rate on personal property
353 TRSPP
354 TRSPT
            = Trend S&L personal income tax rate
355 TRSPTX = Average state and local tax rate for personal income, trend
356 TRSSI
            = Average S&L social insurance tax rate
357 TRSSIT
            = Average S&L social insurance tax rate, trend
358 TRYH
            = Average tax rate on household income
359 TSCIN
            = S&L corporate income tax accruals, current $
360 TSIBN
            = S&L indirect business tax receipts, current $
            = S&L personal income tax and nontax receipts, current $
361 TSPN
362 TSSIN
            = S&L social insurance tax receipts, current $
            = Energy share of nominal consumption expenditures
363 UCES
364 UCFS
            = Food share of nominal consumption expenditures
            = Trend in ratio of EMON to XGDEN
365 UEMOT
```

```
366 UEMP
             = Multiplicative factor in EMP identity
367 UFCBR
             = Multiplicative factor in FCBRN identity
368 UFNIR
             = Multiplicative factor in FNIRN identity
369 UFPCM
             = Multiplicative factor in FPCM identity
370 UFPXM
             = Multiplicative factor in FPXM identity
371 UFTCIN
             = Multiplicative factor in FTCIN identity
372 UGFDBT
             = Multiplicative factor in GFDBTN identity
373 UGSDBT
             = Multiplicative factor in GSDBTN identity
374 UGSINT
             = Multiplicative factor in GSINTN identity
             = Multiplicative factor in GSSUB identity
375 UGSSUB
376 UJCCA
             = Multiplicative factor in JCCAN identity
377 UJCCAC
             = Multiplicative factor in JCCACN identity
378 UJYGFE
             = Multiplicative factor in JYGFEN identity
379 UJYGFG
             = Multiplicative factor in JYGFGN identity
380 UJYGSE
             = Multiplicative factor in JYGSEN identity
381 UJYGSG
             = Multiplicative factor in JYGSGN identity
382 ULEF
             = Multiplicative factor in LEF identity
383 ULES
             = Multiplicative factor in LES identity
384 UPCPI
             = Multiplicative factor in PCPI identity
385 UPCPIX
             = Multiplicative factor in PCPIX identity
386 UPGFL
             = Multiplicative factor in PGFL identity
387 UPGSL
             = Multiplicative factor in PGSL identity
388 UPKPD
             = Multiplicative factor in PKPDR identity
389 UPMP
             = Multiplicative factor in PMP identity
390 UPXB
             = Multiplicative factor in PXB
                                              identity
391 UQPCT
             = Stochastic component of trend ratio of PCNIA to PXP
392 UVEOA
             = Multiplicative factor in VEOA identity
393 UVPD
             = Multiplicative factor in VPD identity
394 UVPI
             = Multiplicative factor in VPI identity
395 UVPS
             = Multiplicative factor in VPS identity
396 UXBT
             = Stochastic component of trend ratio of XGDPT to XBT
397 UXENG
             = Multiplicative factor in XENG identity
398 UYD
             = Multiplicative factor in YDN identity
399 UYHI
             = Multiplicative factor in YHIN identity
400 UYHLN
             = Multiplicative factor in YHLN identity
             = Multiplicative factor in YHPTN identity
401 UYHPTN
402 UYHSN
             = Multiplicative factor in personal saving identity (accounts for transfers to for
403 UYHTN
             = Multiplicative factor in YHTN identity
             = Multiplicative factor in YLN identity
404 UYL
405 UYNI
             = Multiplicative factor in YNIN identity
406 UYNICP
             = Multiplicative factor in YNICPN identity
             = Multiplicative factor in YPN identity
407 UYP
408 UYSEN
             = Multiplicative factor in YSEN identity
409 VEO
             = Desired energy-output ratio
410 VEOA
             = Average energy-output ratio of existing capital stock
411 VPD
             = Desired equipment-output ratio
```

```
412 VPI
             = Desired intellectual property-output ratio
413 VPS
             = Desired structures-output ratio
414 WDNFCN
            = Net financial liabilities, nonfinancial nonfarm corporations
415 WPO
             = Household property wealth ex. stock market, real
416 WPON
             = Household property wealth ex. stock market, current $
417 WPS
             = Household stock market wealth, real
418 WPSN
             = Household stock market wealth, current $
419 XB
             = Business output (BEA definition), cw 2009$
420 XBN
             = Business output (BEA definition), current $
421 XBO
             = Business output, adjusted for measurement error, cw 2009$
422 XBT
             = Potential business output, cw 2009$
423 XENG
             = Crude energy production, cw 2009$
424 XFS
             = Final sales of gross domestic product, cw 2009$
             = Final sales of gross domestic product, current $
425 XFSN
426 XG
             = Output of business sector plus oil imports, cw 2009$
427 XGAP
             = Output gap for business plus oil imports (100*log(actual/potential)
428 XGAP2
             = Output gap for GDP (100*log(actual/potential)
429 XGDE
             = Domestic absorption, cw 2009$
             = Nominal Absorption, current $
430 XGDEN
             = Gross domestic income, cw 2009$
431 XGDI
432 XGDIN
            = Gross domestic income, current $
             = Gross domestic product, adjusted for measurement error, cw 2009$
433 XGDO
434 XGDP
             = GDP, cw 2009$
435 XGDPN
             = GDP, current $
436 XGDPT
             = Potential GDP, cw 2009$
437 XGDPTN
            = Potential GDP, current $
438 XGN
             = Output of business sector plus oil imports, current $
439 XGO
             = Output of business sector plus oil imports, adjusted for measurement
440 XGPOT
             = Potential output of business sector plus oil imports, cw 2009$
441 XP
             = Final sales plus imports less government labor, cw 2009$
442 XPN
             = Final sales plus imports less government labor, current $
443 YCSN
             = Net corporate cash flow with IVA and CCA
444 YDN
             = Disposable income
             = Federal government saving
445 YGFSN
446 YGSSN
             = State and Local government saving
             = Income, household, total (real after-tax)
447 YH
448 YHGAP
             = Income, household, total, ratio to XGDP, cyclical component (real after
449 YHIBN
             = Consumer interest payments to business
450 YHIN
             = Income, household, net interest and rent
451 YHL
             = Income, household, labor compensation (real after-tax)
452 YHLN
             = Income, household, labor compensation
453 YHP
             = Income, household, property (real after-tax)
454 YHPCD
             = Imputed income of the stock of consumer durables, 2009$
            = Income, household, property, ratio to YH, cyclical component (real af
455 YHPGAP
456 YHPNTN
           = Income, household, property, non-taxable component
           = Income, household, property, ratio to YH (real after-tax)
457 YHPSHR
```

```
458 YHPTN
             = Income, household, property, taxable component
             = Income, household, total, ratio to XGDP (real after-tax)
459 YHSHR
460 YHSN
             = Personal saving
461 YHT
             = Income, household, transfer (real after-tax), net basis
             = Income, household, transfer, ratio to YH, cyclical component (real after-tax)
462 YHTGAP
463 YHTN
             = Income, household, transfer payments. net basis
            = Income, household, transfer, ratio to YH (real after-tax)
464 YHTSHR
465 YKIN
             = Income from stock of inventories
466 YKPDN
             = Income from stock of equipment
467 YKPSN
             = Income from stock of nonresidential structures
468 YMSDN
             = Microsoft one-time dividend payout in 2004Q4
469 YNICPN
            = Corporate profits (national income component)
470 YNIDN
             = Dividends (national income component)
471 YNIIN
            = Net interest and rental income (national income component)
472 YNILN
             = Labor income (national income component)
473 YNIN
             = National income
             = Propprietors' income (national income component)
474 YNISEN
475 YPN
             = Personal income
             = Expected growth rate of real dividends, for WPSN eq. (VAR exp.)
476 ZDIVGR
477 ZECD
             = Expected growth rate of target durable consumption, for ECD eq. (VAR exp.)
478 ZECO
             = Expected growth rate of target nondurables and nonhousing services, for ECO eq
479 ZEH
             = Expected growth rate of target residential investment, for EH eq. (VAR exp.)
480 ZGAP05
             = Expected output gap, for RG5E eq. (VAR exp.)
481 ZGAP10
             = Expected output gap, for RG10E eq. (VAR exp.)
482 ZGAP30
             = Expected output gap, for RG30E eq. (VAR exp.)
483 ZGAPC2
             = Expected output gap, for ECD eq. (VAR exp.)
484 ZLHP
             = Expected growth rate of target aggregate hours (VAR exp.)
485 ZPI10
             = Expected cons. price infl., for RCCH, RRMET, and YHPNTN eqs. (10-yr mat.) (VAR &
486 ZPI10F
            = Expected cons. price infl., for FPXR eq. (10-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
487 ZPI5
             = Expected cons. price infl., for RCCD eq. (5-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
488 ZPIB5
             = Expected output price infl., for RPD eq. (5-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
489 ZPIC30
             = Expected cons. price infl., for REQ eq. (30-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
490 ZPIC58
             = Expected 4-qtr consumer price inflation (8 qtrs. in the future) (VAR exp.)
491 ZPICXFE
            = Expected value of picxfe in the next quarter (VAR exp.)
492 ZPIECI
             = Expected value of pieci in the next quarter (VAR exp.)
493 ZRFF10
             = Expected federal funds rate, for RG10E eq. (10-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
494 ZRFF30
             = Expected federal funds rate, for RG30E eq. (30-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
495 ZRFF5
             = Expected federal funds rate, for RG5E eq. (5-yr mat.) (VAR exp.)
496 ZVPD
             = Expected growth rate of capital-output ratio, for EPD (VAR exp.)
497 ZVPI
             = Expected growth rate of capital-output ratio, for EPI (VAR exp.)
498 ZVPS
             = Expected growth rate of des. capital-output ratio, for EPS eq. (VAR exp.)
499 ZXBD
             = Expected growth rate of buisiness output for EPD (VAR exp.)
500 ZXBI
             = Expected growth rate of business output, for EPI (VAR exp.)
501 ZXBS
             = Expected growth rate of business output, for EPS (VAR exp.)
502 ZYH
             = Expected level of real after-tax household income, for QEC eq. (VAR exp.)
             = Expected level of real after-tax property income, for QEC eq. (VAR exp.)
503 ZYHP
```

```
504 ZYHPST
           = Expected trend share of property income in household income
            = Expected trend ratio of household income to GDP
505 ZYHST
            = Expected level of real transfer income, for QEC eq. (VAR exp.)
506 ZYHT
507 ZYHTST = Expected trend share of transfer income in household income
           = Expected rate of growth of target real dividends, for YNIDN eq. (VAR
508 ZYNID
509 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
510 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
511 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
512 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
513 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
514 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
515 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
516 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
517 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
518 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
519 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
520 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
521 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
522 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
523 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
524 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
525 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
526 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
527 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
528 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
529 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
530 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
531 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
532 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
533 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
534 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
535 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
536 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
537 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
538 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
539 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
540 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
541 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
542 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
543 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
544 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
545 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
546 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
547 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
548 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
549 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

```
550 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
551 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
552 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
553 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
554 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
555 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
556 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
557 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
558 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
559 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
560 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
561 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
562 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
563 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
564 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
565 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
566 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
567 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
568 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
569 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
570 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
571 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
572 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
573 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
574 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
575 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
576 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
577 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
578 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
579 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
580 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
581 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
582 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
583 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
584 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
585 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
586 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
587 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
588 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
589 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
590 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
591 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
592 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
593 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
594 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
595 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

```
596 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
597 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
598 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
599 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
600 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
601 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
602 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
603 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
604 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
605 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
606 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
607 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
608 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
609 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
610 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
611 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
612 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
613 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
614 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
615 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
616 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
617 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
618 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
619 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
620 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
621 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
622 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
623 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
624 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
625 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
626 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
627 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
628 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
629 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
630 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
631 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
632 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
633 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
634 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
635 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
636 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
637 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
638 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
639 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
640 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
641 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

```
642 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
643 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
644 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
645 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
646 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
647 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
648 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
649 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
650 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
651 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
652 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
653 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
654 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
655 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
656 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
657 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
658 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
659 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
660 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
661 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
662 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
663 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
664 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
665 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
666 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
667 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
668 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
669 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
670 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
671 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
672 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
673 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
674 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
675 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
676 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
677 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
678 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
679 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
680 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
681 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
682 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
683 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
684 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
685 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
686 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
687 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

```
688 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
689 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
690 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
691 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
692 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
693 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
694 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
695 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
696 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
697 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
698 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
699 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
700 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
701 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
702 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
703 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
704 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
705 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
706 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
707 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
708 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
709 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
710 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
711 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
712 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
713 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
714 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
715 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
716 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
717 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
718 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
719 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
720 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
721 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
722 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
723 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
724 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
725 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
726 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
727 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
728 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
729 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
730 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
731 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
732 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
733 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

```
734 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
735 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
736 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
737 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
738 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
739 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
740 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
741 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
742 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
743 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
744 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
745 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
746 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
747 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
748 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
749 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
750 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
751 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
752 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
753 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
754 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
755 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
756 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
757 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
758 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
759 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
760 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
761 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
762 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
763 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
764 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
765 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
766 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
767 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
768 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
769 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
770 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
771 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
772 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
773 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
774 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
775 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
776 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
777 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
778 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
779 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

```
780 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
781 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
782 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
783 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
784 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
785 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
786 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
787 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
788 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
789 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
790 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
791 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
792 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
793 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
794 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
795 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
796 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
797 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
798 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
799 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
800 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
801 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
802 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
803 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
804 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
805 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
806 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
807 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
808 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
809 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
810 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
811 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
812 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
813 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
814 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
815 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
816 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
817 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
818 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
819 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
820 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
821 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
822 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
823 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
824 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
825 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

```
826 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
827 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
828 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
829 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
830 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
831 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
832 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
833 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
834 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
835 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
836 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
837 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
838 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
839 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
840 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
841 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
842 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
843 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
844 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
845 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
846 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
847 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
848 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
849 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
850 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
851 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
852 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
853 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
854 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
855 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
856 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
857 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
858 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
859 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
860 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
861 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
862 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
863 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
864 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
865 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
866 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
867 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
868 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
869 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
870 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
871 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

```
872 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
873 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
874 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
875 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
876 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
877 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
878 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
879 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
880 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
881 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
882 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
883 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
884 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
885 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
886 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
887 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
888 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
889 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
890 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
891 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
892 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
893 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
894 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
895 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
896 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
897 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
898 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
899 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
900 ZZZBLANK = empty slot
```

This code is written to file srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.varinfo. Uses CENG 49a, D01Q4 203a, D2002 203b, D2003 203c, D69 203d, D79A 203e, D8095 203f, D81 204a, D83 204b, D86 204c, D87 204d, DCON 204e, DDOCKM 204f, DDOCKX 204g, DELRFF 153b, DEUC 204h, DFMPRR 204i, DFPDBT 205a, DFPEX 205b, DFPSRP 205c, DGLPRD 205d, DMPALT 205e, DMPEX 205f, DMPGEN 205g, DMPINTAY 205h, DMPRR 205i, DMPSTB 206a, DMPTAY 206b, DMPTLR 206c, DMPTLUR 151a, DMPTMAX 151g, DMPTPI 151d, DMPTR 152b, DMPTRSH 206d, DPADJ 106b, DPGAP 105d, DRSTAR 206e, EC 32b, ECD 26a, ECH 27a, ECNIA 29c,  $\texttt{ECNIAN} \ \ 29e, \ \texttt{ECO} \ \ 25a, \ \texttt{EGF} \ \ 121d, \ \texttt{EGFI} \ \ 122c, \ \texttt{EGFIN} \ \ 122f, \ \texttt{EGFIT} \ \ 123b, \ \texttt{EGFL} \ \ 123e, \ \texttt{EGFLN} \ \ 124c,$ EGFLT 124e, EGFN 122a, EGFO 125c, EGFON 126a, EGFOT 126c, EGPDIN 46b, EGS 126f, EGSI 127d, EGSIN 128b, EGSIT 128d, EGSL 129a, EGSLN 129d, EGSLT 129f, EGSN 127b, EGSO 130c, EGSON 131a, EGSOT 131c, EH 26d, EHN 30b, EI 35d, EIN 44c, EM 50d, EMN 50b, EMO 48a, EMON 48d, EMP 49d, emp 49e, EMPN 49f, EMPT 62c, EPD 33b, EPDN 43c, EPI 33e, EPIN 43e, EPS 34c, EPSN 44a, EX 47b, ex 47c, EXN 47e, FCBN 50f, FCBRN 51b, FGDP 166d, FGDPT 167a, FNICN 53b, FNILN 53d, FNIN 51d, FNIRN 55d, FPC 169a, FPCM 169c, FPI10 167d,  ${\tt FPIIOT\ 168a,\ FPIC\ 168d,\ FPITRG\ 206f,\ FPX\ 172c,\ FPXM\ 172e,\ FPXR\ 171c,\ FPXRR\ 171f,}$ FPXRRT 206g, FRL10 170f, FRS10 169e, FRSTAR 170c, FTCIN 52a, FXGAP 166a, FYNICN 53f, FYNILN 54b, FYNIN 52c, GFDBTN 131f, GFDRT 206h, GFINTN 132b, GFS 132d, GFSN 133a, GFSRPN 133c, GFSRT 207a, GFSUB 133e, GFSUBN 134c, GFT 134e, GFTN 135a, GFTRD 135c, GFTRT 207b, GSDBTN 135f, GSDRT 207c, GSINTN 136b, GSSRPN 136d, GSSRT 207d, GSSUB 138d, GSSUBN 137a, GST 137e, GSTN 137c, GSTRD 138a, GSTRT 207e, HGEMP 52e, HGGDP 57b, HGGDPT 68c, HGPCDR 207f, HGPDR 116e, HGPIR 117b, HGPKIR 117e, HGPPSR 118a, HGVPD 42c,

HGVPI 46d, HGVPS 42f, HGX 67d, HGYNID 197d, HKS 38e, HKSR 207g, HLEPT 76c, HLPRDT 77b, HMFPT 60e, HQLFPR 72f, HQLWW 69d, HUQPCT 108c, HUXB 66d, HXBT 68a, JCCACN 79f, JCCAN 80b, JKCD 31f, JRCD 207h, JRH 208a, JRPD 208b, JRPI 208c, JRPS 208d, JYGFEN 80d, JYGFGN 81a, JYGSEN 81c, JYGSGN 81e, JYNCN 82a, KCD 30d, KH 30f, KI 35a, KPD 37f, KPI 38a, KPS 38c, KS 39b, LEF 70f, LEFT 75a, LEH 71d, LEO 70c, LEP 70a, LEPPOT 76a, LES 71b, LEST 75d, LEUC 208e, LF 73c, LFPR 72a, LHP 64d, LPRDT 76e, LQUALT 208f, LUR 73e, LURBLS 74a, LURNAT 77d, LURTRSH 208g, LWW 65d, MEI 163b, MEP 164b, MFPT 61b, N16 208h, PCDR 120e, PCENG 110f, PCENGR 110c, PCER 111b, PCFR 111e, PCFRT 208i, PCHR 119d, PCNIA 97a, PCOR 119b, PCPI 97c, PCPIX 97e, PCSTAR 209a, PCXFE 109c, PGDP 114e, PGFIR 101c, PGFL 114g, PGFOR 101f, PGSIR 102c, PGSL 115b, PGSOR 102f, PHOUSE 162c, PHR 103c, PIC4 121b, PICNGR 118d, PICNIA 96e, PICX4 120c, PICXFE 95a, picxfe 95b, PIECI 95d, pieci 95e, PIGDP 118f, PIPL 98a, PIPXNC 96b, PITARG 209b, PITRSH 209c, PKIR 209d, PKPDR 115d, PL 98c, PLMIN 107a, PLMINR 209e, PMO 113d, PMP 110a, POIL 109e, POILR 108f, POILRT 209f, PPDR 103f, PPIR 104b, PPSR 104d, PTR 176c, PWSTAR 99a, PXB 116c, PXG 116a, PXNC 98e, PXP 101a, PXR 105a, QEC 27d, QECD 28d, QECO 28a, QEH 28g, QEPD 35f, QEPI 36f, QEPS 36c, QKIR 37c, QLEOR 209g, QLEP 74c, QLF 74e, QLFPR 72d, QLHP 65b, QLWW 69b, QPCNIA 100e, QPL 99g, QPMO 114b, QPXG 99d, QPXNC 107c, QPXP 100c, QYNIDN 84a, RBBB 159a, RBBBE 158e, RBBBP 158b, RCAR 159c, RCCD 31b, RCCH 31d, RCGAIN 161f, REQ 160f, REQP 160c, RFF 152f, RFFALT 148d, RFFE 152d, RFFFIX 209h, RFFGEN 149b, RFFINTAY 148a, RFFMIN 210a, RFFRULE 150c, RFFTAY 147a, RFFTLR 147d, RFNICT 210b, RFRS10 210c, RFYNIC 54d, RFYNIL 55a, RG10 156e, RG10E 156c, RG10P 155f, RG30 157f, RG30E 157d, RG30P 157a, RG5 155d, RG5E 155b, RG5P 154e, RGFINT 165b, RGW 164e, RME 159f, RPD 39d, RRFFE 153d, RRFIX 210d, RRMET 165e, RRTR 176f, RSPNIA 86a, RSTAR 149e, RTB 154c, RTBE 153f, RTINV 41a, RTPD 39f, RTPI 40b, RTPS 40d, RTR 177c, T47 210e, TAPDAD 210f, TAPDD 45b, TAPDDP 210g, TAPDS 210h, TAPDT 211a, TAPSAD 211b, TAPSDA 44e, TAPSSL 211c, TFCIN 138f, TFDIV 211d, TFIBN 139b, TFPN 139d, TFSIN 139f, TRFCI 140b, TRFCIM 211e, TRFIB 211f, TRFP 140e, TRFPM 211g, TRFPT 141c, TRFPTX 211h, TRFSI 211i, TRSCI 142a, TRSCIT 212a, TRSIB 142d, TRSIBT 212b, TRSP 143a, TRSPP 212c, TRSPT 143d, TRSPTX 212d, TRSSI 144b, TRSSIT 212e, TRYH 146e, TSCIN 144e, TSIBN 145a, TSPN 145c, TSSIN 145e, UCES 112c, UCFS 113a, UEMOT 212f, UEMP 212g, UFCBR 212h, UFNIR 213a, UFPCM 213b, UFPXM 213c, UFTCIN 213d, UGFDBT 213e, UGSDBT 213f, UGSINT 213g, UGSSUB 214a, UJCCA 214b, UJCCAC 214c, UJYGFE 214d, UJYGFG 214e, UJYGSE 214f, UJYGSG 214g, ULEF 215a, ULES 215b, UPCPI 215c, UPCPIX 215d, UPGFL 215e, UPGSL 215f, UPKPD 215g, UPMP 216a, UPXB 216b, UQPCT 107f, UVEOA 216c, UVPD 216d, UVPI 216e, UVPS 216f, UXBT 66a, UXENG 216g, UVD 217a, UYHI 217b, UYHLN 217c, UYHPTN 217d, UYHSN 217e, UYHTN 217f, UYL 217g, UYNI 217h, UYNICP 218a, UYP 218b, UYSEN 218c, VEO 61e, VEOA 61g, VPD 41c, VPI 41e, VPS 42a, WDNFCN 94a, WPO 163e, WPON 162f, WPS 161d, WPSN 161b, XB 59b, XBN 79b, XBO 58d, XBT 62f, XENG 63d, XFS 56a, XFSN 78d, XG 59d, XGAP 66g, XGAP2 67b, XGDE 57d, XGDEN 78f, XGDI 63f, XGDIN 94d, XGDO 64b, XGDP 56c, XGDPN 78b, XGDPT 63b, XGDPTN 68e, XGN 79d, XGO 58a, XGPOT 60b, XP 58g, XPN 77f, YCSN 86c, YDN 85e, YGFSN 146a, YGSSN 146c, YH 87e, YHGAP 88a, YHIBN 88c, YHIN 89a, YHL 89c, YHLN 89e, YHP 90a, YHPCD 32d, YHPGAP 90c, YHPNTN 90e, YHPSHR 91b, YHPTN 91d, YHSHR 92a, YHSN 92c, YHT 92e, YHTGAP 93a, YHTN 93c, YHTSHR 93e, YKIN 86e, YKPDN 87a, YKPSN 87c, YMSDN 218d, YNICPN 85a, YNIDN 84d, YNIIN 83c, YNILN 82e, YNIN 82c, YNISEN 83a, YPN 85c, ZDIVGR 194c, ZECD 187c, ZECO 186c, ZEH 189a, ZGAPO5 179d, ZGAP10 180b, ZGAP30 180e, ZGAPC2 188c, ZLHP 189d, ZPI10 182d, ZPI10F 183b, ZPI5 181c, ZPIB5 182a, ZPIC30 183d, ZPIC58 184a, ZPICXFE 184d, ZPIECI 185c, ZRFF10 178c, ZRFF30 179a, ZRFF5 177e, ZVPD 190c, ZVPI 191b, ZVPS 191e, ZXBD 192c, ZXBI 193b, ZXBS 193e, ZYH 195e, ZYHP 196c, ZYHPST 175c, ZYHST 174, ZYHT 197a, ZYHTST 175f, and ZYNID 195b.

### **B.3** Standard Version Equations File

```
\langle srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.eqs.txt \ 252 \rangle \equiv
252
                  \langle equation \ ceng \ 49b \rangle
                   ⟨equation delrff 153c⟩
                  ⟨equation dmptlur 151b⟩
                   \langle equation \ dmptmax \ 152a \rangle
                   \langle equation \ dmptpi \ 151e \rangle
                   \langle equation \ dmptr \ 152c \rangle
                   \langle equation \ dpadj \ 106c \rangle
                   \langle equation \ dpgap \ 106a \rangle
                   \langle equation \ ec \ 32c \rangle
                   \langle equation \ ecd \ 26b \rangle
                   \langle equation \ ech \ 27b \rangle
                   ⟨equation ecnia 29d⟩
                   ⟨equation ecnian 30a⟩
                   \langle equation \ eco \ 25b \rangle
                   \langle equation \ eqf \ 121e \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egfi \ 122d \rangle
                   \langle equation \ eqfin \ 123a \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egfit \ 123c \rangle
                   \langle equation \ eqfl \ 124a \rangle
                   \langle equation \ eqfln \ 124d \rangle
                   \langle equation \ eqflt \ 125a \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egfn \ 122b \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egfo \ 125d \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egfon \ 126b \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egfot \ 126d \rangle
                   ⟨equation egpdin 46c⟩
                   \langle equation \ eqs \ 127a \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egsi \ 127e \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egsin \ 128c \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egsit \ 128e \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egsl \ 129b \rangle
                   \langle equation \ eqsln \ 129e \rangle
                   \langle equation \ eqslt \ 130a \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egsn \ 127c \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egso \ 130d \rangle
                   \langle equation \ egson \ 131b \rangle
                   ⟨equation egsot 131d⟩
                   \langle equation \ eh \ 26e \rangle
                   \langle equation \ ehn \ 30c \rangle
                   \langle equation \ ei \ 35e \rangle
                   \langle equation \ ein \ 44d \rangle
                   \langle equation \ em \ 50e \rangle
                  \langle equation \ emn \ 50c \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ emo \ 48b \rangle
\langle equation \ emon \ 48e \rangle
\langle equation \ emp \ 49e \rangle
⟨equation empn 50a⟩
\langle equation \ empt \ 62d \rangle
\langle equation \ epd \ 33c \rangle
\langle equation \ epdn \ 43d \rangle
\langle equation \ epi \ 34a \rangle
\langle equation \ epin \ 43f \rangle
\langle equation \ eps \ 34d \rangle
\langle equation \ epsn \ 44b \rangle
\langle equation \ ex \ 47c \rangle
\langle equation \ exn \ 47f \rangle
\langle equation \ fcbn \ 51a \rangle
⟨equation fcbrn 51c⟩
\langle equation fqdp 166e \rangle
\langle equation \ fqdpt \ 167b \rangle
\langle equation \ fnicn \ 53c \rangle
\langle equation fniln 53e \rangle
\langle equation fnin 51e \rangle
⟨equation fnirn 55e⟩
\langle equation fpc 169b \rangle
⟨equation fpcm 169d⟩
\langle equation \ fpi10 \ 167e \rangle
\langle equation \ fpi10t \ 168b \rangle
\langle equation \ fpic \ 168e \rangle
\langle equation fpx 172d \rangle
\langle equation \ fpxm \ 172f \rangle
\langle equation \ fpxr \ 171d \rangle
\langle equation fpxrr 172a \rangle
\langle equation \ frl10 \ 171a \rangle
⟨equation frs10 170a⟩
\langle equation \ frstar \ 170d \rangle
\langle equation \ ftcin \ 52b \rangle
\langle equation fxgap 166b \rangle
(equation fynicn 54a)
\langle equation \ fyniln \ 54c \rangle
\langle equation \ fynin \ 52d \rangle
\langle equation \ gfdbtn \ 132a \rangle
\langle equation \ gfintn \ 132c \rangle
\langle equation \ gfs \ 132e \rangle
\langle equation \ gfsn \ 133b \rangle
\langle equation \ gfsrpn \ 133d \rangle
⟨equation gfsub 134a⟩
⟨equation qfsubn 134d⟩
\langle equation \ gft \ 134f \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ gftn \ 135b \rangle
\langle equation \ gftrd \ 135d \rangle
⟨equation gsdbtn 136a⟩
\langle equation \ gsintn \ 136c \rangle
\langle equation \ gssrpn \ 136e \rangle
\langle equation \ gssub \ 138e \rangle
\langle equation \ gssubn \ 137b \rangle
\langle equation \ gst \ 137f \rangle
\langle equation \ qstn \ 137d \rangle
\langle equation \ gstrd \ 138b \rangle
\langle equation \ hqemp \ 52f \rangle
\langle equation \ hggdp \ 57c \rangle
\langle equation \ hggdpt \ 68d \rangle
\langle equation \ hgpdr \ 116f \rangle
\langle equation \ hgpir \ 117c \rangle
\langle equation \ hgpkir \ 117f \rangle
\langle equation \ hgppsr \ 118b \rangle
\langle equation \ hgvpd \ 42d \rangle
\langle equation \ hgvpi \ 46e \rangle
\langle equation \ hgvps \ 43a \rangle
\langle equation \ hgx \ 67e \rangle
\langle equation \ hgynid \ 197e \rangle
\langle equation \ hks \ 39a \rangle
⟨equation hlept 76d⟩
\langle equation \ hlprdt \ 77c \rangle
\langle equation \ hmfpt \ 60f \rangle
\langle equation \ hqlfpr \ 73a \rangle
(equation hqlww 69e)
⟨equation hugpet 108d⟩
\langle equation \ huxb \ 66e \rangle
\langle equation \ hxbt \ 68b \rangle
⟨equation jccacn 80a⟩
\langle equation\ jccan\ 80c \rangle
\langle equation \ jkcd \ 32a \rangle
\langle equation \ jygfen \ 80e \rangle
\langle equation \ jygfgn \ 81b \rangle
\langle equation \ jygsen \ 81d \rangle
\langle equation \ jygsgn \ 81f \rangle
\langle equation \ jyncn \ 82b \rangle
\langle equation \ kcd \ 30e \rangle
\langle equation \ kh \ 31a \rangle
\langle equation \ ki \ 35b \rangle
\langle equation \ kpd \ 37g \rangle
\langle equation \ kpi \ 38b \rangle
\langle equation \ kps \ 38d \rangle
\langle equation \ ks \ 39c \rangle
```

```
⟨equation lef 71a⟩
\langle equation \ left \ 75b \rangle
\langle equation \ leh \ 71e \rangle
\langle equation \ leo \ 70d \rangle
\langle equation \ lep \ 70b \rangle
\langle equation \ leppot \ 76b \rangle
\langle equation \ les \ 71c \rangle
\langle equation \ lest \ 75e \rangle
\langle equation | lf 73d \rangle
\langle equation | lfpr | 72b \rangle
⟨equation lhp 64e⟩
\langle equation \ lprdt \ 77a \rangle
\langle equation | lur 73f \rangle
\langle equation \ lurbls \ 74b \rangle
⟨equation lurnat 77e⟩
\langle equation \ lww \ 65e \rangle
\langle equation \ mei \ 163c \rangle
\langle equation \ mep \ 164c \rangle
\langle equation \ mfpt \ 61c \rangle
\langle equation \ pcdr \ 120f \rangle
(equation pceng 111a)
\langle equation \ pcengr \ 110d \rangle
\langle equation \ pcer \ 111c \rangle
\langle equation \ pcfr \ 112a \rangle
\langle equation \ pchr \ 120a \rangle
⟨equation pcnia 97b⟩
\langle equation \ pcor \ 119c \rangle
⟨equation pcpi 97d⟩
\langle equation \ pcpix \ 97f \rangle
\langle equation \ pcxfe \ 109d \rangle
\langle equation \ pgdp \ 114f \rangle
\langle equation pqfir 101d \rangle
\langle equation pgfl 115a \rangle
\langle equation \ pqfor \ 102a \rangle
\langle equation \ pgsir \ 102d \rangle
\langle equation \ pgsl \ 115c \rangle
\langle equation \ pgsor \ 103a \rangle
\langle equation \ phouse \ 162d \rangle
\langle equation \ phr \ 103d \rangle
\langle equation \ pic4 \ 121c \rangle
\langle equation \ picngr \ 118e \rangle
⟨equation picnia 96f⟩
\langle equation \ picx 4 \ 120 d \rangle
\langle equation \ picxfe \ 95b \rangle
⟨equation pieci 95e⟩
\langle equation \ pigdp \ 119a \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ pipl \ 98b \rangle
\langle equation \ pipxnc \ 96c \rangle
\langle equation \ pkpdr \ 115e \rangle
\langle equation \ pl \ 98d \rangle
⟨equation plmin 107b⟩
\langle equation \ pmo \ 113e \rangle
\langle equation \ pmp \ 110b \rangle
\langle equation \ poil \ 109f \rangle
\langle equation \ poilr \ 109a \rangle
\langle equation \ ppdr \ 103g \rangle
\langle equation \ ppir \ 104c \rangle
\langle equation \ ppsr \ 104e \rangle
\langle equation \ ptr \ 176d \rangle
\langle equation \ pwstar \ 99b \rangle
\langle equation \ pxb \ 116d \rangle
\langle equation \ pxg \ 116b \rangle
\langle equation \ pxnc \ 98f \rangle
\langle equation \ pxp \ 101b \rangle
\langle equation \ pxr \ 105b \rangle
\langle equation | qec | 27e \rangle
\langle equation \ qecd \ 28e \rangle
\langle equation \ qeco \ 28b \rangle
⟨equation qeh 29a⟩
\langle equation \ qepd \ 36a \rangle
\langle equation \ qepi \ 37a \rangle
\langle equation \ qeps \ 36d \rangle
\langle equation \ qkir \ 37d \rangle
\langle equation \ qlep \ 74d \rangle
\langle equation \ qlf \ 74f \rangle
\langle equation \ qlfpr \ 72e \rangle
\langle equation \ qlhp \ 65c \rangle
\langle equation \ qlww \ 69c \rangle
⟨equation qpcnia 100f⟩
\langle equation \ qpl \ 100a \rangle
\langle equation \ qpmo \ 114c \rangle
\langle equation \ qpxg \ 99e \rangle
\langle equation \ qpxnc \ 107d \rangle
\langle equation \ qpxp \ 100d \rangle
\langle equation \ qynidn \ 84b \rangle
\langle equation \ rbbb \ 159b \rangle
\langle equation \ rbbbe \ 158f \rangle
\langle equation \ rbbbp \ 158c \rangle
\langle equation \ rcar \ 159d \rangle
\langle equation \ recd \ 31c \rangle
⟨equation rcch 31e⟩
⟨equation regain 162a⟩
```

```
\langle equation \ req \ 161a \rangle
\langle equation \ reqp \ 160d \rangle
\langle equation \ rff \ 153a \rangle
⟨equation rffalt 148e⟩
\langle equation \ rffe \ 152e \rangle
\langle equation \ rffgen \ 149c \rangle
\langle equation \ rffintay \ 148b \rangle
⟨equation rffrule 150d⟩
⟨equation rfftay 147b⟩
\langle equation \ rfftlr \ 147e \rangle
⟨equation rfynic 54e⟩
\langle equation \ rfynil \ 55b \rangle
\langle equation \ rg10 \ 156f \rangle
\langle equation \ rg10e \ 156d \rangle
⟨equation rg10p 156a⟩
\langle equation \ rg30 \ 158a \rangle
\langle equation \ rg30e \ 157e \rangle
\langle equation \ rg30p \ 157b \rangle
\langle equation \ rg5 \ 155e \rangle
\langle equation \ rg5e \ 155c \rangle
\langle equation \ rg5p \ 154f \rangle
\langle equation \ rgfint \ 165c \rangle
\langle equation \ rgw \ 164f \rangle
\langle equation \ rme \ 160a \rangle
\langle equation \ rpd \ 39e \rangle
\langle equation \ rrffe \ 153e \rangle
\langle equation \ rrmet \ 165f \rangle
\langle equation \ rrtr \ 177a \rangle
⟨equation rspnia 86b⟩
⟨equation rstar 150a⟩
\langle equation \ rtb \ 154d \rangle
\langle equation \ rtbe \ 154a \rangle
\langle equation \ rtinv \ 41b \rangle
\langle equation \ rtpd \ 40a \rangle
\langle equation \ rtpi \ 40c \rangle
\langle equation \ rtps \ 40e \rangle
\langle equation \ rtr \ 177d \rangle
\langle equation \ tapdd \ 46a \rangle
\langle equation \ tapsda \ 45a \rangle
\langle equation \ tfcin \ 139a \rangle
\langle equation \ tfibn \ 139c \rangle
\langle equation \ tfpn \ 139e \rangle
⟨equation tfsin 140a⟩
\langle equation \ trfci \ 140c \rangle
⟨equation trfp 141a⟩
\langle equation \ trfpt \ 141d \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ trsci \ 142b \rangle
\langle equation \ trsib \ 142e \rangle
\langle equation \ trsp \ 143b \rangle
\langle equation \ trspt \ 143e \rangle
\langle equation \ trssi \ 144c \rangle
\langle equation \ tryh \ 146f \rangle
\langle equation \ tscin \ 144f \rangle
\langle equation \ tsibn \ 145b \rangle
\langle equation \ tspn \ 145d \rangle
\langle equation \ tssin \ 145f \rangle
\langle equation \ uces \ 112d \rangle
\langle equation \ ucfs \ 113b \rangle
(equation uppct 108a)
\langle equation \ uxbt \ 66b \rangle
⟨equation veo 61f⟩
\langle equation \ veoa \ 62a \rangle
\langle equation \ vpd \ 41d \rangle
\langle equation \ vpi \ 41f \rangle
\langle equation \ vps \ 42b \rangle
\langle equation \ wdnfcn \ 94b \rangle
(equation wpo 164a)
⟨equation wpon 163a⟩
\langle equation \ wps \ 161e \rangle
\langle equation \ wpsn \ 161c \rangle
\langle equation \ xb \ 59c \rangle
\langle equation \ xbn \ 79c \rangle
\langle equation \ xbo \ 58e \rangle
\langle equation \ xbt \ 63a \rangle
\langle equation \ xeng \ 63e \rangle
\langle equation \ xfs \ 56b \rangle
\langle equation \ xfsn \ 78e \rangle
\langle equation \ xq \ 60a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgap \ 67a \rangle
\langle equation \ xqap2 \ 67c \rangle
\langle equation \ xgde \ 57e \rangle
\langle equation \ xgden \ 79a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdi \ 64a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdin \ 94e \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdo \ 64c \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdp \ 57a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdpn \ 78c \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdpt \ 63c \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdptn \ 69a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgn \ 79e \rangle
\langle equation \ xqo \ 58b \rangle
\langle equation \ xgpot \ 60c \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ xp \ 59a \rangle
\langle equation \ xpn \ 78a \rangle
\langle equation \ ycsn \ 86d \rangle
\langle equation \ ydn \ 85f \rangle
\langle equation \ ygfsn \ 146b \rangle
\langle equation \ ygssn \ 146d \rangle
\langle equation \ yh \ 87f \rangle
\langle equation \ yhgap \ 88b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhibn \ 88d \rangle
\langle equation \ yhin \ 89b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhl \ 89d \rangle
⟨equation yhln 89f⟩
\langle equation \ yhp \ 90b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhpcd \ 32e \rangle
⟨equation yhpqap 90d⟩
⟨equation yhpntn 91a⟩
\langle equation \ yhpshr \ 91c \rangle
\langle equation \ yhptn \ 91e \rangle
\langle equation \ yhshr \ 92b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhsn \ 92d \rangle
\langle equation \ yht \ 92f \rangle
\langle equation \ yhtgap \ 93b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhtn \ 93d \rangle
\langle equation \ yhtshr \ 93f \rangle
\langle equation \ ykin \ 86f \rangle
\langle equation \ ykpdn \ 87b \rangle
\langle equation \ ykpsn \ 87d \rangle
(equation ynicpn 85b)
\langle equation \ ynidn \ 84e \rangle
\langle equation \ yniin \ 83d \rangle
\langle equation \ yniln \ 82f \rangle
\langle equation \ ynin \ 82d \rangle
⟨equation ynisen 83b⟩
\langle equation \ ypn \ 85d \rangle
\langle equation \ zdivgr \ 194d \rangle
(equation zecd 188a)
\langle equation \ zeco \ 187a \rangle
\langle equation \ zeh \ 189b \rangle
\langle equation \ zgap 05 \ 179e \rangle
\langle equation \ zgap10 \ 180c \rangle
\langle equation \ zgap30 \ 181a \rangle
\langle equation \ zgapc2 \ 188d \rangle
\langle equation \ zlhp \ 190a \rangle
\langle equation \ zpi10 \ 182e \rangle
\langle equation \ zpi10f \ 183c \rangle
\langle equation \ zpi5 \ 181d \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ zpib5 \ 182b \rangle
\langle equation \ zpic30 \ 183e \rangle
\langle equation \ zpic58 \ 184b \rangle
\langle equation \ zpicxfe \ 185a \rangle
⟨equation zpieci 186a⟩
\langle equation \ zrff10 \ 178d \rangle
\langle equation \ zrff30 \ 179b \rangle
\langle equation \ zrff5 \ 178a \rangle
\langle equation \ zvpd \ 190d \rangle
⟨equation zvpi 191c⟩
\langle equation \ zvps \ 192a \rangle
\langle equation \ zxbd \ 192d \rangle
\langle equation \ zxbi \ 193c \rangle
\langle equation \ zxbs \ 194a \rangle
⟨equation zyh 196a⟩
\langle equation \ zyhp \ 196d \rangle
\langle equation \ zyhpst \ 175d \rangle
\langle equation \ zyhst \ 175a \rangle
\langle equation \ zyht \ 197b \rangle
⟨equation zyhtst 176a⟩
\langle equation \ zynid \ 195c \rangle
theend
```

This code is written to file srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.eqs.txt.

### B.4 Standard Version Coefficients File

 $\langle srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.coeffs.txt \ 261 \rangle \equiv$ 

```
\langle coefficient \ y\_ceng \ 49c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_dmptlur\ 151c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_dmptpi \ 151f \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_dpadj\ 106d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_ecd \ 26c \rangle
\langle coefficient y_ech 27c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_eco \ 25c \rangle
\langle coefficient y_eqfi 122e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_eqfit \ 123d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_egfl \ 124b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_egflt\ 125b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_egfo \ 125e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_egfot\ 126e \rangle
⟨coefficient y_egsi 128a⟩
\langle coefficient \ y\_egsit \ 128f \rangle
\langle coefficient y_eqsl 129c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_egslt\ 130b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_egso \ 130e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_egsot \ 131e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_eh \ 26f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_emo \ 48c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_empt \ 62e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_epd \ 33d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_epi \ 34b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_eps \ 34e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_ex \ 47d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_fgdpt \ 167c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_fpi10 \ 167f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_fpi10t \ 168c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_fpic\ 168f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_fpxr \ 171e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_fpxrr\ 172b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_frl10 \ 171b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_frs10 \ 170b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_frstar\ 170e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_fxqap \ 166c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_gfs \ 132f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_gfsub \ 134b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_gftrd \ 135e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_gstrd \ 138c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_hgemp\ 53a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_hgpdr \ 117a \rangle
```

```
\langle coefficient \ y\_hgpir \ 117d \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_hgpkir\ 117g \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_hgppsr \ 118c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_hgvpd \ 42e \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_hgvpi 47a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_hgvps \ 43b \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_hmfpt 61a \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_hqlfpr 73b \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_hqlww 69f \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_huqpct\ 108e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_huxb \ 66f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_ki \ 35c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_left \ 75c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_leo \ 70e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_lest\ 75f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_lfpr \ 72c \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_lhp 65a \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_lww\ 65f \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_mei 163d \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_mep\ 164d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_-mfpt \ 61d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pcdr \ 121a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pcengr \ 110e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_pcer\ 111d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pcfr \ 112b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pchr \ 120b \rangle
\langle coefficient y_pgfir 101e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_pgfor\ 102b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_pgsir \ 102e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_pgsor\ 103b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_phouse\ 162e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_phr \ 103e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_picxfe \ 95c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pieci \ 96a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pipxnc \ 96d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pmo \ 114a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_poilr \ 109b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_ppdr \ 104a \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_ppsr\ 104f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_ptr \ 176e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_p w star \ 99c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_pxr \ 105c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qec \ 27f \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_qecd\ 28f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qeco \ 28c \rangle
\langle coefficient y_qeh 29b \rangle
```

```
\langle coefficient y\_qepd 36b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_qepi \ 37b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qeps \ 36e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_-qkir \ 37e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_qpl \ 100b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qpmo \ 114d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qpxg \ 99f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qpxnc \ 107e \rangle
\langle coefficient y_qynidn 84c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rbbbp \ 158d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rcar 159e \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rcgain 162b \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_reqp 160e \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rffalt 149a \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rffgen 149d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rffintay 148c \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rfftay 147c \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rfftlr 147f \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rfynic 54f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_rfynil \ 55c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rg10p \ 156b \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rg30p 157c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rg5p \ 155a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rgfint \ 165d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rgw 165a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rme \ 160b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rrmet \ 165g \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rrtr 177b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rstar \ 150b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rtbe \ 154b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trfci \ 140d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_trfp 141b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trfpt \ 141e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trsci \ 142c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_trsib\ 142f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trsp \ 143c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_trspt\ 144a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trssi \ 144d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_uces \ 112e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_ucfs \ 113c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_uqpct \ 108b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_{-}uxbt \ 66c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_veoa \ 62b \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_wdnfcn 94c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_xbo \ 58f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_xgo \ 58c \rangle
```

```
\langle coefficient \ y\_xgpot \ 60d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_yhibn \ 88e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_yhpcd \ 33a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_ynidn \ 84f \rangle
\langle coefficient y_yniin 83e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zdivgr \ 195a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zecd \ 188b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zeco\ 187b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zeh \ 189c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_z gap 05 \ 180a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_z qap 10 \ 180d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_zgap30 181b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zgapc2 \ 188e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zlhp\ 190b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zpi10 \ 183a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zpi5 \ 181e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zpib5 \ 182c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zpic30\ 183f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zpic58 \ 184c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zpicxfe\ 185b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zpieci \ 186b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zrff10 \ 178e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zrff30 \ 179c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zrff5 \ 178b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zvpd \ 191a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zvpi \ 191d \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zvps\ 192b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zxbd \ 193a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zxbi \ 193d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zxbs \ 194b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zyh \ 196b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zyhp \ 196e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zyhpst\ 175e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zyhst \ 175b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zyht \ 197c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zyhtst\ 176b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zynid \ 195d \rangle
theend
```

This code is written to file srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.coeffs.txt.

## Appendix C

# Notes, Bibliography and Indexes

### C.1 Chunks

```
\langle coefficient \ y\_ceng \ 49c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_dmptlur\ 151c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_dmptpi \ 151f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_{-}dpadj \ 106d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_ecd \ 26c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_ech\ 27c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_eco \ 25c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_e gfi \ 122e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_egfit\ 123d \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_egfl\ 124b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_egflt \ 125b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y_egfo\ 125e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_egfot\ 126e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_egsi \ 128a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_egsit \ 128f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_egsl \ 129c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_egslt \ 130b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_egso\ 130e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_egsot\ 131e \rangle
\langle coefficient y_eh 26f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_-emo \ 48c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_empt\ 62e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_epd \ 33d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_epi \ 34b \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_eps 34e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_ex \ 47d \rangle
```

```
\langle coefficient \ y_fgdpt \ 167c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_fpi10\ 167f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_fpi10t \ 168c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_fpic \ 168f \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_fpxr\ 171e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_fpxrr\ 172b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_frl10 \ 171b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_frs10 \ 170b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_frstar\ 170e \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_fxgap 166c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qfs \ 132f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_gfsub \ 134b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_gftrd \ 135e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_gstrd \ 138c \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_hgemp 53a \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_hgpdr\ 117a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_hgpir \ 117d \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_hgpkir\ 117g \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_hgppsr\ 118c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_hgvpd\ 42e \rangle
⟨coefficient y_hqvpi 47a⟩
\langle coefficient \ y\_hgvps \ 43b \rangle
⟨coefficient y_hmfpt 61a⟩
\langle coefficient y\_hqlfpr 73b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_hqlww \ 69f \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_huqpct\ 108e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_huxb \ 66f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_ki \ 35c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_left \ 75c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_leo \ 70e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_lest\ 75f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_lfpr \ 72c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_lhp \ 65a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_lww \ 65f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_mei \ 163d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_mep 164d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_mfpt 61d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pcdr \ 121a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pcengr \ 110e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pcer \ 111d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pcfr \ 112b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pchr \ 120b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_pgfir \ 101e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pgfor \ 102b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_pqsir \ 102e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pgsor \ 103b \rangle
```

```
\langle coefficient \ y\_phouse \ 162e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_phr \ 103e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_picxfe \ 95c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pieci \ 96a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_pipxnc \ 96d \rangle
\langle coefficient y_pmo 114a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_poilr \ 109b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_ppdr\ 104a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_ppsr \ 104f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_ptr \ 176e \rangle
\langle coefficient y_pwstar 99c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_pxr \ 105c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_qec\ 27f \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_qecd\ 28f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qeco \ 28c \rangle
\langle coefficient y_qeh 29b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_qepd\ 36b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qepi \ 37b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qeps \ 36e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y_-qkir\ 37e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_-qpl \ 100b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qpmo \ 114d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qpxg \ 99f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_qpxnc \ 107e \rangle
\langle coefficient y_qynidn 84c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rbbbp \ 158d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rcar \ 159e \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rcqain 162b \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_reqp 160e \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rffalt 149a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rffgen \ 149d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rffintay 148c \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rfftay 147c \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rfftlr 147f \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rfynic 54f \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_rfynil\ 55c \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rg10p 156b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rg30p \ 157c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rg5p \ 155a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rgfint \ 165d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rgw 165a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rme \ 160b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_rrmet\ 165g \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_rrtr \ 177b \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_rstar 150b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_rtbe \ 154b \rangle
```

```
\langle coefficient \ y\_trfci \ 140d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_trfp 141b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trfpt \ 141e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trsci \ 142c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trsib \ 142f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_trsp \ 143c \rangle
⟨coefficient y_trspt 144a⟩
\langle coefficient \ y\_trssi \ 144d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_uces \ 112e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_ucfs \ 113c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_uqpct \ 108b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_{-}uxbt \ 66c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_veoa \ 62b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_wdnfcn \ 94c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_xbo \ 58f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_xgo \ 58c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_xgpot \ 60d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_yhibn \ 88e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_yhpcd \ 33a \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_ynidn 84f \rangle
\langle coefficient y_-yniin 83e \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zdivgr\ 195a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zecd \ 188b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zeco \ 187b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zeh \ 189c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_z gap 05 \ 180a \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zgap10\ 180d \rangle
\langle coefficient y\_zqap30 181b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_z gapc 2 \ 188e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zlhp \ 190b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zpi10 \ 183a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zpi5 \ 181e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zpib5 \ 182c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zpic30 \ 183f \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zpic58 \ 184c \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zpicxfe\ 185b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zpieci\ 186b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zrff10\ 178e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zrff30 \ 179c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zrff5 \ 178b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zvpd \ 191a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zvpi \ 191d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zvps \ 192b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zxbd \ 193a \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zxbi \ 193d \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zxbs \ 194b \rangle
```

```
\langle coefficient y_zyh 196b \rangle
\langle coefficient\ y\_zyhp\ 196e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_z y h p st \ 175e \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zyhst \ 175b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_zyht \ 197c \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y_z y h t st \ 176b \rangle
\langle coefficient \ y\_zynid \ 195d \rangle
\langle equation \ ceng \ 49b \rangle
\langle equation \ delrff \ 153c \rangle
\langle equation \ dmptlur \ 151b \rangle
\langle equation \ dmptmax \ 152a \rangle
\langle equation \ dmptpi \ 151e \rangle
\langle equation \ dmptr \ 152c \rangle
\langle equation \ dpadj \ 106c \rangle
⟨equation dpqap 106a⟩
\langle equation \ ec \ 32c \rangle
\langle equation \ ecd \ 26b \rangle
\langle equation \ ech \ 27b \rangle
⟨equation ecnia 29d⟩
\langle equation \ ecnian \ 30a \rangle
\langle equation \ eco \ 25b \rangle
\langle equation \ eqf \ 121e \rangle
⟨equation eqfi 122d⟩
\langle equation \ egfin \ 123a \rangle
\langle equation \ egfit \ 123c \rangle
(equation egfl 124a)
\langle equation \ egfln \ 124d \rangle
\langle equation \ eqflt \ 125a \rangle
\langle equation \ eqfn \ 122b \rangle
\langle equation \ eqfo \ 125d \rangle
\langle equation \ egfon \ 126b \rangle
\langle equation \ eqfot \ 126d \rangle
⟨equation egpdin 46c⟩
\langle equation \ eqs \ 127a \rangle
\langle equation \ egsi \ 127e \rangle
\langle equation \ eqsin \ 128c \rangle
\langle equation \ egsit \ 128e \rangle
\langle equation \ egsl \ 129b \rangle
\langle equation \ egsln \ 129e \rangle
\langle equation \ egslt \ 130a \rangle
\langle equation \ egsn \ 127c \rangle
\langle equation \ egso \ 130d \rangle
\langle equation \ egson \ 131b \rangle
\langle equation \ egsot \ 131d \rangle
\langle equation \ eh \ 26e \rangle
\langle equation \ ehn \ 30c \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ ei \ 35e \rangle
\langle equation \ ein \ 44d \rangle
\langle equation \ em \ 50e \rangle
\langle equation \ emn \ 50c \rangle
\langle equation \ emo \ 48b \rangle
⟨equation emon 48e⟩
\langle equation \ emp \ 49e \rangle
\langle equation \ empn \ 50a \rangle
\langle equation \ empt \ 62d \rangle
\langle equation \ epd \ 33c \rangle
\langle equation \ epdn \ 43d \rangle
\langle equation \ epi \ 34a \rangle
\langle equation \ epin \ 43f \rangle
\langle equation \ eps \ 34d \rangle
\langle equation \ epsn \ 44b \rangle
\langle equation \ ex \ 47c \rangle
\langle equation \ exn \ 47f \rangle
\langle equation \ fcbn \ 51a \rangle
\langle equation \ fcbrn \ 51c \rangle
\langle equation \ fgdp \ 166e \rangle
\langle equation \ fqdpt \ 167b \rangle
\langle equation fnicn 53c \rangle
\langle equation \ fniln \ 53e \rangle
\langle equation fnin 51e \rangle
\langle equation \ fnirn \ 55e \rangle
\langle equation fpc 169b \rangle
\langle equation \ fpcm \ 169d \rangle
\langle equation \ fpi10 \ 167e \rangle
\langle equation \ fpi10t \ 168b \rangle
\langle equation \ fpic \ 168e \rangle
\langle equation fpx 172d \rangle
\langle equation \ fpxm \ 172f \rangle
\langle equation fpxr 171d \rangle
\langle equation \ fpxrr \ 172a \rangle
\langle equation frl10 171a \rangle
⟨equation frs10 170a⟩
\langle equation \ frstar \ 170d \rangle
\langle equation \ ftcin \ 52b \rangle
\langle equation \ fxgap \ 166b \rangle
⟨equation fynicn 54a⟩
\langle equation \ fyniln \ 54c \rangle
\langle equation \ fynin \ 52d \rangle
⟨equation gfdbtn 132a⟩
\langle equation \ gfintn \ 132c \rangle
\langle equation \ qfs \ 132e \rangle
\langle equation \ gfsn \ 133b \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ gfsrpn \ 133d \rangle
\langle equation \ gfsub \ 134a \rangle
⟨equation gfsubn 134d⟩
\langle equation \ qft \ 134f \rangle
\langle equation \ gftn \ 135b \rangle
\langle equation \ gftrd \ 135d \rangle
\langle equation \ gsdbtn \ 136a \rangle
\langle equation \ gsintn \ 136c \rangle
\langle equation \ gssrpn \ 136e \rangle
\langle equation \ gssub \ 138e \rangle
\langle equation \ qssubn \ 137b \rangle
\langle equation \ gst \ 137f \rangle
\langle equation \ gstn \ 137d \rangle
\langle equation \ gstrd \ 138b \rangle
\langle equation \ hgemp \ 52f \rangle
\langle equation \ hggdp \ 57c \rangle
\langle equation \ hggdpt \ 68d \rangle
\langle equation \ hgpdr \ 116f \rangle
\langle equation \ hgpir \ 117c \rangle
\langle equation \ hgpkir \ 117f \rangle
\langle equation \ hgppsr \ 118b \rangle
\langle equation \ hgvpd \ 42d \rangle
⟨equation hgvpi 46e⟩
\langle equation \ hgvps \ 43a \rangle
\langle equation \ hgx \ 67e \rangle
\langle equation \ hgynid \ 197e \rangle
\langle equation \ hks \ 39a \rangle
⟨equation hlept 76d⟩
\langle equation \ hlprdt \ 77c \rangle
\langle equation \ hmfpt \ 60f \rangle
\langle equation \ hqlfpr \ 73a \rangle
\langle equation \ hqlww \ 69e \rangle
⟨equation hugpet 108d⟩
\langle equation \ huxb \ 66e \rangle
\langle equation \ hxbt \ 68b \rangle
(equation jccacn 80a)
\langle equation\ jccan\ 80c \rangle
\langle equation \ jkcd \ 32a \rangle
⟨equation jygfen 80e⟩
\langle equation \ jygfgn \ 81b \rangle
\langle equation \ jygsen \ 81d \rangle
\langle equation \ jygsgn \ 81f \rangle
\langle equation \ jyncn \ 82b \rangle
\langle equation \ kcd \ 30e \rangle
\langle equation \ kh \ 31a \rangle
\langle equation \ ki \ 35b \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ kpd \ 37g \rangle
\langle equation \ kpi \ 38b \rangle
\langle equation \ kps \ 38d \rangle
\langle equation \ ks \ 39c \rangle
⟨equation lef 71a⟩
\langle equation \ left \ 75b \rangle
\langle equation \ leh \ 71e \rangle
⟨equation leo 70d⟩
⟨equation lep 70b⟩
\langle equation \ leppot \ 76b \rangle
\langle equation \ les \ 71c \rangle
\langle equation \ lest \ 75e \rangle
\langle equation | lf 73d \rangle
\langle equation \ lfpr \ 72b \rangle
\langle equation \ lhp \ 64e \rangle
\langle equation \ lprdt \ 77a \rangle
\langle equation \ lur \ 73f \rangle
⟨equation lurbls 74b⟩
\langle equation \ lurnat \ 77e \rangle
\langle equation \ lww \ 65e \rangle
⟨equation mei 163c⟩
\langle equation \ mep \ 164c \rangle
\langle equation \ mfpt \ 61c \rangle
\langle equation \ pcdr \ 120f \rangle
\langle equation \ pceng \ 111a \rangle
⟨equation peengr 110d⟩
\langle equation \ pcer \ 111c \rangle
⟨equation pcfr 112a⟩
⟨equation pchr 120a⟩
⟨equation pcnia 97b⟩
\langle equation \ pcor \ 119c \rangle
⟨equation pcpi 97d⟩
\langle equation \ pcpix \ 97f \rangle
\langle equation \ pcxfe \ 109d \rangle
\langle equation \ pgdp \ 114f \rangle
\langle equation \ pgfir \ 101d \rangle
\langle equation pgfl 115a \rangle
⟨equation pgfor 102a⟩
\langle equation \ pgsir \ 102d \rangle
\langle equation \ pgsl \ 115c \rangle
⟨equation pgsor 103a⟩
⟨equation phouse 162d⟩
\langle equation \ phr \ 103d \rangle
\langle equation \ pic4 \ 121c \rangle
⟨equation picngr 118e⟩
⟨equation picnia 96f⟩
```

```
\langle equation \ picx \not \downarrow \ 120 d \rangle
\langle equation \ picxfe \ 95b \rangle
⟨equation pieci 95e⟩
\langle equation \ piqdp \ 119a \rangle
\langle equation \ pipl \ 98b \rangle
\langle equation \ pipxnc \ 96c \rangle
\langle equation \ pkpdr \ 115e \rangle
\langle equation \ pl \ 98d \rangle
\langle equation \ plmin \ 107b \rangle
\langle equation \ pmo \ 113e \rangle
\langle equation \ pmp \ 110b \rangle
(equation poil 109f)
(equation poilr 109a)
\langle equation \ ppdr \ 103g \rangle
\langle equation ppir 104c \rangle
\langle equation \ ppsr \ 104e \rangle
\langle equation ptr 176d \rangle
\langle equation \ pwstar \ 99b \rangle
\langle equation \ pxb \ 116d \rangle
\langle equation pxg 116b \rangle
\langle equation \ pxnc \ 98f \rangle
\langle equation \ pxp \ 101b \rangle
\langle equation \ pxr \ 105b \rangle
\langle equation | qec | 27e \rangle
\langle equation \ qecd \ 28e \rangle
\langle equation | qeco | 28b \rangle
⟨equation qeh 29a⟩
(equation qepd 36a)
\langle equation \ qepi \ 37a \rangle
⟨equation qeps 36d⟩
\langle equation \ qkir \ 37d \rangle
(equation glep 74d)
\langle equation \ qlf \ 74f \rangle
\langle equation \ qlfpr \ 72e \rangle
\langle equation \ qlhp \ 65c \rangle
\langle equation \ qlww \ 69c \rangle
\langle equation \ qpcnia \ 100f \rangle
\langle equation \ qpl \ 100a \rangle
\langle equation \ qpmo \ 114c \rangle
\langle equation \ qpxg \ 99e \rangle
\langle equation \ qpxnc \ 107d \rangle
\langle equation \ qpxp \ 100d \rangle
\langle equation \ qynidn \ 84b \rangle
\langle equation \ rbbb \ 159b \rangle
⟨equation rbbbe 158f⟩
\langle equation \ rbbbp \ 158c \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ rcar \ 159d \rangle
\langle equation \ rccd \ 31c \rangle
⟨equation rcch 31e⟩
⟨equation regain 162a⟩
⟨equation req 161a⟩
⟨equation reqp 160d⟩
\langle equation \ rff \ 153a \rangle
⟨equation rffalt 148e⟩
\langle equation \ rffe \ 152e \rangle
\langle equation \ rffgen \ 149c \rangle
⟨equation rffintay 148b⟩
⟨equation rffrule 150d⟩
\langle equation \ rfftay \ 147b \rangle
\langle equation \ rfftlr \ 147e \rangle
⟨equation rfynic 54e⟩
\langle equation \ rfynil \ 55b \rangle
\langle equation \ rg10 \ 156f \rangle
\langle equation \ rg10e \ 156d \rangle
\langle equation \ rg10p \ 156a \rangle
\langle equation \ rg30 \ 158a \rangle
\langle equation \ rg30e \ 157e \rangle
\langle equation \ rg30p \ 157b \rangle
\langle equation \ rg5 \ 155e \rangle
\langle equation \ rg5e \ 155c \rangle
\langle equation \ rg5p \ 154f \rangle
\langle equation \ rgfint \ 165c \rangle
\langle equation \ rgw \ 164f \rangle
⟨equation rme 160a⟩
\langle equation \ rpd \ 39e \rangle
⟨equation rrffe 153e⟩
\langle equation \ rrmet \ 165f \rangle
\langle equation \ rrtr \ 177a \rangle
\langle equation \ rspnia \ 86b \rangle
\langle equation \ rstar \ 150a \rangle
\langle equation \ rtb \ 154d \rangle
⟨equation rtbe 154a⟩
\langle equation \ rtinv \ 41b \rangle
\langle equation \ rtpd \ 40a \rangle
\langle equation \ rtpi \ 40c \rangle
\langle equation \ rtps \ 40e \rangle
\langle equation \ rtr \ 177d \rangle
\langle equation \ tapdd \ 46a \rangle
⟨equation tapsda 45a⟩
\langle equation \ tfcin \ 139a \rangle
\langle equation \ tfibn \ 139c \rangle
\langle equation \ tfpn \ 139e \rangle
```

```
⟨equation tfsin 140a⟩
\langle equation \ trfci \ 140c \rangle
\langle equation \ trfp \ 141a \rangle
\langle equation \ trfpt \ 141d \rangle
\langle equation \ trsci \ 142b \rangle
\langle equation \ trsib \ 142e \rangle
\langle equation \ trsp \ 143b \rangle
\langle equation \ trspt \ 143e \rangle
\langle equation \ trssi \ 144c \rangle
(equation tryh 146f)
\langle equation \ tscin \ 144f \rangle
\langle equation \ tsibn \ 145b \rangle
\langle equation \ tspn \ 145d \rangle
\langle equation \ tssin \ 145f \rangle
\langle equation \ uces \ 112d \rangle
\langle equation \ ucfs \ 113b \rangle
\langle equation \ uqpct \ 108a \rangle
\langle equation \ uxbt \ 66b \rangle
⟨equation veo 61f⟩
\langle equation \ veoa \ 62a \rangle
\langle equation \ vpd \ 41d \rangle
\langle equation \ vpi \ 41f \rangle
\langle equation \ vps \ 42b \rangle
⟨equation wdnfcn 94b⟩
(equation wpo 164a)
\langle equation \ wpon \ 163a \rangle
\langle equation \ wps \ 161e \rangle
\langle equation \ wpsn \ 161c \rangle
\langle equation \ xb \ 59c \rangle
\langle equation \ xbn \ 79c \rangle
\langle equation \ xbo \ 58e \rangle
\langle equation \ xbt \ 63a \rangle
\langle equation \ xeng \ 63e \rangle
\langle equation \ xfs \ 56b \rangle
\langle equation \ xfsn \ 78e \rangle
\langle equation \ xg \ 60a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgap \ 67a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgap 2 \ 67c \rangle
\langle equation \ xgde \ 57e \rangle
\langle equation \ xgden \ 79a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdi \ 64a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdin \ 94e \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdo \ 64c \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdp \ 57a \rangle
\langle equation \ xqdpn \ 78c \rangle
\langle equation \ xgdpt \ 63c \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ xgdptn \ 69a \rangle
\langle equation \ xgn \ 79e \rangle
\langle equation \ xgo \ 58b \rangle
\langle equation \ xgpot \ 60c \rangle
\langle equation \ xp \ 59a \rangle
\langle equation \ xpn \ 78a \rangle
\langle equation \ ycsn \ 86d \rangle
\langle equation \ ydn \ 85f \rangle
\langle equation \ ygfsn \ 146b \rangle
\langle equation \ ygssn \ 146d \rangle
\langle equation \ yh \ 87f \rangle
⟨equation yhgap 88b⟩
⟨equation yhibn 88d⟩
\langle equation \ yhin \ 89b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhl \ 89d \rangle
⟨equation yhln 89f⟩
\langle equation \ yhp \ 90b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhpcd \ 32e \rangle
⟨equation yhpqap 90d⟩
⟨equation yhpntn 91a⟩
⟨equation yhpshr 91c⟩
\langle equation \ yhptn \ 91e \rangle
\langle equation \ yhshr \ 92b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhsn \ 92d \rangle
\langle equation \ yht \ 92f \rangle
\langle equation \ yhtgap \ 93b \rangle
\langle equation \ yhtn \ 93d \rangle
⟨equation yhtshr 93f⟩
\langle equation \ ykin \ 86f \rangle
\langle equation \ ykpdn \ 87b \rangle
\langle equation \ ykpsn \ 87d \rangle
⟨equation ynicpn 85b⟩
\langle equation \ ynidn \ 84e \rangle
⟨equation yniin 83d⟩
\langle equation \ yniln \ 82f \rangle
\langle equation \ ynin \ 82d \rangle
\langle equation \ ynisen \ 83b \rangle
\langle equation \ ypn \ 85d \rangle
⟨equation zdivgr 194d⟩
\langle equation \ zecd \ 188a \rangle
\langle equation \ zeco \ 187a \rangle
\langle equation \ zeh \ 189b \rangle
\langle equation \ zgap05 \ 179e \rangle
\langle equation \ zgap10 \ 180c \rangle
\langle equation \ zqap30 \ 181a \rangle
\langle equation \ zgapc2 \ 188d \rangle
```

```
\langle equation \ zlhp \ 190a \rangle
\langle equation \ zpi10 \ 182e \rangle
\langle equation \ zpi10f \ 183c \rangle
⟨equation zpi5 181d⟩
\langle equation \ zpib5 \ 182b \rangle
\langle equation \ zpic30 \ 183e \rangle
\langle equation \ zpic58 \ 184b \rangle
⟨equation zpicxfe 185a⟩
⟨equation zpieci 186a⟩
\langle equation \ zrff10 \ 178d \rangle
\langle equation \ zrff30 \ 179b \rangle
\langle equation \ zrff5 \ 178a \rangle
\langle equation \ zvpd \ 190d \rangle
\langle equation \ zvpi \ 191c \rangle
\langle equation \ zvps \ 192a \rangle
\langle equation \ zxbd \ 192d \rangle
\langle equation \ zxbi \ 193c \rangle
\langle equation \ zxbs \ 194a \rangle
\langle equation \ zyh \ 196a \rangle
\langle equation \ zyhp \ 196d \rangle
(equation zuhpst 175d)
\langle equation \ zyhst \ 175a \rangle
⟨equation zyht 197b⟩
⟨equation zyhtst 176a⟩
\langle equation \ zynid \ 195c \rangle
\langle srcEview/data.only.package/variables.txt 219 \rangle
\(\sigma \text{srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.coeffs.txt 261}\)
\langle srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.egs.txt \ 252 \rangle
\langle srcEview/frbus.package/mods/stdver.varinfo 231 \rangle
(variable CENG 49a)
\langle variable \ D01Q4 \ 203a \rangle
\langle variable \ D2002 \ 203b \rangle
\langle variable \ D2003 \ 203c \rangle
\langle variable \ D69 \ 203d \rangle
\langle variable\ D79A\ 203e \rangle
\langle variable \ D8095 \ 203f \rangle
(variable D81 204a)
\langle variable \ D83 \ 204b \rangle
\langle variable \ D86 \ 204c \rangle
\langle variable \ D87 \ 204d \rangle
⟨variable DCON 204e⟩
(variable DDOCKM 204f)
(variable DDOCKX 204g)
(variable DELRFF 153b)
⟨variable DEUC 204h⟩
⟨variable DFMPRR 204i⟩
```

```
\langle variable\ DFPDBT\ 205a \rangle
\langle variable\ DFPEX\ 205b \rangle
⟨variable DFPSRP 205c⟩
⟨variable DGLPRD 205d⟩
(variable DMPALT 205e)
⟨variable DMPEX 205f⟩
⟨variable DMPGEN 205g⟩
⟨variable DMPINTAY 205h⟩
⟨variable DMPRR 205i⟩
⟨variable DMPSTB 206a⟩
⟨variable DMPTAY 206b⟩
⟨variable DMPTLR 206c⟩
⟨variable DMPTLUR 151a⟩
⟨variable DMPTMAX 151g⟩
⟨variable DMPTPI 151d⟩
\langle variable \ DMPTR \ 152b \rangle
\langle variable \ DMPTRSH \ 206d \rangle
⟨variable DPADJ 106b⟩
⟨variable DPGAP 105d⟩
⟨variable DRSTAR 206e⟩
\langle variable \ EC \ 32b \rangle
⟨variable ECD 26a⟩
⟨variable ECH 27a⟩
⟨variable ECNIA 29c⟩
⟨variable ECNIAN 29e⟩
⟨variable ECO 25a⟩
\langle variable \ EGF \ 121d \rangle
\langle variable \ EGFI \ 122c \rangle
(variable EGFIN 122f)
\langle variable\ EGFIT\ 123b \rangle
\langle variable \ EGFL \ 123e \rangle
\langle variable \ EGFLN \ 124c \rangle
⟨variable EGFLT 124e⟩
⟨variable EGFN 122a⟩
\langle variable\ EGFO\ 125c \rangle
⟨variable EGFON 126a⟩
\langle variable \ EGFOT \ 126c \rangle
\langle variable \ EGPDIN \ 46b \rangle
\langle variable EGS 126f \rangle
\langle variable \ EGSI \ 127d \rangle
\langle variable \ EGSIN \ 128b \rangle
⟨variable EGSIT 128d⟩
⟨variable EGSL 129a⟩
⟨variable EGSLN 129d⟩
\langle variable\ EGSLT\ 129f \rangle
\langle variable \ EGSN \ 127b \rangle
```

```
\langle variable\ EGSO\ 130c \rangle
\langle variable \ EGSON \ 131a \rangle
\langle variable \ EGSOT \ 131c \rangle
\langle variable EH 26d \rangle
⟨variable EHN 30b⟩
\langle variable EI 35d \rangle
⟨variable EIN 44c⟩
\langle variable \ EM \ 50d \rangle
\langle variable EMN 50b \rangle
⟨variable EMO 48a⟩
\langle variable EMON 48d \rangle
\langle variable EMP 49d \rangle
\langle variable EMPN 49f \rangle
\langle variable EMPT 62c \rangle
\langle variable EPD 33b \rangle
⟨variable EPDN 43c⟩
\langle variable EPI 33e \rangle
⟨variable EPIN 43e⟩
\langle variable EPS 34c \rangle
⟨variable EPSN 44a⟩
\langle variable EX 47b \rangle
⟨variable EXN 47e⟩
\langle variable \ FCBN \ 50f \rangle
\langle variable \ FCBRN \ 51b \rangle
\langle variable \ FGDP \ 166d \rangle
⟨variable FGDPT 167a⟩
⟨variable FNICN 53b⟩
\langle variable \ FNILN \ 53d \rangle
(variable FNIN 51d)
⟨variable FNIRN 55d⟩
\langle variable \ FPC \ 169a \rangle
⟨variable FPCM 169c⟩
⟨variable FPI10 167d⟩
\langle variable \ FPI10T \ 168a \rangle
⟨variable FPIC 168d⟩
(variable FPITRG 206f)
\langle variable \ FPX \ 172c \rangle
\langle variable \ FPXM \ 172e \rangle
\langle variable FPXR 171c \rangle
\langle variable \ FPXRR \ 171f \rangle
\langle variable \ FPXRRT \ 206g \rangle
\langle variable \ FRL10 \ 170f \rangle
⟨variable FRS10 169e⟩
\langle variable \ FRSTAR \ 170c \rangle
⟨variable FTCIN 52a⟩
⟨variable FXGAP 166a⟩
```

```
\langle variable \ FYNICN \ 53f \rangle
⟨variable FYNILN 54b⟩
⟨variable FYNIN 52c⟩
⟨variable GFDBTN 131f⟩
(variable GFDRT 206h)
⟨variable GFINTN 132b⟩
\langle variable \ GFS \ 132d \rangle
⟨variable GFSN 133a⟩
⟨variable GFSRPN 133c⟩
⟨variable GFSRT 207a⟩
⟨variable GFSUB 133e⟩
⟨variable GFSUBN 134c⟩
\langle variable \ GFT \ 134e \rangle
⟨variable GFTN 135a⟩
\langle variable \ GFTRD \ 135c \rangle
⟨variable GFTRT 207b⟩
\langle variable \ GSDBTN \ 135f \rangle
\langle variable \ GSDRT \ 207c \rangle
⟨variable GSINTN 136b⟩
\langle variable \ GSSRPN \ 136d \rangle
⟨variable GSSRT 207d⟩
⟨variable GSSUB 138d⟩
(variable GSSUBN 137a)
\langle variable \ GST \ 137e \rangle
⟨variable GSTN 137c⟩
⟨variable GSTRD 138a⟩
⟨variable GSTRT 207e⟩
⟨variable HGEMP 52e⟩
\langle variable \ HGGDP \ 57b \rangle
⟨variable HGGDPT 68c⟩
⟨variable HGPCDR 207f⟩
⟨variable HGPDR 116e⟩
⟨variable HGPIR 117b⟩
\langle variable \ HGPKIR \ 117e \rangle
⟨variable HGPPSR 118a⟩
⟨variable HGVPD 42c⟩
⟨variable HGVPI 46d⟩
\langle variable \ HGVPS \ 42f \rangle
\langle variable \ HGX \ 67d \rangle
⟨variable HGYNID 197d⟩
\langle variable \ HKS \ 38e \rangle
⟨variable HKSR 207g⟩
⟨variable HLEPT 76c⟩
⟨variable HLPRDT 77b⟩
⟨variable HMFPT 60e⟩
⟨variable HQLFPR 72f⟩
```

```
\langle variable \ HQLWW \ 69d \rangle
\langle variable \ HUQPCT \ 108c \rangle
⟨variable HUXB 66d⟩
⟨variable HXBT 68a⟩
⟨variable JCCACN 79f⟩
\langle variable\ JCCAN\ 80b \rangle
⟨variable JKCD 31f⟩
⟨variable JRCD 207h⟩
⟨variable JRH 208a⟩
⟨variable JRPD 208b⟩
⟨variable JRPI 208c⟩
\langle variable\ JRPS\ 208d \rangle
(variable JYGFEN 80d)
⟨variable JYGFGN 81a⟩
(variable JYGSEN 81c)
⟨variable JYGSGN 81e⟩
(variable JYNCN 82a)
\langle variable \ KCD \ 30d \rangle
\langle variable \ KH \ 30f \rangle
\langle variable \ KI \ 35a \rangle
(variable KPD 37f)
⟨variable KPI 38a⟩
⟨variable KPS 38c⟩
\langle variable \ KS \ 39b \rangle
\langle variable \ LEF \ 70f \rangle
⟨variable LEFT 75a⟩
⟨variable LEH 71d⟩
\langle variable \ LEO \ 70c \rangle
\langle variable \ LEP \ 70a \rangle
(variable LEPPOT 76a)
\langle variable LES 71b \rangle
\langle variable \ LEST \ 75d \rangle
⟨variable LEUC 208e⟩
\langle variable LF 73c \rangle
⟨variable LFPR 72a⟩
⟨variable LHP 64d⟩
\langle variable\ LPRDT\ 76e \rangle
\langle variable\ LQUALT\ 208f \rangle
⟨variable LUR 73e⟩
\langle variable\ LURBLS\ 74a \rangle
\langle variable\ LURNAT\ 77d \rangle
(variable LURTRSH 208g)
\langle variable \ LWW \ 65d \rangle
(variable MEI 163b)
⟨variable MEP 164b⟩
⟨variable MFPT 61b⟩
```

```
⟨variable N16 208h⟩
⟨variable PCDR 120e⟩
⟨variable PCENG 110f⟩
⟨variable PCENGR 110c⟩
⟨variable PCER 111b⟩
⟨variable PCFR 111e⟩
⟨variable PCFRT 208i⟩
⟨variable PCHR 119d⟩
(variable PCNIA 97a)
⟨variable PCOR 119b⟩
⟨variable PCPI 97c⟩
⟨variable PCPIX 97e⟩
⟨variable PCSTAR 209a⟩
\langle variable\ PCXFE\ 109c \rangle
\langle variable \ PGDP \ 114e \rangle
⟨variable PGFIR 101c⟩
\langle variable\ PGFL\ 114g \rangle
⟨variable PGFOR 101f⟩
⟨variable PGSIR 102c⟩
\langle variable\ PGSL\ 115b \rangle
⟨variable PGSOR 102f⟩
⟨variable PHOUSE 162c⟩
⟨variable PHR 103c⟩
⟨variable PIC₄ 121b⟩
⟨variable PICNGR 118d⟩
⟨variable PICNIA 96e⟩
⟨variable PICX₄ 120c⟩
⟨variable PICXFE 95a⟩
(variable PIECI 95d)
⟨variable PIGDP 118f⟩
(variable PIPL 98a)
\langle variable PIPXNC 96b \rangle
⟨variable PITARG 209b⟩
⟨variable PITRSH 209c⟩
⟨variable PKIR 209d⟩
\langle variable\ PKPDR\ 115d \rangle
⟨variable PL 98c⟩
⟨variable PLMIN 107a⟩
⟨variable PLMINR 209e⟩
⟨variable PMO 113d⟩
⟨variable PMP 110a⟩
⟨variable POIL 109e⟩
⟨variable POILR 108f⟩
⟨variable POILRT 209f⟩
⟨variable PPDR 103f⟩
⟨variable PPIR 104b⟩
```

```
\langle variable PPSR 104d \rangle
\langle variable\ PTR\ 176c \rangle
(variable PWSTAR 99a)
⟨variable PXB 116c⟩
⟨variable PXG 116a⟩
\langle variable\ PXNC\ 98e \rangle
\langle variable PXP 101a \rangle
⟨variable PXR 105a⟩
\langle variable \ QEC \ 27d \rangle
(variable QECD 28d)
(variable QECO 28a)
⟨variable QEH 28g⟩
\langle variable \ QEPD \ 35f \rangle
\langle variable \ QEPI \ 36f \rangle
\langle variable | QEPS | 36c \rangle
⟨variable QKIR 37c⟩
\langle variable \ QLEOR \ 209g \rangle
\langle variable \ QLEP \ 74c \rangle
\langle variable QLF 74e \rangle
\langle variable \ QLFPR \ 72d \rangle
(variable QLHP 65b)
\langle variable \ QLWW \ 69b \rangle
⟨variable QPCNIA 100e⟩
⟨variable QPL 99g⟩
⟨variable QPMO 114b⟩
⟨variable QPXG 99d⟩
⟨variable QPXNC 107c⟩
⟨variable QPXP 100c⟩
(variable QYNIDN 84a)
⟨variable RBBB 159a⟩
\langle variable \ RBBBE \ 158e \rangle
\langle variable \ RBBBP \ 158b \rangle
\langle variable \ RCAR \ 159c \rangle
\langle variable \ RCCD \ 31b \rangle
⟨variable RCCH 31d⟩
\langle variable \ RCGAIN \ 161f \rangle
\langle variable \ REQ \ 160f \rangle
\langle variable \ REQP \ 160c \rangle
\langle variable \ RFF \ 152f \rangle
\langle variable \ RFFALT \ 148d \rangle
\langle variable \ RFFE \ 152d \rangle
⟨variable RFFFIX 209h⟩
\langle variable \ RFFGEN \ 149b \rangle
(variable RFFINTAY 148a)
(variable RFFMIN 210a)
⟨variable RFFRULE 150c⟩
```

```
⟨variable RFFTAY 147a⟩
\langle variable \ RFFTLR \ 147d \rangle
⟨variable RFNICT 210b⟩
⟨variable RFRS10 210c⟩
⟨variable RFYNIC 54d⟩
⟨variable RFYNIL 55a⟩
\langle variable \ RG10 \ 156e \rangle
\langle variable\ RG10E\ 156c \rangle
\langle variable \ RG10P \ 155f \rangle
\langle variable \ RG30 \ 157f \rangle
\langle variable \ RG30E \ 157d \rangle
\langle variable \ RG30P \ 157a \rangle
\langle variable \ RG5 \ 155d \rangle
\langle variable \ RG5E \ 155b \rangle
\langle variable \ RG5P \ 154e \rangle
\langle variable \ RGFINT \ 165b \rangle
\langle variable \ RGW \ 164e \rangle
\langle variable \ RME \ 159f \rangle
⟨variable RPD 39d⟩
\langle variable \ RRFFE \ 153d \rangle
⟨variable RRFIX 210d⟩
\langle variable \ RRMET \ 165e \rangle
\langle variable \ RRTR \ 176f \rangle
⟨variable RSPNIA 86a⟩
\langle variable RSTAR 149e \rangle
\langle variable \ RTB \ 154c \rangle
⟨variable RTBE 153f⟩
⟨variable RTINV 41a⟩
⟨variable RTPD 39f⟩
⟨variable RTPI 40b⟩
⟨variable RTPS 40d⟩
\langle variable\ RTR\ 177c \rangle
⟨variable T47 210e⟩
⟨variable TAPDAD 210f⟩
⟨variable TAPDD 45b⟩
⟨variable TAPDDP 210g⟩
⟨variable TAPDS 210h⟩
⟨variable TAPDT 211a⟩
⟨variable TAPSAD 211b⟩
⟨variable TAPSDA 44e⟩
⟨variable TAPSSL 211c⟩
⟨variable TFCIN 138f⟩
⟨variable TFDIV 211d⟩
⟨variable TFIBN 139b⟩
⟨variable TFPN 139d⟩
⟨variable TFSIN 139f⟩
```

```
\langle variable \ TRFCI \ 140b \rangle
⟨variable TRFCIM 211e⟩
⟨variable TRFIB 211f⟩
⟨variable TRFP 140e⟩
⟨variable TRFPM 211g⟩
\langle variable\ TRFPT\ 141c \rangle
\langle variable \ TRFPTX \ 211h \rangle
(variable TRFSI 211i)
(variable TRSCI 142a)
(variable TRSCIT 212a)
\langle variable \ TRSIB \ 142d \rangle
\langle variable\ TRSIBT\ 212b \rangle
⟨variable TRSP 143a⟩
⟨variable TRSPP 212c⟩
\langle variable \ TRSPT \ 143d \rangle
⟨variable TRSPTX 212d⟩
⟨variable TRSSI 144b⟩
⟨variable TRSSIT 212e⟩
⟨variable TRYH 146e⟩
⟨variable TSCIN 144e⟩
⟨variable TSIBN 145a⟩
⟨variable TSPN 145c⟩
⟨variable TSSIN 145e⟩
\langle variable \ UCES \ 112c \rangle
⟨variable UCFS 113a⟩
\langle variable \ UEMOT \ 212f \rangle
⟨variable UEMP 212g⟩
⟨variable UFCBR 212h⟩
(variable UFNIR 213a)
⟨variable UFPCM 213b⟩
\langle variable \ UFPXM \ 213c \rangle
⟨variable UFTCIN 213d⟩
\langle variable\ UGFDBT\ 213e \rangle
⟨variable UGSDBT 213f⟩
\langle variable\ UGSINT\ 213g \rangle
⟨variable UGSSUB 214a⟩
(variable UJCCA 214b)
\langle variable\ UJCCAC\ 214c \rangle
⟨variable UJYGFE 214d⟩
\langle variable\ UJYGFG\ 214e \rangle
\langle variable\ UJYGSE\ 214f \rangle
⟨variable UJYGSG 214g⟩
⟨variable ULEF 215a⟩
\langle variable \ ULES \ 215b \rangle
(variable UPCPI 215c)
⟨variable UPCPIX 215d⟩
```

```
\langle variable\ UPGFL\ 215e \rangle
⟨variable UPGSL 215f⟩
⟨variable UPKPD 215g⟩
⟨variable UPMP 216a⟩
⟨variable UPXB 216b⟩
\langle variable\ UQPCT\ 107f \rangle
⟨variable UVEOA 216c⟩
⟨variable UVPD 216d⟩
⟨variable UVPI 216e⟩
⟨variable UVPS 216f⟩
⟨variable UXBT 66a⟩
⟨variable UXENG 216g⟩
(variable UYD 217a)
⟨variable UYHI 217b⟩
⟨variable UYHLN 217c⟩
\langle variable\ UYHPTN\ 217d \rangle
⟨variable UYHSN 217e⟩
⟨variable UYHTN 217f⟩
⟨variable UYL 217g⟩
⟨variable UYNI 217h⟩
⟨variable UYNICP 218a⟩
\langle variable \ UYP \ 218b \rangle
⟨variable UYSEN 218c⟩
⟨variable VEO 61e⟩
⟨variable VEOA 61g⟩
⟨variable VPD 41c⟩
⟨variable VPI 41e⟩
(variable VPS 42a)
(variable WDNFCN 94a)
\langle variable WPO 163e \rangle
⟨variable WPON 162f⟩
\langle variable WPS 161d \rangle
⟨variable WPSN 161b⟩
⟨variable XB 59b⟩
⟨variable XBN 79b⟩
⟨variable XBO 58d⟩
\langle variable \ XBT \ 62f \rangle
⟨variable XENG 63d⟩
(variable XFS 56a)
⟨variable XFSN 78d⟩
\langle variable \ XG \ 59d \rangle
⟨variable XGAP 66g⟩
⟨variable XGAP2 67b⟩
⟨variable XGDE 57d⟩
⟨variable XGDEN 78f⟩
⟨variable XGDI 63f⟩
```

```
\langle variable \ XGDIN \ 94d \rangle
⟨variable XGDO 64b⟩
\langle variable \ XGDP \ 56c \rangle
⟨variable XGDPN 78b⟩
\langle variable \ XGDPT \ 63b \rangle
\langle variable \ XGDPTN \ 68e \rangle
\langle variable \ XGN \ 79d \rangle
⟨variable XGO 58a⟩
\langle variable \ XGPOT \ 60b \rangle
\langle variable \ XP \ 58g \rangle
\langle variable \ XPN \ 77f \rangle
⟨variable YCSN 86c⟩
⟨variable YDN 85e⟩
⟨variable YGFSN 146a⟩
⟨variable YGSSN 146c⟩
⟨variable YH 87e⟩
(variable YHGAP 88a)
⟨variable YHIBN 88c⟩
(variable YHIN 89a)
⟨variable YHL 89c⟩
(variable YHLN 89e)
(variable YHP 90a)
⟨variable YHPCD 32d⟩
⟨variable YHPGAP 90c⟩
⟨variable YHPNTN 90e⟩
(variable YHPSHR 91b)
⟨variable YHPTN 91d⟩
(variable YHSHR 92a)
⟨variable YHSN 92c⟩
\langle variable YHT 92e \rangle
⟨variable YHTGAP 93a⟩
⟨variable YHTN 93c⟩
⟨variable YHTSHR 93e⟩
\langle variable \ YKIN \ 86e \rangle
(variable YKPDN 87a)
⟨variable YKPSN 87c⟩
⟨variable YMSDN 218d⟩
(variable YNICPN 85a)
(variable YNIDN 84d)
⟨variable YNIIN 83c⟩
```

 $\langle variable\ YNILN\ 82e \rangle$  $\langle variable\ YNIN\ 82c \rangle$  $\langle variable\ YNISEN\ 83a \rangle$  $\langle variable\ YPN\ 85c \rangle$  $\langle variable\ ZDIVGR\ 194c \rangle$  $\langle variable\ ZECD\ 187c \rangle$ 

```
⟨variable ZECO 186c⟩
⟨variable ZEH 189a⟩
\langle variable\ ZGAP05\ 179d \rangle
\langle variable\ ZGAP10\ 180b \rangle
\langle variable\ ZGAP30\ 180e \rangle
\langle variable\ ZGAPC2\ 188c \rangle
⟨variable ZLHP 189d⟩
⟨variable ZPI10 182d⟩
\langle variable\ ZPI10F\ 183b \rangle
⟨variable ZPI5 181c⟩
(variable ZPIB5 182a)
⟨variable ZPIC30 183d⟩
⟨variable ZPIC58 184a⟩
\langle variable\ ZPICXFE\ 184d \rangle
⟨variable ZPIECI 185c⟩
\langle variable\ ZRFF10\ 178c \rangle
⟨variable ZRFF30 179a⟩
\langle variable\ ZRFF5\ 177e \rangle
⟨variable ZVPD 190c⟩
\langle variable\ ZVPI\ 191b \rangle
\langle variable\ ZVPS\ 191e \rangle
⟨variable ZXBD 192c⟩
\langle variable\ ZXBI\ 193b \rangle
\langle variable\ ZXBS\ 193e \rangle
\langle variable\ ZYH\ 195e \rangle
\langle variable\ ZYHP\ 196c \rangle
\langle variable\ ZYHPST\ 175c \rangle
⟨variable ZYHST 174⟩
⟨variable ZYHT 197a⟩
⟨variable ZYHTST 175f⟩
\langle variable\ ZYNID\ 195b \rangle
```

### C.2 Index

```
CENG: \underline{49a}, 231 ceng: \underline{49b}, 49e, 60a, 63a, 68b, 112d, 118e D01Q4: \underline{203a}, 231 d01q4: 34d, 203a D2002: \underline{203b}, 231 d2002: \underline{46a}, 203b D2003: \underline{203c}, 231 d2003: \underline{46a}, 203c D69: \underline{203d}, 231 d69: \underline{45a}, 203d d78a: \underline{203e}
```

D79A: 203e, 231 D8095: 203f, 231

d8095: 156a, 157b, 203f

D81: 204a, 231 d81: 45a, 46a, 204a D83: <u>204b</u>, 231 d83: 26e, 204b D86: 204c, 231 d86: 45a, 204c D87: 204d, 231

d87:  $46a, 160a, \underline{204d}$ 

DCON: 204e, 231 dcon: 27e, 204eDDOCKM: 204f, 231 ddockm: 48b, 204f DDOCKX: 204g, 231 ddockx: 47c, 204gDELRFF: <u>153b</u>, <u>231</u>  $\texttt{delrff:} \ \underline{153c}$ DEUC: 204h, 231 deuc: 147e, 204h

DFMPRR: 204i, 231 dfmprr: 170a, 204i DFPDBT: 205a, 231

dfpdbt: 141d, 143e, 205a

DFPEX: 205b, 231

dfpex: 141d, 143e, <u>205b</u>

DFPSRP: 205c, 231

dfpsrp: 141d, 143e, <u>205c</u>

DGLPRD: 205d, 231

dglprd: 37d, 66e, 71a, 71c, 115a, 115c, 205d

DMPALT: 205e, 231dmpalt: 150d, 205eDMPEX: 205f, 231 dmpex: 150d, 205fDMPGEN: 205g, 231 dmpgen:  $\overline{150}$ d, 205g DMPINTAY: 205h, 231 dmpintay: 150d, <u>205h</u>

DMPRR: 205i, 231dmprr: 150d, 205i DMPSTB:  $\underline{206a}$ , 231dmpstb: 76d, 206a DMPTAY: 206b, 231 dmptay: 150d, 206b  $\mathtt{DMPTLR:}\ \underline{206c},\ 231$ 

dmptlr: 150d, <u>206c</u> DMPTLUR: 151a, 231dmptlur: 151b, 152a DMPTMAX: 151g, 231 dmptmax:  $\overline{152a}$ , 152cDMPTPI: <u>151d</u>, 231 dmptpi: <u>151e</u>, 152a DMPTR: 152b, 231 dmptr: <u>152c</u>, 152e DMPTRSH: <u>206d</u>, 231 dmptrsh: 152e, 206d DPADJ: <u>106b</u>, 231 dpadj: 101d, 102a, 102d, 103a, 103d, 103g, 104c, 104e, 105b, 106c DPGAP: 105d, 231 dpgap: 106a, 106c DRSTAR: 206e, 231drstar: 150a, <u>206e</u> EC: 32b, 231ec: 32cECD: <u>26a</u>, 187c, 188c, 231 ecd: <u>26b</u>, 29d, 30e, 88d, 119c, 163a ECH: 27a, 231ech: 27b, 29d, 32c, 119c ECNIA: 29c, 231 ecnia: 29d, 30a, 56b, 59a ECNIAN: 29e, 231 ecnian: 29d, 30a, 56b, 59a, 88d, 92d, 101b, 106a, 119c, 139c, 145b, 163a ECO: 25a, 186c, 231 eco: <u>25b</u>, 29d, 32c, 119c EGF: 121d, 231 egf: <u>121e</u> EGFI: 122c, 231 egfi: 56b, 59a, 121e, <u>122d</u>, 123a EGFIN: 122f, 231 egfin: 56b, 59a, 106a, 121e, 122b, <u>123a</u>, 132a, 141d EGFIT: 123b, 231 egfit: 122d, 123c EGFL: 123e, 231 egf1: 56b, 71a, 82f, 121e, 124a, 124d EGFLN:  $\underline{124c}$ , 231egfln: 56b, 78c, 121e, 122b, <u>124d</u>, 133d EGFLT: 124e, 231 egflt: 124a, 125a EGFN: 122a, 231 egfn: 121e, <u>122b</u> EGFO: <u>125c</u>, 231

**egfo**: 56b, 59a, 121e,  $\underline{125d}$ , 126b

EGFON: 126a, 231

egfon: 56b, 59a, 106a, 121e, 122b, 126b, 133d

 $\begin{array}{ll} {\tt EGFOT:} & \underline{126c}, \, 231 \\ {\tt egfot:} & 125d, \, \underline{126d} \\ {\tt EGPDIN:} & \underline{46b}, \, 231 \\ {\tt egpdin:} & \underline{46c} \\ {\tt EGS:} & \underline{126f}, \, 231 \\ {\tt egs:} & \underline{127a} \\ \end{array}$ 

EGSI: <u>127d</u>, 231

egsi: 56b, 59a, 127a, <u>127e</u>, 128c

EGSIN: <u>128b</u>, 231

egsin: 56b, 59a, 106a, 127a, 127c, <u>128c</u>, 136a, 143e

EGSIT:  $\underline{128d}$ , 231 egsit:  $\underline{127e}$ ,  $\underline{128e}$  EGSL:  $\underline{129a}$ , 231

egsl: 56b, 71c, 82f, 127a, <u>129b</u>, 129e

EGSLN: 129d, 231

 $\verb"egsln: 56b, 78c, 127a, 127c, \underline{129e}, 136e$ 

EGSLT: 129f, 231 egslt: 129b, 130a EGSN: 127b, 231 egsn: 127a, 127c EGSO: 130c, 231

egso:  $56b, 59a, 127a, \underline{130d}, 131b$ 

EGSON: 131a, 231

egson: 56b, 59a, 106a, 127a, 127c, <u>131b</u>, 136e

 $\begin{array}{ll} {\tt EGSOT:} & \underline{131c}, \, 231 \\ {\tt egsot:} & 130d, \, \underline{131d} \\ {\tt EH:} & \underline{26d}, \, 189a, \, 231 \\ \end{array}$ 

eh: <u>26e</u>, 30c, 31a, 56b, 59a

EHN: 30b, 231

ehn: 30c, 46c, 56b, 59a, 106a

EI: <u>35d</u>, 95d, 231 ei: <u>35e</u>, 44d, 57a EIN: <u>44c</u>, 231

ein: 44d, 46c, 78c, 78e

EM:  $\underline{50d}$ , 231 em:  $\underline{50e}$ EMN:  $\underline{50b}$ , 231

emn: <u>50c</u>, 50e, 51a, 78c, 79a

EMO: 48a, 231

emo: <u>48b</u>, 48e, 50e, 56b, 57e

EMON: 48d, 212f, 231

emon: <u>48e</u>, 50c, 50e, 56b, 57e, 96c

EMP: 49d, 212g, 231

```
emp: 49e, 50a, 50e, 52f, 56b, 57e, 60a, 62d, 63a, 70c, 101f, 102f, 231
EMPN: 49f, 231
empn: 50a, 50c, 50e, 56b, 57e, 60a, 63a, 68b, 79e
EMPT: 62c, 231
empt: 62d, 63a, 68b
EPD: <u>33b</u>, 103f, 190c, 192c, 231
epd: <u>33c</u>, 37g, 43d, 56b, 59a, 140c
EPDN: 43c, 231
epdn: 43d, 46c, 56b, 59a, 106a
EPI: <u>33e</u>, 104b, 191b, 193b, 231
epi: <u>34a</u>, 38b, 43f, 56b, 59a
EPIN: <u>43e</u>, 231
epin: 43f, 46c, 56b, 59a, 106a
EPS: <u>34c</u>, 191e, 193e, 231
eps: 34d, 38d, 44b, 56b, 59a
EPSN: 44a, 231
epsn: 44b, 46c, 56b, 59a, 106a
EX: 47b, 231
ex: 47c, 47f, 48a, 48d, 56b, 57e, 59a, 70f, 71b, 75a, 75d, 95a, 99d, 101f, 102f,
  109c, 113d, 125c, 126a, 126c, 130c, 131a, 131c, 162f, 163e, 231
EXN: 47e, 231
exn: 47f, 51a, 56b, 57e, 59a, 79a, 106a
FCBN: <u>50f</u>, 231
fcbn: 51a, 51e
FCBRN: <u>51b</u>, 212h, 231
fcbrn: 51a, <u>51c</u>
FGDP: <u>166d</u>, 231
fgdp: 47c, <u>166e</u>
FGDPT: <u>167a</u>, 231
fgdpt: 166e, 167b
FNICN: <u>53b</u>, 210b, 231
fnicn: 51e, 53c, 53e, 54a
FNILN: <u>53d</u>, 231
fniln: 51e, 53e, 54c
FNIN: <u>51d</u>, 231
fnin: 51e, 53e, 83d, 171d
FNIRN: <u>55d</u>, 213a, 231
fnirn: 51e, <u>55e</u>
FPC: 169a, 231
fpc: 47c, 51e, 53c, <u>169b</u>, 169d, 172d, 172f
FPCM: <u>169c</u>, 213b, 231
fpcm: 113e, <u>169d</u>, 172f
FPI10: <u>167d</u>, 231
fpi10: 166b, <u>167e</u>, 168b, 168e, 170a, 170d
FPI10T: 168a, 231
fpi10t: <u>168b</u>, 171d
```

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{FPIC:} & \underline{168d},\,231 \\ \text{fpic:} & \underline{168e},\,169b \\ \text{FPITRG:} & \underline{206f},\,231 \\ \end{array}$ 

fpitrg: 167e, 170a, 206f

FPX: 172c, 231

fpx: 47c, 51e, 53c, <u>172d</u>, 172f

 $\begin{array}{lll} {\rm FPXM:} & \underline{172e}, \, 213c, \, 231 \\ {\rm fpxm:} & 113e, \, \underline{172f} \\ {\rm FPXR:} & \underline{171c}, \, 183b, \, 231 \\ {\rm fpxr:} & 96c, \, \underline{171d}, \, 172d \\ \end{array}$ 

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{FPXRR:} & \underline{171f},\, 231 \\ \text{fpxrr:} & 171d,\, \underline{172a} \\ \text{FPXRRT:} & \underline{206g},\, 231 \\ \text{fpxrrt:} & \overline{172a},\, \underline{206g} \\ \text{FRL10:} & \underline{170f},\, 231 \\ \text{frl10:} & \underline{171a},\, 171d \\ \text{FRS10:} & \underline{169e},\, 231 \\ \end{array}$ 

frs10: 166b, <u>170a</u>, 170d, 171a

FRSTAR: 170c, 231

 $\begin{array}{ll} {\rm frstar:} & 166b,\, 170a,\, \underline{170d} \\ {\rm FTCIN:} & \underline{52a},\, 213d,\, 231 \end{array}$ 

ftcin: 52b, 86d FXGAP: 166a, 231

fxgap: 47c, <u>166b</u>, 166e, 167e, 170a, 171a

 $\begin{array}{lll} {\rm FYNICN:} & \underline{53f}, \, 231 \\ {\rm fynicn:} & 52d, \, \underline{54a} \\ {\rm FYNILN:} & \underline{54b}, \, 231 \\ {\rm fyniln:} & 52d, \, \underline{54c} \\ {\rm FYNIN:} & \underline{52c}, \, 231 \\ {\rm fynin:} & 51a, \, \underline{52d}, \, 82d \\ {\rm GFDBTN:} & \underline{131f}, \, 213e, \, 231 \end{array}$ 

gfdbtn: 91a, 132a, 132c, 141d, 165c

GFDRT: 206h, 231 gfdrt: 141d, 206h GFINTN: 132b, 231 gfintn: 89b, 132c, 133d

GFS: <u>132d</u>, 231 gfs: <u>132e</u>, 133b GFSN: <u>133a</u>, 231

gfsn: 132e, <u>133b</u>, 133d, 136e

GFSRPN: <u>133c</u>, 231

gfsrpn: 132a, <u>133d</u>, 141d, 146b

 $\begin{array}{ll} {\tt GFSRT:} & \underline{207a}, \, 231 \\ {\tt gfsrt:} & 141{\rm d}, \, \underline{207a} \\ {\tt GFSUB:} & \underline{133e}, \, 231 \\ {\tt gfsub:} & \underline{134a}, \, 134{\rm d} \\ \end{array}$ 

```
GFSUBN: 134c, 231
gfsubn: 85b, 133d, 134a, <u>134d</u>
GFT: 134e, 231
gft: 134f, 135b
GFTN: 135a, 231
gftn: 93d, 133d, <u>135b</u>, 139e, 145d
GFTRD: <u>135c</u>, 231
gftrd: 134f, 135d
GFTRT: 207b, 231
gftrt: 134f, 207b
GSDBTN: <u>135f</u>, 213f, 231
gsdbtn: 91a, <u>136a</u>, 136c, 143e
\texttt{GSDRT:} \ \ \underline{207c}, \ 231
gsdrt: 143e, <u>207c</u>
GSINTN: 136b, 213g, 231
gsintn: 89b, <u>136c</u>, 136e
GSSRPN: <u>136d</u>, 231
gssrpn: 136a, <u>136e</u>, 143e, 146d
GSSRT: 207d, 231
gssrt: 143e, 207d
GSSUB: <u>138d</u>, 214a, 231
gssub: 137b, 138e
GSSUBN: <u>137a</u>, 231
gssubn: 85b, 136e, <u>137b</u>
\texttt{GST:} \ \underline{137e}, \, 231
gst: 137d, <u>137f</u>
GSTN: <u>137c</u>, 231
gstn: 93d, 136e, <u>137d</u>, 139e, 145d
GSTRD: <u>138a</u>, 231
gstrd: 137f, <u>138b</u>
\texttt{GSTRT:} \ \ \underline{207e}, \ 231
gstrt: 137f, <u>207e</u>
HGEMP: 52e, 231
hgemp: 52f
HGGDP: 57b, 231
hggdp: 57c
HGGDPT: 68c, 231
hggdpt: 28e, 29a, 68d, 123c, 125a, 126d, 128e, 130a, 131d, 132e, 134a, 167b,
  187a, 188a, 189b, 195c
HGPCDR: 207f, 231
hgpcdr: 28e, 188a, <u>207f</u>
\texttt{HGPDR:} \ \underline{116e},\ 231
hgpdr: 40a, <u>116f</u>
HGPIR: 117b, 231
hgpir: 40c, <u>117c</u>
HGPKIR: <u>117e</u>, 231
```

hgpkir: 41b, 117f HGPPSR: 118a, 231 hgppsr: 40e, 118b HGVPD: 42c, 231 hgvpd: 33c, 42d, 190d HGVPI: 46d, 231 hgvpi: 46e, 191c HGVPS: 42f, 231 hgvps: 43a, 192a HGX: 67d, 231 hgx: 36a, 36d, 37a, 491

hgx: 36a, 36d, 37a, 49b, 62d, <u>67e</u>, 68b, 77c, 192d, 193c, 194a, 194d

 $\begin{array}{lll} {\rm HGYNID:} & \underline{197\rm d}, \, 231 \\ {\rm hgynid:} & \underline{197\rm e} \\ {\rm HKS:} & \underline{38\rm e}, \, 231 \\ {\rm hks:} & \underline{39\rm a}, \, 39\rm c, \, 67\rm e \\ {\rm HKSR:} & \underline{207\rm g}, \, 231 \\ {\rm hksr:} & \underline{39\rm a}, \, \underline{207\rm g} \\ {\rm HLEPT:} & \underline{76\rm c}, \, \underline{231} \\ \end{array}$ 

hlept: 65e, 67e, <u>76d</u>, 77c, 190a

HLPRDT: <u>77b</u>, 231

hlprdt: 64e, 77c, 95e, 185a, 186a

 ${\tt HMFPT:} \ \underline{60e},\ 231$ 

hmfpt: 60f, 61c, 64e, 67e

HQLFPR: <u>72f</u>, 231

hqlfpr: 72b, 72e, <u>73a</u>, 75b, 75e, 76d

HQLWW: 69d, 231

hqlww: 65e, 67e, 69c, <u>69e</u>, 77c, 190a

HUQPCT: 108c, 231

huqpct: 95e, 96c, 108a, <u>108d</u>, 185a, 186a

HUXB:  $\underline{66d}$ , 231 huxb:  $\underline{66b}$ ,  $\underline{66e}$ , 68d HXBT:  $\underline{68a}$ , 231 hxbt:  $\underline{68b}$ , 68d JCCACN:  $\underline{79f}$ , 214c, 231 jccacn:  $\underline{80a}$ , 82b, 86d JCCAN:  $\underline{80b}$ , 214b, 231 jccan:  $\underline{80a}$ ,  $\underline{80c}$ , 82b, 82d

JKCD:  $\underline{31f}$ , 231

jkcd: <u>32a</u>, 32c, 163a

JRCD: 207h, 231

jrcd: 28e, 30e, 31c, 32a, 207h

JRH: <u>208a</u>, 231

jrh: 29a, 31a, 31e, 80a, 80c, <u>208a</u>

JRPD: 208b, 231

jrpd: 36a, 37g, 40a, 80c, <u>208b</u>

JRPI: <u>208c</u>, 231

jrpi: 37a, 38b, 40c, <u>208c</u>

JRPS: 208d, 231

jrps: 36d, 38d, 40e, 80c, 208d

JYGFEN: 80d, 214d, 231

jygfen: 80a, 80c, <u>80e</u>, 82b, 132a, 141d, 146b

JYGFGN: 81a, 214e, 231

jygfgn: 80a, 80c, <u>81b</u>, 82b, 132a, 141d, 146b

JYGSEN: 81c, 214f, 231

jygsen: 80a, 80c, 81d, 82b, 136a, 143e, 146d

JYGSGN: <u>81e</u>, 214g, 231

jygsgn: 80a, 80c, 81f, 82b, 136a, 143e, 146d

JYNCN: 82a, 231jyncn: 82bKCD: 30d, 231

kcd: 30e, 32a, 32e

KH: 30f, 231

kh: 27b, <u>31a</u>, 80a, 80c, 83d, 163a

KI: <u>35a</u>, 231

ki: 35b, 35e, 39a, 86f KPD: <u>37f</u>, 115d, 231 kpd: 37g, 39a, 80c, 87b

KPI: 38a, 231kpi: 38b

KPS: 38c, 231

kps: <u>38d</u>, 39a, 80c, 87d

KS: 38e, <u>39b</u>, 231

ks: 39c, 60c

LEF: <u>70f</u>, 215a, 231

lef: <u>71a</u>, 71e, 75b LEFT: <u>75a</u>, 231

left:  $\underline{75b}$ , 76b, 76d

LEH: 71d, 231

leh: 71e, 73f

LEO: 70c, 231

leo: <u>70d</u>, 71e

LEP: 70a, 76c, 231

lep: <u>70b</u>, 71e

LEPPOT: <u>76a</u>, 231

leppot: 60c, <u>76b</u>, 76d, 77a

LES: <u>71b</u>, 215b, 231 les: <u>71c</u>, 71e, 75e

LEST:  $\underline{75d}$ , 231

lest: <u>75e</u>, 76b, 76d

LEUC: 208e, 231

leuc: 147e, 208e

LF: <u>73c</u>, 231

1f: <u>73d</u>, 73f LFPR: <u>72a</u>, 231 1fpr: 72b, 73d LHP: 64d, 231 lhp: <u>64e</u>, 65e, 70b, 74d, 82f LPRDT:  $\underline{76e}$ , 231lprdt: 65c, 71a, 71c, <u>77a</u>, 99e, 115a, 115c, 190a LQUALT: 208f, 231 lqualt: 60c, 67e, <u>208f</u> LUR: <u>73e</u>, 231 lur: 72b, 73f, 74b, 95e, 147e, 149c, 151b, 185a, 186a LURBLS: <u>74a</u>, 231 lurbls: 74b LURNAT: <u>77d</u>, 231 lurnat: 72b, 76b, 76d, <u>77e</u>, 95e, 147e, 149c, 185a, 186a LURTRSH: 208g, 231 lurtrsh: 151b, 208g LWW: <u>65d</u>, 231 lww: 65e, 70bMEI: 163b, 231 mei: 64a, 163c MEP: 164b, 231 mep: 64c, 164c MFPT: 61b, 231  $\mathtt{mfpt:} \quad 60c, \, \underline{61c}, \, 64e$ N16: 208h, 231 n16: 73d, 74f, 75b, 75e, 76d, 208h PCDR: 120e, 231 pcdr: 28e, 29d, 32c, 88d, 91a, 119c, <u>120f</u>, 163a PCENG: 110f, 231 pceng: 60a, 61f, 63a, 68b, <u>111a</u>, 111c, 118e PCENGR: <u>110c</u>, 231 pcengr: <u>110d</u>, 111a PCER: 111b, 231 pcer: 96f, 97d, <u>111c</u>, 112d PCFR: 111e, 231 pcfr: 96f, <u>112a</u>, 113b PCFRT: 208i, 231 pcfrt: 112a, 113b, 208i PCHR: 119d, 231pchr: 29d, 32c, 119c, 120a, 162d PCNIA: 97a, 107f, 108c, 119b, 119d, 120e, 207f, 231 pcnia: 29a, 29d, 30a, 32c, 88d, 89d, 90b, 91a, 92f, 95b, 97b, 97d, 101b, 107d, 119c, 121c, 149c, 161e, 162d, 163a, 164a, 185a, 186a PCOR: 119b, 231 pcor: 28b, 29d, 32c, <u>119c</u>

```
PCPI: 97c, 215c, 231
pcpi: <u>97d</u>, 172d
PCPIX: 97e, 215d, 231
pcpix: <u>97f</u>
PCSTAR: 209a, 231
pcstar: 149c, 209a
PCXFE: <u>109c</u>, 111b, 111e, 231
pcxfe: 97f, <u>109d</u>, 111c, 120d
PGDP: <u>114e</u>, 132d, 133e, 134e, 137e, 138d, 231
pgdp: 51e, 69a, 79c, 80e, 81b, 81d, 81f, 94e, 114f, 116d, 119a, 133b, 134d,
  135b, 137b, 137d
PGFIR: 101c, 231
pgfir: <u>101d</u>, 106a, 123a, 123c
PGFL: 114g, 215e, 231
pgfl: 82f, 115a, 124d, 125a
PGFOR: <u>101f</u>, 231
pgfor: <u>102a</u>, 106a, 126b, 126d
PGSIR: <u>102c</u>, 231
{\tt pgsir:} \ \ \underline{102\rm{d}},\, 106\rm{a},\, 128c,\, 128e
PGSL: 115b, 215f, 231
pgsl: 82f, <u>115c</u>, 129e, 130a
PGSOR: <u>102f</u>, 231
pgsor: <u>103a</u>, 106a, 131b, 131d
PHOUSE: 162c, 231
phouse: 162d, 163a
PHR: <u>103c</u>, 231
phr: 29a, 30c, 80a, 80c, 83d, <u>103d</u>, 106a
PIC4: <u>121b</u>, 231
pic4: <u>121c</u>
PICNGR: 118d, 231
picngr: 118e
PICNIA: 96e, 231
picnia: 96c, 96f, 97b, 140c, 149c, 178a, 178d, 179b, 179e, 180c, 181a, 181d,
  182b, 182e, 183e, 184b, 187a, 188a, 188d, 189b, 190a, 190d, 191c, 192a, 192d,
  193c, 194a, 194d, 195c, 196a, 196d, 197b
PICX4: 120c, 231
picx4: 120d, 162a
PICXFE: 95a, 231
picxfe: 88d, 95b, 96f, 109d, 147b, 147e, 148b, 148e, 149c, 150d, 153e, 176d,
   184d, 185a, 186a, 231
PIECI: <u>95d</u>, 231
pieci: 95e, 98b, 185a, 185c, 186a, 231
PIGDP: 118f, 231
pigdp: <u>119a</u>
PIPL: 98a, 231
\mathtt{pipl:} \ \underline{98b},\,98d
```

PIPXNC: 96b, 231  ${\tt pipxnc:} \ \ \underline{96c}, \, 98f, \, 101d, \, 102a, \, 102d, \, 103a, \, 103d, \, 103g, \, 104c, \, 104e, \, 105b, \, 106a, \, 104c, \, 104e, \, 104$ PITARG: 209b, 231 pitarg: 147b, 147e, 148b, 149c, 176d, <u>209b</u> PITRSH: 209c, 231pitrsh: 151e, 209c PKIR: 117e, 209d, 231 pkir: 41b, 44d, 57a, 117f, 209d PKPDR: <u>115d</u>, 215g, 231 pkpdr: 40a, 41d, 80c, <u>115e</u> PL: 98a, 98c, 231 pl: 82f, 95e, 98d, 99e, 100a, 107b, 115a, 115c, 185a, 186a PLMIN: 107a, 231 plmin: 107bPLMINR: 209e, 231 plminr: 107b, 209e PMO: 113d, 231 pmo: 48b, 48e, <u>113e</u> PMP: 110a, 216a, 231 pmp: 50a, 110b POIL: 109e, 231 poil: 109f, 110b POILR: 108f, 231 poilr: 109a, 109f, 110d, 167e POILRT: 209f, 231 poilrt: 109a, <u>209f</u> PPDR: <u>103f</u>, 116e, 231 ppdr: 41d, 43d, 103g, 106a, 115e, 116f, 140c PPIR: <u>104b</u>, 117b, 231 ppir: 40c, 43f, <u>104c</u>, 106a, 117c PPSR: 104d, 118a, 231 ppsr: 40e, 44b, 80c, <u>104e</u>, 106a, 118b PTR: 176c, 231 ptr: 95b, 95e, 176d, 177d, 178a, 178d, 179b, 179e, 180c, 181a, 181d, 182b, 182e, 183e, 184b, 185a, 186a, 187a, 188a, 188d, 189b, 190a, 190d, 191c, 192a, 192d, 193c, 194a, 194d, 195c, 196a, 196d, 197b PWSTAR: 99a, 231 pwstr: 99b PXB: 110c, 116c, 216b, 231 pxb: 40a, 40c, 40e, 41b, 59c, 61f, 79c, 84e, 86f, 87b, 87d, 109f, 111a, 113e, 116d, 182b, 195c PXG: 116a, 231 pxg: 51c, 100a, <u>116b</u>, 194d, 197e PXNC: 98e, 231pxnc: 98f, 101b, 107d PXP: <u>101a</u>, 101c, 101f, 102c, 102f, 103c, 103f, 104b, 104d, 105a, 107f, 108c,

115d, 209d, 231 pxp: 29a, 30c, 40a, 40c, 40e, 41b, 43d, 43f, 44b, 44d, 47c, 47f, 57a, 78a, 80a, 80c, 83d, 101b, 101d, 102a, 102d, 103a, 103d, 103g, 104c, 104e, 105b, 106a, 107d, 118e, 123a, 123c, 126b, 126d, 128c, 128e, 131b, 131d, 140c PXR: <u>105a</u>, 231 pxr: 47c, 47f, <u>105b</u>, 106a QEC: <u>27d</u>, 195e, 196c, 197a, 231 qec: 27e, 28b, 28e, 29a QECD: 28d, 231 qecd: 26b, 28e, 188a QECO: 28a, 231 qeco: 25b, <u>28b</u>, 187a QEH: 28g, 231 qeh:  $\overline{26e}$ ,  $\underline{29a}$ , 189b QEPD: 35f, 231 qepd:  $33c, \underline{36a}$ QEPI: <u>36f</u>, 231 qepi: 34a, 37aQEPS: 36c, 231qeps: 34d, 36d QKIR: 37c, 231 qkir: 35b, 37d QLEOR: 209g, 231 qleor: 70d, 76b, 76d, 209g QLEP:  $\underline{74c}$ , 231qlep: <u>74d</u> QLF: <u>74e</u>, 231  $\mathtt{qlf:} \ 70\mathrm{d},\, \underline{74\mathrm{f}},\, 76\mathrm{b}$ QLFPR: <u>72d</u>, 72f, 231 qlfpr: 72b, <u>72e</u>, 74f, 76d QLHP: 65b, 231 **qlhp**: 64e, 65c QLWW: 69b, 231 qlww: 60c, 65e, <u>69c</u>, 74d, 77a QPCNIA: <u>100e</u>, 231 qpcnia: 95b, 100f, 107d, 185a, 186a QPL: 99g, 231 qpl: 95e, <u>100a</u>, 185a, 186a QPMO: 114b, 231 qpmo: 113e, 114c QPXG: 99d, 231 qpxg: 99e, 100a, 100d QPXNC: 107c, 231

qpxnc:  $\underline{107d}$  QPXP:  $\underline{100c}$ , 231

qpxp: 100d, 100f, 107d

QYNIDN: <u>84a</u>, 231 qynidn: 84b, 84e, 195c RBBB: 159a, 231 rbbb: 159b RBBBE: <u>158e</u>, 231 **rbbbe**:  $39e, 83d, \underline{158f}, 159b$ RBBBP: <u>158b</u>, 231 rbbbp: <u>158c</u>, 158f, 160d RCAR: 159c, 231 rcar: 31c, 88d, <u>159d</u> RCCD: <u>31b</u>, 181c, 231 rccd:  $28e, \underline{31c}$ RCCH: <u>31d</u>, 182d, 231 rcch: 29a, 31eRCGAIN: 161f, 231 rcgain: <u>162a</u>, 163a REQ: <u>160f</u>, 183d, 231 req: 39e, <u>161a</u>, 161c REQP: 160c, 231 reqp: 55b, 160d, 161a RFF: <u>152f</u>, 231 rff: 148e, <u>153a</u>, 153c RFFALT: 148d, 231 rffalt: <u>148e</u>, 150d RFFE: 152d, 231rffe: 88d, 148b, 149c, <u>152e</u>, 153a, 153e, 154a, 178a, 178d, 179b, 179e, 180c, 181a, 181d, 182b, 182e, 183e, 184b, 185a, 186a, 187a, 188a, 188d, 189b, 190a, 190d, 191c, 192a, 192d, 193c, 194a, 194d, 195c, 196a, 196d, 197b RFFFIX: 209h, 231 rfffix: 150d, 209h RFFGEN: <u>149b</u>, 209a, 231 rffgen: 149c, 150d RFFINTAY: 148a, 231 rffintay: 148b, 150d RFFMIN: <u>210a</u>, 231 rffmin: 150d, 152e, 210a RFFRULE: 150c, 231rffrule: <u>150d</u>, 152e RFFTAY: 147a, 231 rfftay: 147b, 150d RFFTLR: 147d, 231 rfftlr: <u>147e</u>, 150d RFNICT: 210b, 231

 $\begin{array}{ll} {\tt rfnict:} & 53{\rm c}, \, \underline{210{\rm b}} \\ {\tt RFRS10:} & \underline{210{\rm c}}, \, 231 \\ {\tt rfrs10:} & 170{\rm a}, \, \underline{210{\rm c}} \end{array}$ 

RFYNIC: <u>54d</u>, 231 rfynic:  $54a, \underline{54e}$ RFYNIL: 55a, 231 rfynil: 54c, 54e, <u>55b</u> RG10: 156e, 231 rg10: 55b, <u>156f</u>, 164f RG10E: <u>156c</u>, 178c, 180b, 231 rg10e: 39e, <u>156d</u>, 156f, 158f, 160a, 171d RG10P: <u>155f</u>, 231 rg10p: <u>156a</u>, 156d RG30: <u>157f</u>, 231 rg30: <u>158a</u>, 164f RG30E: <u>157d</u>, 179a, 180e, 231 rg30e: <u>157e</u>, 158a, 161a RG30P: 157a, 231 rg30p: <u>157b</u>, 157e RG5: <u>155d</u>, 231 rg5: <u>155e</u>, 159d, 164f RG5E: <u>155b</u>, 177e, 179d, 231 rg5e: 39e, <u>155c</u>, 155e RG5P: <u>154e</u>, 231 rg5p: 154f, 155c RGFINT: <u>165b</u>, 231 rgfint: 132c, 136c, <u>165c</u>  $\texttt{RGW:}\ \underline{164e},\ 231$ rgw: <u>164f</u>, 165c RME: <u>159f</u>, 231 rme: 26e, 31e, <u>160a</u>, 165f RPD: <u>39d</u>, 182a, 231 rpd: 39e, 40a, 40c, 40e, 41b, 45a, 46a RRFFE: <u>153d</u>, 231 rrffe: 150a, 153e, 177a RRFIX: 210d, 231 rrfix: 150d, <u>210d</u> RRMET: <u>165e</u>, 182d, 231 rrmet: 27b, 83d, <u>165f</u> RRTR: 176f, 231 rrtr: <u>177a</u>, 177d RSPNIA: 86a, 231 rspnia: 86b RSTAR: <u>149e</u>, 206e, 231 rstar: 147b, 147e, 148b, 149c, <u>150a</u> RTB: <u>154c</u>, 231 rtb: 55b, <u>154d</u>, 164f RTBE: <u>153f</u>, 231

rtbe: <u>154a</u>, 154d

RTINV: 41a, 231 rtinv: 41b, 86f RTPD: 39f, 231 rtpd: 40a, 41d, 87b RTPI: 40b, 231 rtpi: 40c, 41f RTPS: 40d, 231 rtps: 40e, 42b, 87d RTR: 177c, 231 rtr: <u>177d</u>, 178a, 178d, 179b, 179e, 180c, 181a, 181d, 182b, 182e, 183e, 184b, 185a, 186a, 187a, 188a, 188d, 189b, 190a, 190d, 191c, 192a, 192d, 193c, 194a, 194d, 195c, 196a, 196d, 197b T47: <u>210e</u>, 231 t47: 112d, 113b, 159d, 210e TAPDAD: 210f, 231 tapdad: 46a, 210fTAPDD: 45b, 231 tapdd:  $40a, \underline{46a}$ TAPDDP: 210g, 231 tapddp: 40a, 210g TAPDS: 210h, 231tapds: 46a, 210h TAPDT: 211a, 231 tapdt: 40a, 140c, 211a TAPSAD: 211b, 231tapsad: 45a, 211b TAPSDA: 44e, 231 tapsda: 40e, 45a TAPSSL: 211c, 231tapssl: 45a, 211c TFCIN: <u>138f</u>, 231 tfcin: 84b, 85b, 86d, 91a, 133d, <u>139a</u>, 161c, 194d, 197e TFDIV: <u>211d</u>, 231 Tfdiv: 211d TFIBN: <u>139b</u>, 231 tfibn: 85b, 133d,  $\underline{139c}$ TFPN: <u>139d</u>, 231 tfpn: 85f, 92d, 133d, <u>139e</u>, 146f TFSIN: <u>139f</u>, 231 tfsin: 89f, 133d, <u>140a</u> TRFCI: 140b, 231 trfci:  $139a, \underline{140c}, 142b$ TRFCIM: 211e, 231 trfcim: 39e, 40a, 40e, 140c, 211e TRFIB: 211f, 231  $\mathtt{trfib:} \quad 139c,\, \underline{211f}$ 

```
TRFP: <u>140e</u>, 231
trfp: 139e, <u>141a</u>, 143b
TRFPM: 211g, 231
trfpm: 31e, 211g
TRFPT: 141c, 231
trfpt: 141a, 141d
TRFPTX: 211h, 231
trfptx: 141d, 211h
TRFSI: <u>211i</u>, 231
trfsi: 140a, 211i
TRSCI: <u>142a</u>, 231
trsci: 142b, 144f
TRSCIT: \underline{212a}, 231
trscit: 142b, 212a
TRSIB: 142d, 231
trsib: <u>142e</u>, 145b
TRSIBT: 212b, 231
trsibt: 142e, <u>212b</u>
\mathtt{TRSP:}\ \underline{143a},\ 231
trsp: 143b, 145d
TRSPP: 212c, 231
trspp: 31e, 212c
TRSPT: <u>143d</u>, 231
trspt: 143b, 143e
TRSPTX: 212d, 231
trsptx: 143e, <u>212d</u>
TRSSI: <u>144b</u>, 231
trssi: 144c, 145f
TRSSIT: \underline{212e}, 231
trssit: 144c, <u>212e</u>
TRYH: <u>146e</u>, 231
tryh: 89d, 90b, <u>146f</u>
TSCIN: <u>144e</u>, 231
tscin: 84b, 85b, 86d, 91a, 136e, <u>144f</u>, 161c, 194d, 197e
TSIBN: <u>145a</u>, 231
tsibn: 85b, 136e, <u>145b</u>
TSPN: 145c, 231
tspn: 85f, 92d, 136e, <u>145d</u>, 146f
TSSIN: <u>145e</u>, 231
tssin: 89f, 136e, <u>145f</u>
UCES: 112c, 231
uces: 96f, 112d
UCFS: 113a, 231
ucfs: 96f, 113b
UEMOT: 212f, 231
```

uemot: 48b, 212f

UEMP: 212g, 231 uemp:  $\overline{49e}$ , 212gUFCBR: 212h, 231 ufcbr: 51c, 212h UFNIR:  $\underline{213a}$ , 231ufnir: 55e, 213aUFPCM: 213b, 231ufpcm: 169d, 213bUFPXM: 213c, 231 ufpxm: 172f, 213cUFTCIN: 213d, 231 uftcin: 52b, 213d UGFDBT: 213e, 231ugfdbt: 132a, 213e UGSDBT: 213f, 231 ugsdbt: 136a, 213fUGSINT: 213g, 231 ugsint:  $\overline{136c}$ , 213gUGSSUB:  $\underline{214a}$ ,  $\underline{231}$ ugssub: 138e, 214a UJCCA: 214b, 231 ujcca: 80c, 214b UJCCAC: 214c, 231 ujccac: 80a, 214cUJYGFE: <u>214d</u>, 231 ujygfe: 80e, 214d UJYGFG: 214e, 231 ujygfg: 81b, 214e  $\hbox{\tt UJYGSE:}\ \ \underline{214f},\ 231$ ujygse: 81d, 214f UJYGSG: 214g, 231 $\verb"ujygsg: 81f, 214g"$ ULEF: 215a,  $2\overline{31}$ ulef: 71a, 215a ULES: 215b, 231 ules:  $71c, \underline{215b}$ UPCPI: 215c, 231 upcpi: 97d, 215c UPCPIX: 215d, 231 upcpix: 97f, 215d UPGFL: 215e, 231upgfl: 115a, <u>215e</u> UPGSL: <u>215f</u>, 231 upgsl: 115c, 215fUPKPD: 215g, 231 upkpd:  $\overline{115}e$ , 215g

UPMP: 216a, 231upmp:  $110b, \underline{216a}$ UPXB: 216b, 231 upxb: 116d, 216b UQPCT: 107f, 231 uqpct: 100f, 108a UVEOA: 216c, 231uveoa: 62a, 216cUVPD: 216d, 231 uvpd: 41d, 216d UVPI: <u>216e</u>, 231 uvpi: 41f, 216e  $\mathtt{UVPS:}\ \ \underline{216f},\ 231$ uvps: 42b, 216f UXBT: 66a, 66d, 231 uxbt: 63c, 66b UXENG: 216g, 231 uxeng: 63e, 216g UYD: 217a, 231uyd: 85f, 217a UYHI: 217b, 231 uyhi: 89b, 217b UYHLN: 217c, 231 uyhln: 89f, 217c UYHPTN: 217d, 231uyhptn: 91e, 217d UYHSN: 217e, 231 $\mathtt{uyhsn:} \quad 92\mathrm{d}, \ \underline{217\mathrm{e}}$ UYHTN: 217f, 231 uyhtn: 93d, 217f  $\mathtt{UYL} \colon\ 217\mathrm{g},\ 231$ uyl: 82f, 217g UYNI: 217h, 231uyni: 82d, <u>217h</u> UYNICP: 218a, 231 uynicp: 85b, 218aUYP: 218b, 231uyp: 85d, 218b UYSEN: 218c, 231uysen: 83b, 218cVEO: 61e, 231 veo:  $\underline{61f}$ , 62aVEOA: 61g, 216c, 231 veoa: 49b, 60c, 62a, 67e VPD: 41c, 42c, 216d, 231 vpd: 36a, 41d, 42d, 190d, 192d

VPI: 41e, 46d, 216e, 231 vpi:  $37a, \underline{41f}, 46e, 191c, 193c$ VPS: 42a, 42f, 216f, 231 vps: 36d, 42b, 43a, 192a, 194a WDNFCN: <u>94a</u>, 231 wdnfcn: 83d, 94b WPO: 163e, 231 wpo: 27e, <u>164a</u> WPON: 162f, 231 wpon: 163a, 164a WPS: 161d, 231 wps: 27e, 161e WPSN: 161b, 194c, 231 wpsn: 161c, 161e XB: 59b, 68a, 231 xb: 59c, 60a, 63a XBN: 79b, 231 xbn: 59c, <u>79c</u>, 79e, 83b, 136c XBO: 58d, 231 xbo: 33c, 34a, 34d, 36a, 36d, 37a, <u>58e</u>, 79c, 190d, 191c, 192a, 192d, 193c, 194a XBT: 62f, 66a, 231 xbt: 58e, <u>63a</u>, 63c XENG: 63d, 216g, 231 xeng: 49e, 63e  $\mathtt{XFS:}\ \underline{56a},\,231$ xfs: 35b, 56b, 57a XFSN: <u>78d</u>, 231 xfsn: 56b, 57a, 78e XG: <u>59d</u>, 67d, 231 xg: 49b, <u>60a</u>, 63a, 100d, 112d, 116b XGAP: 66g, 231 xgap: 67a, 178a, 178d, 179b, 179e, 180c, 181a, 181d, 182b, 182e, 183e, 184b,  $190a,\,190d,\,191c,\,192a,\,192d,\,193c,\,194a,\,194d,\,195c$ XGAP2: 67b, 231 xgap2: 48b, 58b, 58e, <u>67c</u>, 70d, 94b, 122d, 124a, 125d, 127e, 129b, 130d, 135d, 138b, 140c, 141a, 142b, 142e, 143b, 144c, 147b, 148b, 148e, 149c, 162a, 166b, 185a, 186a, 187a, 188a, 188d, 189b, 196a, 196d, 197b XGDE: 57d, 231 xgde: 57eXGDEN: <u>78f</u>, 212f, 231 xgden: 48b, 57e, <u>79a</u> XGDI: 63f, 163b, 231xgdi: 64a, 94e XGDIN: 94d, 231 xgdin: 82d, 94e XGDO: <u>64b</u>, 163b, 164b, 231

```
xgdo: 64a, 64c, 67c, 79c
XGDP: <u>56c</u>, 68c, 88a, 92a, 164b, 231
xgdp: 57a, 57c, 57e, 64c, 92b, 114f
XGDPN: 78b, 231
xgdpn: 55e, 57a, 57e, 78c, 78e, 79a, 79c, 85b, 114f, 141d, 143e, 171d
XGDPT: 63b, 66a, 231
xgdpt:
         63c, 67c, 69a, 80e, 81b, 81d, 81f, 134f, 137f, 138e, 167b, 196a, 196d,
  197b
XGDPTN: <u>68e</u>, 231
xgdptn: 53c, 69a, 92d, 123c, 125a, 126d, 128e, 130a, 131d, 132e, 134a
XGN: <u>79d</u>, 231
xgn: <u>79e</u>, 100d, 116b
XGO: 58a, 231
xgo: <u>58b</u>, 64e, 65c, 67a, 190a
XGPOT: 60b, 231
xgpot: 51c, 58b, 60c, 63a, 63e, 67a, 77a
XP: 58g, 231
xp: <u>59a</u>, 78a, 100d, 118e
XPN: 77f, 231
xpn: 59a, <u>78a</u>, 78c, 96c, 100d, 101b, 106a
y_{ceng}: 49b, 49c
y_dmptlur: 151b, <u>151c</u>
y_dmptpi: 151e, 151f
y_dpadj: 106c, <u>106d</u>
y_{-ecd}: 26b, 26c
y_ech: 27b, 27c
y_eco: 25b, <u>25c</u>
y_egfi: 122d, <u>122e</u>
y_egfit: 123c, <u>123d</u>
y_egf1: 124a, <u>124b</u>
y_egflt: 125a, <u>125b</u>
y_egfo: 125d, <u>125e</u>
y_egfot: 126d, <u>126e</u>
y_egsi: 127e, <u>128a</u>
y_egsit: 128e, 128f
y_egsl: 129b, <u>129c</u>
y_egslt: 130a, <u>130b</u>
y_egso: 130d, <u>130e</u>
y_egsot: 131d, <u>131e</u>
y_eh: 26e, 26f
y_{emo}: 48b, 48c
y_empt: 62d, 62e
y_epd: 33c, <u>33d</u>
y_epi: 34a, <u>34b</u>
y_eps: 34d, <u>34e</u>
y_ex: 47c, 47d
```

```
y_fgdpt: 167b, 167c
y_{fpi10}: 167e, 167f
y_{fpi10t}: 168b, 168c
y_fpic: 168e, 168f
y_fpxr: 171d, <u>171e</u>
y_fpxrr: 172a, 172b
y_frl10: 171a, 171b
y_frs10: 170a, <u>170b</u>
y_frstar: 170d, <u>170e</u>
y_fxgap: 166b, <u>166c</u>
y_gfs: 132e, 132f
y_gfsub: 134a, <u>134b</u>
y_gftrd: 135d, <u>135e</u>
y_gstrd: 138b, <u>138c</u>
y_hgemp: 52f, 53a
y_hgpdr: 116f, 117a
y_hgpir: 117c, <u>117d</u>
y_hgpkir: 117f, 117g
y_hgppsr: 118b, <u>118c</u>
y_hgvpd: 42d, 42e
y_hgvpi: 46e, <u>47a</u>
y_hgvps: 43a, 43b
y_hmfpt: 60f, 61a
y_hqlfpr: 73a, 73b
yhqlww: 69e, \underline{69f}
y_huqpct: 108d, <u>108e</u>
y_huxb: 66e, 66f
y_ki: 35b, 35c
y_left: 75b, <u>75c</u>
y_leo: 70d, 70e
y_lest: 75e, 75f
y_lfpr: 72b, 72c
y_lhp: 64e, 65a
y_lww: 65e, 65f
y_mei: 163c, 163d
y_mep: 164c, 164d
y_mfpt: 61c, 61d
y_pcdr: 120f, 121a
y_pcengr: 110d, 110e
y_pcer: 111c, 111d
y_pcfr: 112a, 112b
y_pchr: 120a, <u>120b</u>
y_pgfir: 101d, <u>101e</u>
y_pgfor: 102a, 102b
y_pgsir: 102d, <u>102e</u>
y_pgsor: 103a, <u>103b</u>
```

```
y_phouse: 162d, 162e
y_phr: 103d, <u>103e</u>
y_picxfe: 95b, 95c
y_pieci: 95e, <u>96a</u>
y_pipxnc: 96c, 96d
y_pmo: 113e, <u>114a</u>
y_poilr: 109a, <u>109b</u>
y_ppdr: 103g, <u>104a</u>
y_ppsr: 104e, <u>104f</u>
y_ptr: 176d, <u>176e</u>
y_pwstar: 99b, 99c
y_pxr: 105b, <u>105c</u>
y_{-}qec: 27e, \underline{27f}
y_{\text{qecd}}: 28e, 28f
y_qeco: 28b, 28c
y_qeh: 29a, 29b
y_qepd: 36a, 36b
y_qepi: 37a, <u>37b</u>
y_qeps: 36d, <u>36e</u>
y_qkir: 37d, <u>37e</u>
y_qpl: 100a, <u>100b</u>
y_qpmo: 114c, 114d
y_qpxg: 99e, <u>99f</u>
y_qpxnc: 107d, <u>107e</u>
y_qnidn: 84b, 84c
y_rbbbp: 158c, <u>158d</u>
y_rcar: 159d, <u>159e</u>
y_rcgain: 162a, <u>162b</u>
y_reqp: 160d, <u>160e</u>
y_rffalt: 148e, 149a
y_rffgen: 149c, 149d
y_rffintay: 148b, 148c
y_rfftay: 147b, <u>147c</u>
y_rfftlr: 147e, 147f
y_rfynic: 54e, \underline{54f}
yrfynil: 55b, 55c
y_rg10p: 156a, <u>156b</u>
y_rg30p: 157b, 157c
y_rg5p: 154f, <u>155a</u>
y_rgfint: 165c, <u>165d</u>
y_rgw: 164f, <u>165a</u>
yrme: 160a, 160b
y_rrmet: 165f, 165g
y_rrtr: 177a, <u>177b</u>
y_rstar: 150a, 150b
y_rtbe: 154a, <u>154b</u>
```

```
y_trfci: 140c, 140d
\verb"y_trfp: 141a, \underline{141b}
y_trfpt: 141d, 141e
y_trsci: 142b, 142c
y_trsib: 142e, 142f
y_trsp: 143b, <u>143c</u>
y_trspt: 143e, 144a
y_trssi: 144c, <u>144d</u>
y_uces: 112d, 112e
y_ucfs: 113b, 113c
y_uqpct: 108a, 108b
y_uxbt: 66b, 66c
y_veoa: 62a, 62b
y_wdnfcn: 94b, 94c
y_xbo: 58e, 58f
y_xgo: 58b, <u>58c</u>
y_xgpot: 60c, <u>60d</u>
y_yibn: 88d, 88e
y_y-yhpcd: 32e, 33a
y_yinidn: 84e, 84f
y_yinin: 83d, 83e
y_zdivgr: 194d, 195a
y_zecd: 188a, <u>188b</u>
y_zeco: 187a, <u>187b</u>
y_zeh: 189b, 189c
y_zgap05: 179e, <u>180a</u>
y_zgap10: 180c, 180d
y_zgap30: 181a, <u>181b</u>
y_zgapc2: 188d, <u>188e</u>
y_zlhp: 190a, 190b
y_zpi10: 182e, 183a
y_zpi5: 181d, <u>181e</u>
y_zpib5: 182b, 182c
y_zpic30: 183e, 183f
y_zpic58: 184b, 184c
y_zpicxfe: 185a, <u>185b</u>
y_zpieci: 186a, 186b
y_zrff10: 178d, 178e
y_zrff30: 179b, <u>179c</u>
y_zrff5: 178a, <u>178b</u>
y_zvpd: 190d, 191a
y_zvpi: 191c, <u>191d</u>
y_zvps: 192a, <u>192b</u>
y_zxbd: 192d, 193a
y_zxbi: 193c, 193d
y_zxbs: 194a, <u>194b</u>
```

```
y_zyh: 196a, <u>196b</u>
y_zyhp: 196d, <u>196e</u>
y_zyhpst: 175d, 175e
y_zyhst: 175a, <u>175b</u>
y_zyht: 197b, 197c
y_zyhtst: 176a, <u>176b</u>
y_zynid: 195c, <u>195d</u>
\mathtt{YCSN:}\ \underline{86c},\,231
ycsn: 86d
YDN: 85e, 217a, 231
ydn: <u>85f</u>, 86b, 163a
YGFSN: 146a, 231
ygfsn: 146b
\texttt{YGSSN:} \ \underline{146c},\ 231
ygssn: 146d
YH: 87e, 90c, 91b, 93a, 93e, 231
yh: 87f, 91c, 92b, 93f
YHGAP: 88a, 231
yhgap: 88b, 187a, 188a, 189b, 196a, 196d, 197b
YHIBN: 88c, 231
yhibn: 88d, 89b, 91a, 92d, 163a
YHIN: 89a, 217b, 231
yhin: 89b, 91e
YHL: 89c, 231
yhl: 25b, 87f, 89d
YHLN: 89e, 217c, 231
yhln: 85d, 89d, 89f, 92d, 146f
YHP: 90a, 231
yhp: 87f, 90b, 91c
YHPCD: 32d, 231
yhpcd: 32c, 32e, 91a
YHPGAP: 90c, 231
yhpgap: 90d, 187a, 188a, 189b, 196d
YHPNTN: 90e, 182d, 231
yhpntn: 90b, 91a
YHPSHR: 91b, 231
yhpshr: 90d, 91c, 175d
YHPTN: 91d, 217d, 231
yhptn: 85d, 90b, 91e, 92d, 146f
YHSHR: 92a, 231
yhshr: 88b, 92b, 175a
\mathtt{YHSN:}\ \ \underline{92c},\ 231
yhsn: 86b, 92d
YHT: <u>92e</u>, 231
yht: 25b, 87f, 92f, 93f
YHTGAP: 93a, 231
```

yhtgap: 93b, 187a, 188a, 189b, 197b YHTN: 93c, 217f, 231 yhtn: 85d, 92d, 92f, 93d YHTSHR: 93e, 231 yhtshr: 93b, 93f, 176a YKIN: 86e, 231 ykin: 39a, 86f YKPDN: 87a, 231ykpdn: 39a, 87b YKPSN: 87c, 231ykpsn: 39a, 87d YMSDN: 218d, 231 ymsdn: 84e, 218d YNICPN: <u>85a</u>, 218a, 231 ynicpn: 52b, 84b, 85b, 86d, 91a, 139a, 140c, 144f, 161c, 194d, 197e YNIDN: 84d, 195b, 231 ynidn: <u>84e</u>, 86d, 91a, 91e YNIIN: <u>83c</u>, 231  $\mathtt{yniin:} \ \underline{83d},\,85b,\,89b$ YNILN: 82e, 231yniln: 82f, 83d, 85b, 89f, 94b, 140a, 145f YNIN: 82c, 217h, 231 ynin: 82d, 83d, 85b, 94b YNISEN: 83a, 231  $\mathtt{ynisen:} \quad \underline{83b},\,85b,\,91e$ YPN: <u>85c</u>, 218b, 231 ypn: 85d, 85f, 139e, 145d ZDIVGR: 194c, 231 zdivgr: 161c, 194d ZECD: 187c, 231 zecd: 26b, 188a ZECO: 186c, 231 zeco: 25b, 187aZEH: 189a, 231  $\mathtt{zeh:} \quad 26\mathrm{e}, \, \underline{189\mathrm{b}}$ ZGAP05: 179d, 231 zgap05: 154f, <u>179e</u> ZGAP10: 180b, 231 zgap10: 156a, 158c, 180c ZGAP30: 180e, 231 zgap30: 157b, <u>181a</u>  ${\tt ZGAPC2:}\quad \underline{188c},\ 231$ zgapc2: 26b, 188d ZLHP: <u>189d</u>, 231 zlhp: 64e, 190a

ZPI10: <u>182d</u>, 231

```
{\tt ZPI10F:}\ \ \underline{183b},\ 231
zpi10f: 171d, 183c
ZPI5: <u>181c</u>, 231
zpi5: 31c, 181d
ZPIB5: <u>182a</u>, 231
zpib5: 39e, 45a, 46a, <u>182b</u>
ZPIC30: <u>183d</u>, 231
zpic30: 161a, <u>183e</u>
ZPIC58: <u>184a</u>, 231
zpic58: 151e, <u>184b</u>
ZPICXFE: <u>184d</u>, 231
zpicxfe: 95b, 185a
ZPIECI: <u>185c</u>, 231
zpieci: 95e, 186a
ZRFF10: <u>178c</u>, 231
zrff10: 156d, <u>178d</u>
ZRFF30: <u>179a</u>, 231
zrff30: 157e, 179b
ZRFF5: <u>177e</u>, 231
zrff5: 155c, <u>178a</u>
ZVPD: 190c, 231
zvpd: 33c, 190d
ZVPI: 191b, 231
zvpi: 34a, <u>191c</u>
ZVPS: 191e, 231
zvps: 34d, 192a
ZXBD: 192c, 231
zxbd: 33c, 192d
ZXBI: 193b, 231
\mathtt{zxbi:} \quad 34\mathrm{a}, \, \underline{193\mathrm{c}}
ZXBS: 193e, 231
zxbs: 34d, 194a
ZYH: 195e, 231
zyh: 27e, <u>196a</u>
ZYHP: 196c, 231
zyhp: 27e, <u>196d</u>
ZYHPST: 175c, 231
zyhpst: 90d, <u>175d</u>, 196d
ZYHST: 174, 231
zyhst: 88b, <u>175a</u>, 196a, 196d, 197b
ZYHT: 197a, 231
zyht: 27e, <u>197b</u>
ZYHTST: 175f, 231
zyhtst: 93b, <u>176a</u>, 197b
ZYNID: 195b, 231
```

zpi10: 31e, 91a, 165f, <u>182e</u>, 183c

 $\mathtt{zynid:} \quad 84\mathrm{e}, \, \underline{195\mathrm{c}}$